

OCTOBER 1987

\$1.95

# Popular Mechanics

**MAN  
AND  
MACHINE****HORSEPOWER WAR HEATS UP!**

## 1988 NEW CARS

- Special Limited-Edition High-Performance Models
- Aerodynamic Styling: Probing The Limits
- Dawn Of The Computer-Controlled Car



Inside The World's Hottest Stunt Plane—And Its Ace Pilot



### **SPUTNIK: BLASTING INTO THE SPACE AGE**

184 Pounds That Changed The World

### **5 WAYS TO A DREAM KITCHEN**

Easy Do-It-Yourself Steps You Can Follow

### **THE INTELLIGENT TYPEWRITER**

You Dictate, It Types

### **TESTING 5 SMALL SAILBOATS**

New Designs For More Speed, More Fun

Grand Prix  
Turbo 3.1: Pontiac's  
stunning new high-  
performance coupe







**No one  
knows your  
GM car  
better.**

**No one.**

*Mr. Goodwrench*

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • GMC TRUCKS





# THE TASK MASTER.



**B**etter known as the Dremel Moto-Tool.<sup>®</sup> A tool that tackles dozens of different do-it-yourself projects quickly and easily.

The Moto-Tool is a compact, handful of power that accepts a wide variety of bits to perform a wide variety of tasks. From the front door to the back yard. And everywhere in between.

For starters, you can fit a lockset in no time flat with the sanding drum. The Moto-Tool makes sawdust fly in places where other tools barely have room to scratch the surface.

If the surface is metal, the Moto-Tool is perfect for the job. Like sharpening your lawn mower blades quickly and easily. Right in the back yard without having to remove any parts. Simply drop in the grinding stone and let the Moto-Tool's 30,000 RPM do all the work.

That's the kind of powerful speed you need in the garage to remove rusty screws from a license plate. And the kind of compactness it takes to do the job in a hard-to-reach place. Just slip in the cut-off wheel to reslot the screws. Or use the same bit to cut them off in seconds. The Moto-Tool does whatever it takes.

That goes for working under the hood, too. Use the wire brush to clean corroded spark plugs and dirty metal parts. The Moto-Tool turns this task into a quick clean-up.

It masters do-it-yourself projects all over the house with just the change of a bit. The same tool you used today to cut copper tubing, you can use tomorrow to safely polish antique brass. Now that's versatility.

The Dremel Moto-Tool. Put it to the task for all the tasks you want to put behind you.

## THE DREMEL MOTO-TOOL.<sup>®</sup>



**DREMEL**  
Gets the job done bit by bit.

Call 1-800-852-0852 for more information on Dremel products.

© 1987 Dremel





# RIDE THE RHINO.

At Armstrong, we think being tough doesn't mean being uncivilized.

In fact, we've been building tires that can take the punishment and keep you comfortable for more than 75 years.

Like our Norseman All Season pickup and 4 x 4 radial. It drives quiet. Rides smooth. And digs in with a criss-cross tread that holds its own come hail or high water.

Underneath, our advanced Tredloc<sup>®</sup> belting system soaks up ruts, rocks and almost anything you throw in its way.

But with a full 40,000-mile limited treadwear warranty, the Norseman A/S is still every bit the rhino.

And ready to keep you rolling on the road, or off.



\*See your Armstrong dealer for complete details.







## 51 COVER STORY

Armed with new body shapes, new suspension technology and new engine designs for 1988, Detroit's car manufacturers are fighting each other in a battle that's sure to make new-car buyers the victors.

—PM photo by Humphrey Sutton



62 Ride the wind



66 High roller



76 Kitchen kudos



51 The priority is design

## DEPARTMENTS

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 4 Editor's Notes  | 40 Electronics         |
| 8 Letters         | 45 Tool Test           |
| 11 Imports        | 46 New/Home            |
| 14 Time Machine   | 47, 150 Hints          |
| 16 Aviation       | 48 New/Workshop        |
| 19 Outdoors       | 105 Homeowners' Clinic |
| 22 Car Clinic     | 106 Appliance Clinic   |
| 27 Science        | 111 New/Auto           |
| 28 Home Video     | 115 Tech Update        |
| 32 Inside Detroit | 149 Motorsports        |
| 37 Old House      | 164 Next Month         |

## SPECIAL REPORT: DETROIT '88

### 51 The Priority Is Design

Detroit has unleashed a horsepower war that's heating up new car designs in the age of computerization and aerodynamics.

### 135 Engineering The New Cars

Newly advanced, reworked engines, suspensions and electronics are rolling off the assembly lines at Ford, Chrysler, AMC/Renault and GM. We put their cars on the lift for a close look.

## AUTOMOBILES

### 120 Mazda 626/MX-6

This month's firsthand drive report reveals steering by all four wheels on the third-generation 626 sedan and MX-6 coupe.

## SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY

### 59 Sputnik

Thirty years ago this month, the Soviets launched this tiny orb that moved man's thinking into the outer reaches of the universe.

## AVIATION

### 66 High Roller

National aerobatic champion Leo Loudenslager tells what it takes to stay on top in one of the world's most demanding sports.

## ELECTRONICS

### 69 Its Master's Voice

With his voice-activated typewriter and other "power tools for the mind," inventor Raymond Kurzweil is plotting the second industrial revolution.

## BOATING

### 62 Ride The Wind

Dacron flies as we make a full-rigged assault on five of America's hottest small sailboats, both single hulls and catamarans.

## HOME/SHOP

### 72 Bedtime Story

Build our distinctive ash spindle bed with its eye-catching, arched headboard.

### 76 Kitchen Kudos

Here's a common-sense approach to remodeling your entire kitchen at a fraction of normal costs.

### 85 Shop Stuff

Follow our guide to the latest and the hottest shop tools and accessories.

### 99 The Better Home

Wires are seldom the problem with a faulty telephone. Here's what to look for and how to repair it yourself. Also, you can test and troubleshoot electrical appliances like a pro with our tips for using an ohmmeter.



# EDITOR'S NOTES

# Popular Mechanics

**O**ur special report in this issue on all the new 1988 cars is written by Detroit Editor Jim Dunne. Among the movers and shakers of the auto industry, Dunne is generally considered the dean of Detroit automotive journalists. And although Dunne is a member of our editorial staff, it turns out that he's also one of the best promotion people we have. Other publications write about him all the time. And his photos appear in countless other magazines. Dunne's claim to fame isn't just that he's our Detroit Editor. He's also the world's ace No. 1 car spy photographer. In fact, he invented the field. Examples of his clandestine camera work appear every month in his *Inside Detroit* column, and we gathered some of his newest stuff in an article in our June issue, *Detroit Sneak Preview* (page 76). Dunne has been known to wait for hours in one of his secret spots, camera and 1000mm lens at the ready, on a tip that a certain prototype or experimental car will be passing by. Dunne knows where all the perfect hills, knolls, trees and fences are at all the car manufacturers' proving grounds so that he has just the right perch to get just the right spy shot. The manufacturers know what he's up to and have been known to take measures against his covert operations, planting trees, chopping down trees, putting boards over fences, and flattening hills to lower sightlines. Still, Dunne presses on, bringing us—and you—the best photos available of future Detroit hardware. The most fitting tribute to Dunne's work occurred recently when one manufacturer put up a sign on a particular fence that surrounds a parking lot for prototype and advanced models. The sign reads: "Jim Dunne Memorial Spy Fence." . . .



Dunne: the ultimate tribute.

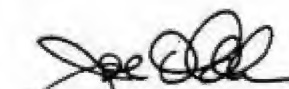
Thirty years ago this month, I was a high school student on the day it was announced that the Soviet Union had successfully launched Sputnik, the first man-made satellite to orbit Earth. I remember Mr. Starbuck, my science teacher, going around the room that day asking students what we thought about such a momentous event. Most of us recited some litany about how it demonstrated that the Soviet Union's rocket technology was ahead of ours and that we were now in danger of being hit



Loudenslager: penultimate pilot.

by rocket-launched missiles. But I also remember one student saying simply, "I think it's wonderful. It's the dawn of a new era for mankind—the space age." How insightful that fellow student was. Sputnik, all 184 pounds of it, certainly did proclaim the dawn of the space age, and truly changed the world, and how we all live. I think you'll find the report on Sputnik, and its aftermath, on page 59 most interesting. . . . Ever wonder how those

wild aerobatic pilots keep down their breakfast as they go through their airshow routines? So did we. So we asked one of them to tell us. And not just any one. We asked the best. Leo Loudenslager is the best, and certainly the most well-known, aerobatic pilot in the world. He's performed at every major airshow and scores of smaller ones. He's won every award you can win for aerobatics and you've probably seen him on television. His Laser 200 aerobatic aircraft is the most advanced in the world. So who better to tell you what it's really like up there. 'Til next time.

  
Joe Oldham

## Editor-In-Chief

Joe Oldham

## Managing Editor

Bill Hartford

## Graphics Director

Bryan Canniff

## Automotive

Wade A. Hoyt, SAE, editor  
Jim Dunne, Detroit editor  
Mike Allen, assistant editor  
Michael Lamm, Norman S. Mayersohn,  
Mort Schultz, Rich Taylor,  
contributing editors

## Home And Shop

Steven Willson, editor  
Joseph Truini, shop and tools editor  
Thomas Klenck, associate editor  
Norman Becker, Rosario Capotosto,  
Steve Toth, Bob Vila,  
contributing editors

## Electronics/Photography

Stephen A. Booth, editor  
James B. Meigs, Frank Vizard,  
contributing editors

## Science/Technology/Aerospace

Timothy H. Cole, editor  
Fred Mackerodt, contributing editor

## Boating/Outdoors

Joe Skorupa, editor

## West Coast

Steve Parker, editor

## Editorial Production

John Bostonian Jr., art editor  
Deborah Frank, production editor  
Nancy Coggins, art assistant  
Jodi Tashman, production assistant

## Art

Alan Andresen, Ann Bennett,  
associate art directors  
Larry Sullivan, assistant art director

## Editorial Administration

Josephine Caronia, administrative assistant  
Barbara A. Novak, executive assistant

## Editorial Offices

224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019  
We cannot be responsible for loss of  
unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or  
photos. For return, they must be accom-  
panied by adequate postage.

**SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:** Popular Mechanics Magazine will, upon receipt from its reader of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery either to the Postal Service or alternate carriers within six to twelve weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. Please address all such orders to us at Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, IA 50350. • Should you have any problem with your subscription, please write Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, IA 50350 or call toll-free 1-800-333-4948. Please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription • Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service.

Use this address for subscription orders & inquiries. POPULAR MECHANICS, P.O. Box 10064 Des Moines, Iowa 50350.



# Popular Mechanics

## Publisher

Daniel J. Coleman

## Advertising Director

Floyd Sembler

## National Sales Manager

Bud Gilbert

## Advertising Offices

### New York

224 West 57th St.  
New York, NY 10019  
(212) 262-8824

### Chicago

1 South Wacker Dr.  
Chicago, IL 60606  
(312) 984-5190

### Detroit

377 Fisher Rd.  
Grosse Pointe, MI 48230  
(313) 881-3520

### Los Angeles

3000 Ocean Park Blvd.  
Santa Monica, CA 90405  
(213) 450-8881

## Direct Response Advertising

Al Cohen  
224 West 57th St.  
New York, NY 10019  
(212) 262-4279

Daniel Kellner  
1 South Wacker Dr.  
Chicago, IL 60606  
(312) 984-5190

## Business Manager

Agnes P. Maillaro

## Marketing Director

Edward Vaquero

## Production Manager

Lori Ellwood

## Advertising Production

Patricia Tanner  
(212) 262-4800

## Classified Sales Manager

Sophie Gronowicz  
(212) 262-4825

## Reader Service Department

Gary Frederick, supervisor  
224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019  
(212) 262-4292

## Published by The Hearst Corporation:

Frank A. Bennack Jr., President  
Randolph A. Hearst, Chairman  
Gilbert C. Maurer, President, Magazines Division  
Richard E. Deems, Publishing Consultant

POPULAR MECHANICS is published monthly by the Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, NY 10019, U.S.A. Frank A. Bennack Jr., President; Randolph A. Hearst, Chairman; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice-President and Secretary; Edwin A. Lewis, Vice-President and Treasurer; Hearst Magazines Division: Gilbert C. Maurer, President; D. Claeys Rahrenburg, Executive Vice-President; K. Robert Brink, Executive Vice-President; George J. Green, Executive Vice-President; Mark F. Miller, Executive Vice-President, General Manager; Raymond J. Petersen, Executive Vice-President; Thomas J. Hughes, Vice-President & Resident Controller; Daniel J. Coleman, Vice-President for Popular Mechanics.

## INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS: CARIBBEAN, MEXICO, SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

AS A SERVICE TO READERS, Popular Mechanics publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Due to possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, Popular Mechanics cannot assume responsibility for proper application of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects resulting from plans published in this magazine.

# Recondition the furniture. Condition the wood.



New, improved Formby's Conditioning Furniture Refinisher is uniquely formulated to help condition the wood as you dissolve old varnish, lacquer and shellac.

Formby's Conditioning Furniture Refinisher contains a special wood conditioner rich in

natural wood oils, which penetrates deep into the wood fibers to help prevent drying and cracking. And since Formby's dissolves the finish so gently, you don't have to sand or scrape.

Trust Homer Formby. The best friend your wood ever had.



## FURNITURE REFINISHER

© 1987 Formby's & Family, Inc.

# Stant makes cooling system protection simply elementary.



The Stant detectives have solved the mystery of effective cooling system protection. When you replace your coolant, be sure to replace your radiator cap. That simple extra step could prevent engine overheating or a dangerous boil-over. Now, there's an added incentive to replace your radiator cap, because Stant is offering a \$1 rebate when you purchase a Stant radiator cap and a gallon of any brand of coolant. Look for Holmes and Watson on the Stant cap display at your local store for complete rebate details.

Stant Inc. Connersville, IN 47331

**\$1<sup>00</sup> Rebate from Stant.**





# '88 FORD PICKUP...NO.1 AND EVEN TOUGHER TO BEAT.

**THE BEST SELLERS\* DO IT AGAIN! FOR '88, FORD LEADS ONCE MORE WITH THE TOUGHNESS, POWER AND MODERN DESIGN YOU WANT IN YOUR PICKUP.**

They're as tough as they look, these big Fords. And they're first with the features that count—like rear Anti-lock brakes to help make straight smooth stops.

For '88, full-size Ford pickups are first again with *all* multiple-port fuel-injected power. First with new 5-speed overdrive transmission *standard* in all models. **THE MOST POWER.**

This year, every Ford gas engine gives you the quick response and added smoothness of multiple-port electronic fuel injection. Engines range from the biggest

Six...to the biggest, most powerful gas and diesel V-8's in any pickup. Nobody beats Ford power!

## **BIG PAYLOADS.**

These Fords are built tough. So tough that their maximum payloads (up to 5270 lbs.) exceed those of virtually all other pickups.

## **SOLID COMFORT.**

Ford cabs are roomy, comfortable and laid out for easy driving.







Behind the sporty A-frame steering wheel is a full set of gauges.

Ford Twin I-Beam independent front suspensions are fully adjustable. They're designed to track true and help extend tire life.

Try a big, tough Ford — best-selling pickup for 10 straight years.\*

#### **6/60 WARRANTY.**

Covers powertrains for 6 years/60,000 miles and body-panel rust-through for 6 years/100,000 miles. Restrictions and deductible apply.\*\*

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **ENGINES**

150-hp 4.9L EFI Six  
185-hp 5.0L EFI V-8  
210-hp 5.8L EFI V-8  
235-hp 7.5L EFI V-8  
175-hp 7.3L diesel

#### **PAYLOADS**

F-Series 4x2 pickups:  
1580 lbs. to 5270 lbs.  
F-Series 4x4 pickups:  
2135 lbs. to 4275 lbs.

#### **CABS**

Regular Cab—seats 3  
Ford 2-door SuperCab  
Ford 4-door Crew Cab

#### **STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

Power Brakes  
Power Steering  
5-speed O/D Transmission  
Gas-pressurized shocks  
Electronic radio & clock  
Full instrumentation

### **LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEE.**

Participating dealers back their customer-paid work with a free Lifetime Service Guarantee, good for as long as you own your vehicle.\*\*

### **BEST-BUILT AMERICAN TRUCKS 7 YEARS RUNNING.**

Based on an average of owner-reported

problems in a series of surveys of '81-'87 models designed and built in North America. At Ford, "Quality is Job 1."

\*Based on latest available calendar year manufacturers' reported retail deliveries.

\*\*Ask your Ford Dealer for copies of these limited warranties.

**Buckle up—together we can save lives.**



# **FORD PICKUPS**

AMERICA'S TRUCK: BUILT FORD TOUGH



QS9U-R6U-4CUN



# LETTERS

## Mission Accomplished

**T**hank you for your article 'How I Bombed Qaddafi' (page 110, July '87). Our military ultimately guarantees freedom of the press, and freedom and security for us all. It was your July issue, with its top-notch articles, that convinced me I had found the magazine for me.

LAWRENCE J. HOOKER  
AMHERST, NY

My oldest brother was killed while piloting a B-17 over Germany on November 13, 1943, so I take a special interest in all missions that our U.S. Air Force flies. This quote from your Qaddafi story appalled me: "The flight surgeon had given us all a couple of go pills, or amphetamines, if we started to get tired. So I took one with a swig of water and felt bulletproof again."

Pilots in the greatest Air Force in the world resorting to amphetamines when the going gets tough? I thought that when the going gets tough, the tough get going!

AUBREY P. MARKS  
YALE, VA

*The colonel who shared the rigors of his assignment with the readers of PM was asked to fly a long and hazardous mission to help stem terrorist activity in Europe and elsewhere. The nature of the flight—completely around the Iberian Peninsula and back again—called for technical skill, precise timing and physical endurance. Flight surgeons determined that providing our pilots with amphetamines if needed to help them accomplish their very difficult mission was a far better alternative than risking losing a pilot and his airplane because of fatigue and potential fatal error.*



Pilot who flew the Qaddafi mission also authored PM story.

Frankly, I was surprised to see an article on the Libyan raid in *POPULAR MECHANICS*, but I found it fascinating! It's the first account that I have read with so many specific details.

GEORGE SOLAKIAN  
MENLO PARK, CA

### Tow Away!

Congratulations on your comprehensive May *Car Care* issue. It's an achievement to present such a wealth of information into a limited number of pages. In doing so, some generalizations have to be made, we realize. Unfortunately, you indicated in your *Tow It* article (page 78) that trailers cannot be towed with turbocharged or convertible Saabs, which is incorrect. Our owner's manuals cover thoroughly the procedures to be followed for towing with any of our cars.

STEVEN ROSSI  
TECHNICAL SERVICES  
SAAB CAR DIVISION

### Vice Squad

What a super piece on *The Cars Of Miami Vice* (page 85, July '87)! Thanks for presenting the technical information so I could understand it. I'll be watching for bookcase plans because I want to build one for my daughter's room.

DEBORAH ANN  
STEINHAUSER  
HOMER, NY

*The Cars Of Miami Vice* was a nice introduction to your magazine. I didn't like your knocks of the show, so was happy to see Tim Cole's refreshing and needed essay, a good TV review.

MARY PLATT  
EAST LANSING, MI

It's always enjoyable to find out the behind-the-scenes details of your favorite TV show. Thanks for the secrets of the cars on "Miami Vice", and thanks for the *Where Cool Becomes Hot* sidebar, an insightful look at the show itself.

DONNA ZALORA  
WILKES-BARRE, PA

Well, Don Johnson finally made the cover of *POPULAR MECHANICS*! I was happy to see that, and especially pleased with Tim Cole's review. He put into words exactly how I feel about "Miami Vice".

MAUREEN MCGINNIS  
OAK LAWN, IL

### Molding Magic

I'd like to build a floor-to-ceiling bookcase into one wall of my family room. The unit you show in your *Plans and Ideas* brochure looks perfect, and I'm considering sending for the plans. I can adjust the overall dimensions to suit my space easily enough, but I am concerned about the construc-

tion technique. Rather than make a mess of the family room for the weeks, maybe months, it would take me to build the bookcase, I'd rather build it in sections in my workshop and then install and join the sections in the family room.

One problem, though: How would you tilt upright the 8-ft.-high bookcase sections in a room with an 8-ft.-high ceiling?

ALAN GREEN  
EAST MEADOW, NY

We built our wall unit in five sections in the workshop, but before starting had to figure the maximum height of the individual boxes for them to be stood upright for installation. Our magic number is 94.5 in., which is an inch and a half less than the floor-to-ceiling height of 96 in. for adequate clearance. You will be left with a gap at the ceiling, which in our installation we covered with the wide molding that continues completely around the family room.

All the dimensions in this popular PM plan take this off-site building technique and installation into account.

The order number is PM-1008. It costs \$5.95 from *Popular Mechanics*, Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101.



Bookcase wall: Popular project needs molding for tight ceiling fit.



Discover an ultra light with real flavor.



# Merit Ultra Lights



© Philip Morris Inc. 1997

**SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.**

Kings: 9 mg. "tar," 0.5 mg. nicotine—100's: 8 mg. "tar,"  
0.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method.





# Motorcraft batteries.

HOW THE  
TOUGH  
GET GOING.

Customers who demand the most from their vehicles rely on Motorcraft batteries. That's why you'll find a rugged Motorcraft Tested Tough or Tested Tough Plus battery in every

tough new Ford Truck. They're computer-designed

specifically for improved cold-cranking power.

Whether you're off the road, on the water, at the farm, or in your garage, Motorcraft makes a quality-built battery to get you started. And a full line of reliable Motorcraft parts to keep you going.



**Motorcraft from Ford**  
EXCEEDS THE NEED



# IMPORTS

BY BILL HARTFORD

## Once And Future Mini



**D**riving headlong into England's West Country is the modern-day equivalent of jousting. You're hemmed in by hedgerows, hurtling along the "wrong" side of ancient country lanes. Oncoming

Austin Rover '90s fwd minicar will get a snub-nose look.

progenitor of current, transverse-engine, fwd minicars, this Legend In Its Own Time is still in production, and differs little from the '50s design by Alec Issigonis. The latest hop-up Mini is the limited-edition Advantage model, now on sale in England. The Austin Mini has been joined by countless other small cars of European and Japanese origin. Among minis on the Motorway, Ford's Fiesta XR2 is a hot setup. The Fiesta range will be restyled for '88, better to compete against Peugeot's 205. Daihatsu's Charade, which comes to the U.S. this year,



More rounded '88 Ford Fiesta.

cars force you to flinch, even in the protective armor of a luxurious Ford Scorpio, as we were recently. Gasping and pulling in your gut doesn't make the car any thinner. That's when you wonder why you're not at the reigns of a skinny Mini. Too often overlooked as the



Daihatsu Charade, seen on the Isle of Wight, is coming here.

flies with its 1.0-liter turbo and 5-speed. Austin Rover Group, meanwhile, is engineering its small cars for the '90s. The smallest will replace the marvelous Mini, slated to fade away soon after its 30th birthday. We hope that its replacement will be just as cheeky.



Mini we have known and loved. Original design dates to '50s.

## Peugeot's New Welterweight

If Peugeot's 505 has always been too big and too much of a heavyweight for your lifestyle and driving style, you'll soon be able to "move down" to a Mercedes 190-sized Peugeot that'll fit you like a racing glove. The 405 Mi 16 is a Pininfarina-designed, fwd sport sedan with a slick 0.30  $C_d$ . It'll approach 140 mph, powered by its twin-cam, 16-valve,

1.9-liter Four—the same transverse-mounted, light-alloy block that's in the Turbo 16 rally car. The 405's already on sale in Europe, and enters the ring here next year.



Peugeot 405 Mi 16 wedge will high-tail it with its 160 hp.

## Mazda's Clever Convertible

Summer's over and winter's on the way. Perfect time for a convertible—Mazda's new RX-7, that

doesn't let those nasty back drafts get you from behind. Now that there's a nip in the air, the new model is in full production. Dealers will have it this fall. At this



Mazda RX-7 rotary-powered convertible goes on sale this fall.

is. It's exciting enough to be getting a convertible version of this fast, smoothly-styled sports car, but this ragtop design gives you something extra: The Windblocker.

The Windblocker is a shield positioned behind the front bucket seats that

writing, only rotary wiz and Mazda President Kenichi Yamamoto and his engineers have cruised in freezing weather, top down, to test it. And they don't mind admitting that it's a simple, but brilliant device that'll allow year-round, open-car motoring.

## Tire Under Fire

A short but intense life is what a tire on Porsche's 959 supercar is promised. The tire picked to shoe the 200-mph car is Bridgestone's RE71. The radials have a unidirectional tread to squeeze out water. The ultralow profile tires use a dual compound: tread cap is soft for grip, and base is hard for response. Reinforced sidewalls can run flat and jointless cap under tread gives high-speed durability. Tread life, though, is about 4000 miles. The good die young. **PM**



Bridgestones keep 959 rolling.



# IT'S ALL THE PO





# POWER YOU NEED.



These are the tools men turn to when they stop playing with toys. Makita cordless tools.

You'll know why the first time you hold one in your hand. Makita tools do more than free you from an electrical cord. They strike the perfect balance between sheer power and precise control.

And no other tool gives you as much flexibility. There are two heavy-duty Makita Cordless Systems. An extensive 15-tool 7.2VDC system. And a versatile 10-tool 9.6VDC system. Each powered by a separate interchangeable battery.

Innovations like these helped build our reputation.

And our work record proves it. More professional builders use Makita than any other cordless tool made.

Whether they're building custom furniture or a house to keep it in.

# **Makita**

## IT'S ALL THE POWER YOU NEED.

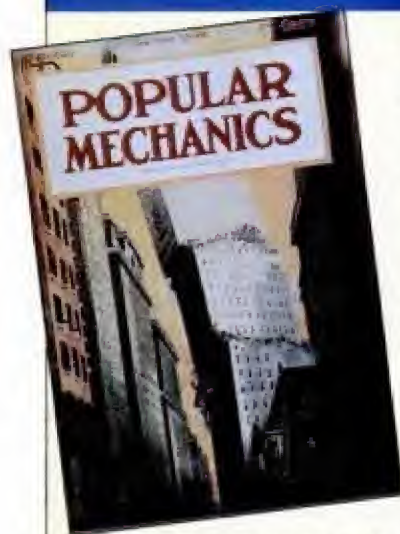
Makita U.S.A., Inc., 12950 E. Alondra Blvd., Cerritos CA, 90701-2194, (213) 926-8775

Makita is a registered trademark of Makita U.S.A., Inc.



# TIME MACHINE

75 YEARS AGO: October 1912



Collapsing skyscrapers?

## Skyline Threats

The century was new and dire predictions were becoming a regular staple in the popular press. POPULAR MECHANICS provided its own vision of disaster with the warning that electrolysis could ultimately destroy America's newest skyscrapers. With an artist's rendering on the cover showing the spontaneous crumbling of a huge new building, our story explained how electrolytic action sparked by electric streetcars was corroding the steel skeletons of many



Automotive testing included the famous dunk drill.

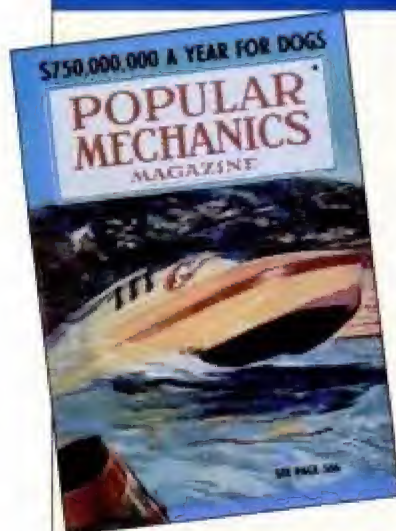
buildings. Sophisticated insulators and construction refinements would later negate the phenomenon, but PM carried the banner.

"... common safety demands protection against this enemy of civilization."

## Early Off-Roader

The nation's roadways were still a primitive mix of mud, ruts and dust so early motorists were admonished to equip for the worst. One auto manufacturer in England supplied waterproof magnetos and carburetors. And, as our feature described, each new vehicle was immersed and driven under water. A snorkel supplied air to the powerplant.

50 YEARS AGO: October 1937



Marine record attempt.

## Ultimate Quest

Back in the '30s, he was known as the Prince of Speed, holding the land record and, as PM announced, vying for the marine record as well. Sir Malcolm Campbell was his name, and his succession of Bluebirds, on both dirt and water, were acclaimed as truly high tech for the period. Compressed air supplemented air from topside intakes. Power from a rear-mounted marinized aircraft engine was reduced in a V-drive gearbox forward. And metal sheathed the

hull. However, for flotation, Campbell placed 36,000 Ping-Pong balls in 48 pillow cases.

## Roller Wheels

Austrian children began using large, single-wheel skates to strengthen muscles used in skiing. Each skate had a brace strapped below the knee and a small platform to stand on.

## New Auto/37

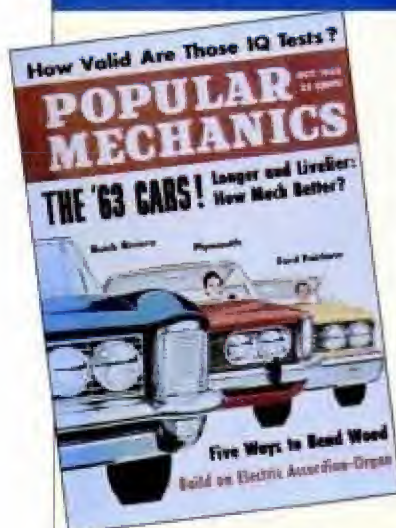
Conscientious drivers who cared about conserving fuel could install a new gas-consumption gauge on their



Variations: Austrian skaters use single large wheel.

dash. "It helps to show the most economical speed."

25 YEARS AGO: October 1962



Roadburners past.

## Eye On Detroit

PM heralded the 1963 automotive model year with an in-depth evaluation of all the new cars. Our trend spotters observed a dramatic turn toward razor-sharp silhouettes in the Buick Riviera, Dodge Dart and Chevrolet Corvette. Creases were replacing chrome as fins from the 1950s were finally laid to rest. Crisp, uncluttered lines were also evident in the Olds Super 88 and Chrysler New Yorker. Lean conservatism was the philosophical leaning,



MIT's computerized robot.

where "new smooth flanks" lead to a "touch of elegance."

## Robots In Infancy

By today's standards in industrial robotics, the experimental hand was rudimentary at best. It relied on a central processing unit and 30 sensors to explore its environment, locate a child's block, determine its size, and place it in a box. Also included in the POPULAR MECHANICS of a quarter-century past were tips on bending wood, and how to make an electric accordion-organ. Exhibiting its usual editorial diversity, PM also asked, "How Valid Are Those IQ Tests?" **PM**



# Ford, Mercury and Lincoln owners win again.



FORD • LINCOLN • MERCURY • MERKUR • FORD TRUCKS • FORD TRACTORS

For the 7th year in a row, owners of Ford Motor Company cars and trucks have reported fewer problems than owners of any other vehicles designed and built in North America.\*



Not just when they're new, but thousands of miles down the road.

And all our new cars and light trucks are backed by a 6 year, 60,000 mile powertrain warranty.\*\*

That's what happens when you make **Quality Job 1.**

\*Based on an average of owner-reported problems in a series of surveys of '81-'87 models designed and built in North America.

\*\*Restrictions and deductible apply. Ask your dealer for a copy of this limited warranty. **Buckle up—Together we can save lives.**

Information is a service mark of Ford Motor Company.



# AVIATION

BY FRED MACKERODT

## Report From Paris

**T**here's nothing that even comes close to it. The Paris Air Show every two years in June at Le Bourget is aviation overkill.

Picture this: A brand-new A320 twin-engine transport with side-stick controller descends steeply toward mid-field and then, with full power, pitches up as close to

onstrating that it can fly slow, too.

And flying slow can be hairier than flying fast. An Italian Air Force crew demonstrating a Panavia Tornado fighter proves that. It pitches wildly out of control during a low-level maneuver, and plummets toward the ground, disappearing



Plush Seastar personal amphib made her public debut at the show.



Another waterbird. Canadair's firefighting CL-215 does its thing.

vertical as a wide-body jet can get without turning into a helicopter.

A billion-dollar prototype of Dassault's new Rafale jet screams in from left field and executes a 9G turn, trying to keep the envelope tighter than the USAF/General Dynamics F-16C's high-G display the day before. A little later the French jet returns and slogs, nose high, down the centerline at 85 knots with its movable front canard visibly working to keep it out of a stall. The French fighter of the future is dem-

behind a stand of trees across the flightline. Spectators wait for the inevitable explosion, but the Tornado miraculously reappears, seemingly held in the air by sheer willpower. It's the closest thing to an accident at the 1987 Le Bourget Show, and the Italians are thrown off the flightline because of it. There aren't many rules at Paris, but there are a few.

The Soviet Antonov An-124 airlifter, dubbed the "Big Russian," lifts off and almost immediately pulls a



Static display area at Le Bourget was packed with a boggling array of civilian and military flying machines.

wild 60° bank. But this is only a prelude to the aerobatics it will perform as soon as it reaches 2000 to 3000 ft., maneuvers you'd expect from a Pitts or a Citabria but not from the largest airplane in the world.

And the Soviets have a real aerobic airplane at Paris, too. The radial-engined Su-26 piloted by Yvgeni Frolov puts on one of the most impressive flight performances at the show.

A replica of the Spirit of St. Louis takes off to commemorate Lindbergh's classic flight into Le Bourget 60 years ago.

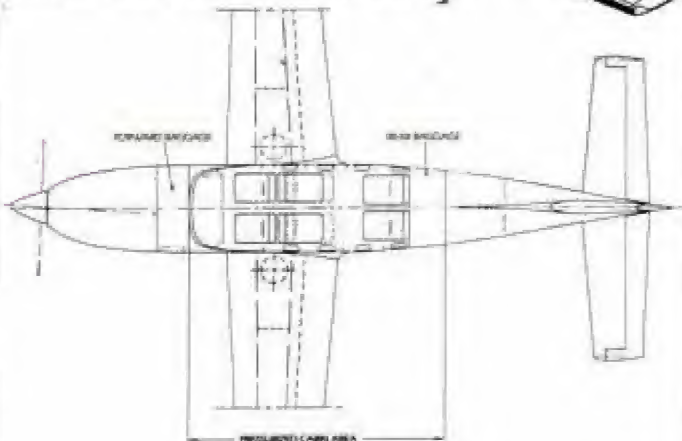
At any place other than

Le Bourget, just one of these flight displays would bring aviation addicts from 100 miles away to stare. But the flights happen minutes apart at Le Bourget. We counted 50 separate displays in five hours one day. And the displays go on for 10 days! It gets so that people don't even bother to look up.

In addition to the flight displays, there are usual newsworthy events. The USAF/Rockwell B-1B makes a surprise appearance and flexes its wings for the crowd after flying non-stop from Dyess Air Force



Mooney and Aerospatiale previewed 300-knot TBM 700 turbo-prop single.





Base in Texas. It stands for days under heavy guard on the flightline. The crew of the B-1B visits the cockpit of the An-124 and the Soviet pilot quips, "We showed them our cockpit, how come they won't show us theirs?"

Records also fell at Paris this year. Allen Paulson takes off in a brand-new Gulfstream IV and comes back 45 hours and 26 minutes later with a business-jet record for around-the-world flight the hard way—westbound!

And four men leave from Le Bourget in a 1938 Lockheed Lodestar to go around the world the "easy" way. They come back 88 hours and 48 minutes later, beating Howard Hughes' long-standing 91-hour record in the prop plane.

Anybody who is anybody in aviation comes to Le Bourget. We spent a good deal of time with that grand gentleman of flight, Sergei Sikorsky, son of Igor. Sergei provided us with some insights into the Le Bourget show, which has occurred every other year since 1908. "Spies? There are none," he quips. "But there are lots of technical information specialists. Everybody comes here to stare up each other's tailpipes."

Sikorsky gives us his timetable for happenings in the world of whirlybirds. The tiltrotor, like Bell's Osprey, will be operational in five years. Sikorsky Aircraft will have its X-wing ready in 10 years. This flying machine will take off like a helicopter, the rotor will be stopped when the aircraft gains forward momentum, and the X-wing will proceed to fly to its destination at 300 to 400 mph. Sikorsky also sees a good future for small, owner-flown helicopters.

Camilo Dornier, grandson of the founder of Dornier Aviation, showed us his new Seastar amphibian (photo at the upper left side on page 16). Dornier explains that his new \$2.7-million composite creation, which flew for the first time on April 24, will be sold for commercial use but is also aimed at private owners. "Everyone wants the flexibility that an amphibian can deliver," Camilo says, "and the Seastar is the ultimate personal amphibian." Dornier points out that the new plane is an evolution of his grandfather's original 1922 design which also had twin push-pull engines and a parasol wing mount. In other amphib developments, the Canadians arrived at Le Bourget to push their CL-215 water bomber. A land-based 7-27 water bomber also made a splash in Paris.

Combine all the flight activity, the static displays, the tons of the latest airplanes and equipment, and the aviation greats in attendance, and you have a show that gave 400,000 lucky people the aeronautical experience of a lifetime!

## Two Over The Pond

With the six multicomputer-controlled, multicolored EFIS and EICAS screens shining, the cockpit of the Boeing 767-200ER during this night flight has the ambience of a videogame parlor. We are aboard American Flight No. 44 at 39,000 ft. proceeding at Mach .80 on an Oceanic clearance and headed for Paris. It's been 540 miles since we coasted out at SCROD intersection, 180 miles E.N.E. of Goose Bay, Labrador. In another 1100 miles, we will coast in over northwestern Ireland, our first landfall. Capt. Don Rogers, commander of American No. 44, explains that we are approaching our first equal time point—that point where we could in an emergency either go to Sondrestrom Fjord in Greenland, or proceed on to Keflavik, Iceland.

Since it's been just about a year since the 767-200ER has been flying transatlantic for American, we ask Capt. Rogers how he feels about crossing the Pond on two engines. He says he is comfortable with it, but quickly adds that he is not indifferent. In 35 years and 17,000 hours of flying airplanes up to and including the DC-10, Rogers had only one engine quit on him and that happened on a taxiway years ago. He says that the 767's engine-out performance is more than adequate, and that, in the unlikely event that one engine failed enroute, the airplane would make a cruise descent to the 20,000-ft. range, which is the optimum altitude for single-engine flight considering fuel burn and performance. It would then proceed to its emergency alternate.

Rogers enjoys flying the 767. He says it flies like a 2-engine 707 (though with a softer control feel) and has many of what he calls the "fine Boeing characteristics." He points to the 767's excellent climbing ability, and that it will go right up to 37,000 ft. even when fully loaded. Most other transport aircraft near maximum gross weight have to burn off fuel before trying for that altitude.

He also says that the 767 is a delight to land which he later proves at Orly Airport outside Paris by greasing it in.

Most outstanding feature? Rogers likes FMC Co.'s two flight management computers with their extensive North American and European databases. These compare and compute instant course, speed, wind and position data provided by three independent inertial reference systems utilizing ring laser gyros. Error is less than a 1/2-mile in a 10-hour flight.

Rogers points out another advantage of flying American's 767 across the ocean to Paris. "It's a great way to get over to Gay Paree, while leaving some of your fuel money back in the good old U.S. of A."



Bill Koch  
8 time Nat'l X-C  
Ski Champion  
Olympic Silver Medalist  
World Cup Winner

## Scientific Study Ranks NordicTrack #1

In tests of exercise efficiency at a major university, NordicTrack burned more calories and provided greater aerobic workouts.

### Rank of Exercise Efficiency

1. NordicTrack X-C Ski Exerciser
2. An Exercise Bike
3. A Rowing Machine
4. A Shuffle-Type Ski Exerciser

NordicTrack's higher oxygen usage test scores show that more muscle mass is involved in the exercise and more calories are being burned.

### It's Only Logical that NordicTrack Would Get the Highest Scores

- because NordicTrack is more complete than an Exercise Bike.

Adds important upper body exercise. Provides more uniform leg muscle usage.

- because NordicTrack is more thorough than a Rowing Machine.

NordicTrack's resistance is proportioned according to the individual muscle strength—no major muscles are over-stressed or under-worked.

- because NordicTrack has inertial resistance not available on a Shuffle-Type Ski Exerciser.

Other ski exercisers use less efficient frictional resistance with a resulting calisthenics-like feeling. NordicTrack's unique flywheel resistance for a life-like feeling of smoothness and continuity is matched only by real skiing.

### Burns Up To 600 Calories per 20 Minute Workout

Free Brochure, and New Video!

800-328-5888

Minnesota 612-448-6267

**NordicTrack**

© PSI 1986

141PM Jonathan Blvd. N., Chaska, MN 55318



# DO SOMETHING CONSTRUCTIVE THIS WEEKEND.



Build a skill in the Army Reserve.

You can get valuable training in any one of hundreds of occupational fields. From heavy equipment to electronics.

Whether you're building a bridge, operating a 20-ton "earth mover" or repairing communications equipment, the Army Reserve gives you a chance to spend a weekend doing something out of the ordinary.

You'll usually serve one weekend a month and two weeks a year at a Reserve unit



close to home. You'll earn good pay and benefits. While you're getting the experience that can pay off in a full-time job.

If you're in high school, college or ready to start work, the Army Reserve has educational and financial assistance programs you may qualify for. With benefits that can provide a firm foundation to build your future on.

Interested? Talk to your local Army Reserve recruiter today. Or call, toll-free, 1-800-USA-ARMY.

**BE ALL YOU CAN BE.**

# ARMY RESERVE



# OUTDOORS

BY JOE SKORUPA

## Shakeout In Big-Money Tournament Fishing

**A** battle is brewing above and below the waters of the country's big lakes and reservoirs. It wasn't long ago that a regional fish, bass, rose up from the shaded weedlines of the Deep South to successfully win the hearts and minds of a large portion of the nation's fishermen. Now, history may be repeating itself with walleye.

Statistics indicate that trout is still the most popular fish in America, but you'd hardly know it. Bass is clearly the superstar of pro fishermen, fishing manufacturers and the media, and has been for most of the 1980s.

But walleye, once thought of as a Midwestern favorite, is making a serious move into the national spotlight. State fishery agencies, and a growing number of pro fishermen and fishing manufacturers are leaping onto the walleye bandwagon.

One walleye supporter already there is Mike McClelland, all-time money winner on the Manufacturer's Walleye Circuit (MWC). When asked to describe his favorite sport, Mike isn't afraid to compare upstart walleye to top-dog bass. "We fish huge lakes



Though most walleye boats, like Tony Smith's, still run tiller-handle outboards, more side consoles and bigger motors are appearing.

and reservoirs and have to use a great number of sophisticated techniques," he says, "many just to deal with 6-ft. waves and heavy weather. I'd like to see top pros from other circuits compete with us, but I know what the result would be. We wouldn't have much to worry about."

Spurred on by talk like this and letters from readers, such as David Terry, of Jefferson, Ohio, a self-described "walleye fanatic", I decided to visit the capital of walleye fishing, the Upper Midwest, to see what all the fuss was about. I went to Lake Winnebago, in Wisconsin, and fished with some of the pro tour's reigning elite, who assembled in Oshkosh for back-to-back walleye tournaments.

The MWC tournament trail, by the way, attracted

1000, 2-man teams in 1986, in only its second year of existence. This year's championship event, held at a location kept secret till late in the tournament season, has a total payout of \$41,500



Mike McClelland uses this switch to get two transducer views on one flasher.

and \$10,000 to the winners.

Another event, the Mercury Marine National Walleye Tournament, has grown to become the focus of a major civic happening known as Walleye Weekend. This year's tournament, which had a carnival-like atmosphere, featured \$50,000 in prize money and was televised on ESPN.

Why all the interest in ol' marble eyes? Aren't bass also found in Midwestern waters?

"Yes, but walleyes are better fighters than many fishermen realize and can be found anywhere on a lake, so there's a real challenge to locating them," says Jerry Anderson, last year's top fisherman on the tournament circuit.

"Also, there's no better

tasting freshwater fish."

State fishery agencies across the country seem to agree, and are increasing their walleye stocking programs. As a result, in 1985 and '86, eight new state walleye records were set, most outside the walleye strongholds of the Great Lakes states. New marks were set in North Carolina, Wyoming, New Mexico, Washington, Arizona, Mississippi and Virginia.

Next year's records will likely be caught in Texas, Indiana, New York and Montana, where new programs are being implemented.

Without doubt, bass currently dominates the fishing marketplace, but walleye has begun to make serious inroads. To date, at least seven boat companies are building trailerable boats specifically for walleye fishermen. These range from big names, such as Lund, Ranger, Starcraft and Alumacraft, to strong regional companies, like Crestliner, Tuffin and Yarcraft. Fishing lure companies are jumping on the bandwagon as well.

The interesting thing about walleye boats is that they differ so radically from bass boats. As Jim Kalkofen, MWC tournament coordinator, points out, you never see a team enter a walleye tournament in a bass boat. The reason is big water. Walleye boats have high sides and deep-vee hulls for a good reason—so they can ride and fish safely in the 5- to 7-ft. waves common on big walleye tournament lakes and reservoirs.

"The last time a bass boat entered a tournament on Lake Winnebago," says Kalkofen, "was seven years

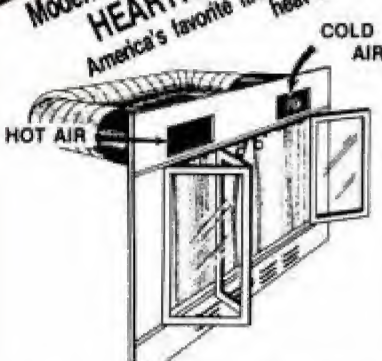
(Please turn to page 20)



Within reach of Gary Parsons are flasher, chart recorder, trolling motor and 9.9-hp kicker, all of which are needed to win walleye tournament purses that are beginning to rival those on the bass fishing trail.



**Our 15th year**  
**cut FUEL bills**  
 Modernize your fireplace with  
**HEARTH AID II**  
 America's favorite fireplace  
 heat exchanger



**Increases Heat Output by 500%**

- ★ Custom Built to fit any Fireplace
- ★ Easy to install.
- ★ Thermostatically controlled, works automatically.
- ★ Super Efficient titanium stainless Heat Exchanger. No extras to buy.
- ★ No dangerous Creosote Buildup

And best of all you can enjoy your fireplace while saving on your heating bills because with **Hearth-Aid II** you don't need to sacrifice your fireplace's appearance or the delight of an open fire to be energy efficient. Works with: Wood, Coal, or Gas Logs.

For Free Information, Write or Call:  
 The Heat Exchange, Inc., P.O. Box 1027  
 Brentwood, TN 37027 Dept. OPM  
 Nationwide Toll Free: 1-800-742-HEAT  
 1-615-794-8425

**WE SPECIALIZE IN ARCHES, CORNERS & PREFABS.**

## Exhaust-Away™

**Automobile Exhaust Removal System for the Home Mechanic**



**The safe, comfortable way to work on your car.**

- ☐ Takes exhaust fumes outside.
- ☐ Lets you work inside your garage.
- ☐ Also used by professional mechanics for more than 35 years.
- ☐ Withstands 600°F exhaust temperatures.

**Single Exhaust: \$49.50**  
 (Plus \$3.50 UPS shipping & handling)

**Dual Exhaust: \$98.50**  
 (Plus \$5.50 UPS shipping & handling)

**1-800-227-1817, ext. 10**  
 Visa or MasterCard

System includes: 5-foot crush-proof 3" flexible rubber hose, tailpipe adapter with security chain, exclusive Safety Port™ vent. Patent Pending.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Return in 30 days for full refund if not completely satisfied.

## OUTDOORS

(Continued from page 19)

ago. It ran 3 miles, took a few over the transom and sank. The wind blew the foundering boat and fishermen 20 miles before they were picked up."

Though each walleye boat reflects an individual's personality, the 17-ft. Yar-Craft owned by Gary Parsons may point to the future of the sport. Parsons, who finished second in the MWC overall rankings in 1985 and '86, is a dentist and avid techie. He runs a 90-hp outboard, though he's about to move up to a 115-hp, from a side console helm, where he's mounted an LCD chart recorder and loran C. In addition to his bow trolling motor, Parsons has a stern trolling motor and 9.9-hp kicker. Like all walleye fishermen, Parsons does a lot of front and back trolling and often runs a combination of two motors at the same time for precise boat control.

Other distinctive features found throughout the MWC tournament trail, include: three batteries, two of which are run in-line for instruments and heavily-used trolling motors; dual heavy-duty bilge pumps; tiller handle outboards for trolling and control; transom splash guards for protection against waves when backtrolling; live baitwells; and rod holders for six rods in the water, where allowed.

While in Oshkosh, I picked up a number of other impressions from a handful of knowledgeable pros, too many to list here. But one comment, echoed by several fishermen, shouldn't be overlooked. Tony Smith, MWC's rookie of the year for 1986, feels that he's "graduated to walleye" after having been heavily involved with other kinds of fish, including bass, trout and salmon. Tony says he's tired of "getting up at 3 a.m. and, besides, walleye are more fun and taste better."

Tony and the other fishermen I talked with believe it's just a matter of time before walleye rivals bass in national popularity. Time will tell.

## AC Power To Go

As everyone knows, life's a beach, but unless you've got waterside refreshment service, you're going to miss your blender. The same goes for tailgate parties and boat outings. Gas-powered generators aren't always a hassle-free solution, because many are loud, heavy and bulky.

A new 1200-watt portable inverter called PowerPal is none of the above. It hooks up to a 12-volt DC battery and produces 120-volt AC current. It weighs only 14 pounds, measures 10 in. x 10 in. x 6 in., runs silently and costs less than \$700.



Compact power inverter supplies 120-volt AC current for portable and outdoor use.

Though PowerPal is ideal for running a blender, it can run other house current appliances. For example, outdoorsmen may want to cut timber with an electrical saw, do backwoods carpentry, build a hunter's treestand or, when kids are around, watch TV. PowerPal can handle all of these situations, plus provide emergency power during a blackout.

Though PowerPal is useful for many applications, a number of people will be highly interested in its blender capabilities and, here, the unit proves to be a responsible partner. It turns on a red light to warn if a battery is low and shuts itself off before the battery actually runs down. So, if the user isn't keeping track of how much blender time is being used, PowerPal is. For more information, contact PowerStar, 10011 N. Foothill Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014.

## Japanese Torture Test

How serious is Japan about opening its markets to American products? Sandy Kaye, President of Porta-Bote International, manufacturer of a line of durable 8- to 12-ft. folding boats, discovered that his product had to undergo testing before it could be distributed in Japan. Kaye wasn't fazed, because he guarantees his hulls for 10 years. But then he found out the details of the test.

After assembling the Porta-Bote, which folds to 4-in. flat and weighs 49 to 69 pounds, the Japanese Coast Guard filled it with 600 pounds of concrete, hoisted it 20 ft. and cut it loose to smash into the water. Then, they analyzed it for damage to hinges and hull. When no damage was found they dropped it again. In all, they dropped and scrutinized it three times.

To Porta-Bote's credit it passed the torture test, but it certainly wasn't designed for such abuse. No boat is. "Are Japanese boats tested this way?" Kaye asked his Japanese distributor. The answer was "No."

To find out more about a tough line of folding boats, contact Kaye at the Porta-Bote Bldg., 1074 Independence Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. **PM**





*"We're a small office. We didn't need anything complicated... but something simple and up-to-date. And that's why we chose the new SPIRIT System."*

Debbie Zelmer  
Office Manager, Petrolane Gas

Your business phone is your business lifeline.

A small business needs a phone system that offers key features, yet is affordable.

That's why AT&T's new SPIRIT™ System is so attractive. It's easy to learn and to use because it comes preprogrammed with a full range of features that are perfect for a small company.

Like conference calling or Last Number

Plus all SPIRIT System phones come with a speakerphone built in so you can talk "hands-free." And the system will accommodate up to 16 phones and 6 lines.

In short, the SPIRIT System gives you the features you need now, not the ones you don't. Which is one reason it's such a good value.

Because it's made by AT&T, the SPIRIT

System has a valuable advantage built in: over a hundred years of communications experience. Which means that you're assured of quality equipment, backed by the most experienced service force in the country.

The AT&T SPIRIT System. The ease of use and features you need most at an affordable price.

For more information about this or any AT&T system, please call

1 800 247-7000. An AT&T professional will be happy to answer any questions you might have about our range of AT&T small business phone systems and our leasing and financing options.



**INTRODUCING THE SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM—  
A GREAT VALUE IN A SMALL BUSINESS PHONE SYSTEM.**

Redial, which dials the last "busy" number you tried to reach—automatically. And Speed Dialing stores up to 70 numbers in its memory, while each individual phone stores up to 16 more.



**AT&T**  
The right choice.



# CAR CLINIC

BY MORT SCHULTZ

## Try Suspenders?

**T**he Buick dealer hasn't been able to find out why my 1984 Skylark 2.5-liter engine has busted five alternator belts in 22,000 miles. Is there something you know that he doesn't know about these belts?

WILLIAM F. MILLER  
GREENLAWN, NY

*I know of no inherent defect with this engine, or GM's specified belts. The most likely reason for your using so many belts in such a relatively short period lies with one of the following:*

- Belt too tight. Using a gauge to set belt tension to no more than 145 pounds, rather than tightening as much as possible.

- Pulley misalignment. The alternator mount may have to be shimmed so alternator and shaft pulleys line up, allowing the belt to run straight and true.

- Pulley damage. A pulley that's nicked, for instance, and is cutting the belt.

*That's it. I can think of no other logical reasons for going through five alternator belts in 22,000 miles. If your dealer is finding it difficult to resolve the problem, he can get help by calling the Buick Technical Assistance number. If you want to discuss the situation with someone at Buick on your own, there's a toll-free number, (800) 521-7300, you can call.*

## Chrysler/AMC Warranties

*If you read the past two issues of Car Clinic, you know that in response to a request from T.K. Koerner of Earleton, Florida, I've given a rundown of the present new car warranties offered by GM and Ford. As with GM and Ford, the Chrysler and AMC warranties are divided into four parts: basic coverage (each is for 12 months*

*or 12,000 miles), emissions control systems coverage (defects in emissions control equipment are covered for five years or 50,000 miles), corrosion rust-through coverage, and powertrain coverage.*

*Although the parts and systems covered by the Chrysler and AMC warranties are for the most part, the same as with the GM and Ford warranties, the time periods regarding powertrain and corrosion rust-through differ.*

*Here's how:*

- Chrysler's powertrain coverage takes effect after the basic 12-month/12,000-mile coverage ends and is for an additional 72 months or 58,000 miles with the actual period depending on the time/mileage on the car when the basic coverage is satisfied. The total length of time powertrain components are covered, therefore,

*is seven years or 70,000 miles, whichever occurs first. If you need a repair under the terms of the powertrain portion of the warranty—that is, after basic coverage expires—you are responsible for the first \$100 of the cost. The Chrysler outer panel rust-through warranty is good for seven years or 100,000 miles.*

- The 1987 AMC powertrain coverage differs from model to model. Some vehicles (Eagle and Jeep, for example) are covered for an additional 12 months or 12,000 miles beyond the basic 12-month/12,000-miles basic coverage—in other words, a total of two years or 24,000 miles. Others, such as the Renault GTA and Alliance, are covered for up to 48 months or 38,000 miles beyond the basic coverage—a total of five years or 50,000 miles.

*A \$100 deductible applies once the basic coverage expires. Corrosion rust-*

*through coverage also differs from model to model. AMC/Jeep vehicles are covered for a total of 36 months regardless of mileage, Renault vehicles for 60 months or 50,000 miles.*

*Beginning with 1987 models sold after February 1, 1987, AMC started offering more extensive powertrain and rust-through warranties on Renaults—72 months or 60,000 miles for powertrain components and 72 months or 100,000 miles for outer panel rust-through.*

## Over There, Over Here

*While checking my new Michelins, I glanced at the tire size information on the sidewalls. It is 195/70HR14. The "R" is for radial, but what's the significance of that "H"? My old Uniroyals had no such letter.*

PAUL FITZGERALD  
SOMERVILLE, MA

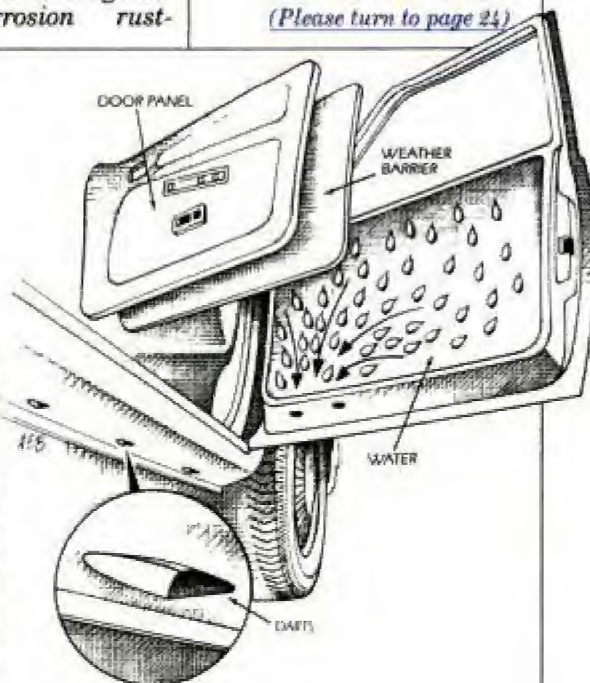
*(Please turn to page 24)*



## Drain Lanes

It is hoped that if you've been reading Car Clinic over the years, by now you know that there are little holes in the bottom of car and truck doors that allow rain water and condensation to drain—we've said it often enough. But one thing we haven't stressed is that there are also other drain ports called darts (that's what they look like) in rocker panels. If all goes according to plan, water that gets between body panels will work its way down and out through the darts. But the darts have to be open for this to happen. One indication that they aren't open or that the door drain holes are plugged is a sloshing sound as you drive along. Sloshing sound or not, it's a smart move to make it a part of your yearly maintenance schedule to use a small awl and ream junk from door drain holes and rocker panel darts to allow for efficient drainage.

After you have rustproofing/undercoating



applied, invariably most of these holes will be plugged, too. Yes, the rustproofing outfit is supposed to clear them out, but if the rustproofing is goeey and runny enough to work really well, it still will run downhill for a week or two—and plug the holes again.





# "CARS AREN'T CHEAP. SO WHY USE CHEAP FILTERS?"

—Test Pilot Chuck Yeager

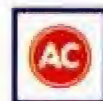
Your car's a big investment. So give it big protection with AC Air and Oil Filters.

Whatever you drive, AC provides excellent engine protection. With parts that don't just fit your car's performance requirements, but match them. Dead on.

AC Oil Filters are designed to protect gasoline engines for up to 15,000 miles, AC Air Filters for up to 30,000. Check your owner's manual for your car's recommended change intervals.

And be sure to say "AC" when you buy filters.

For the AC-Delco retailer nearest you, just give me a call at 1-800-AC-DELCO.



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

## AC-DELCO. THEY DON'T JUST FIT. THEY MATCH.



## CAR CLINIC

(Continued from page 22)

It's a speed rating code. Designations are as follows. "S" means tires are capable of being operated at speeds up to 112 mph, "H" means up to 130 mph, "V" means up to 149 mph, and "Z" means 150 mph or more. Speed ratings have been part of size nomenclature on tires made for use in Europe, because there are no speed limits on some highways over there. Tire manufacturers with corporate headquarters in the U.S.—Goodyear is one—are getting into the act despite speed restrictions over here. One reason is that major tire companies are multinational, making and selling tires in many countries. Michelin, for example, a French company, has manufacturing plants here. Goodyear has manufacturing plants in Europe. Another reason speed ratings are being included, is to satisfy customers: When you replace worn-out tires which have speed rating codes, you may want tires that bear the same code. By and large, there are two points of agreement among tire dealers regarding speed ratings:

**1** The higher the rating the better the tire will perform, but the faster it will wear out. You may only get 30,000 miles from "H" rated tires, for exam-



### Battery Smarts

Here are five tips that will help keep you safe when you have to handle the battery in your vehicle:

- 1** If you have to remove the battery from the vehicle, use a battery lifting strap or a side-terminal battery carrier to avoid dropping the battery, which will probably crack it—or break your toe. After attaching the strap or carrier, but before you hoist the battery all the way out, lift it just a little to make sure the end clamps have a grip on the posts.
- 2** Always wear safety goggles.
- 3** Keep lighted cigarets, sparks and open flames away from the battery.
- 4** Remove jewelry. Accidentally touching a "hot" spot could weld your ring finger to the battery.
- 5** Don't lean over a battery when it's



on a charger or being boosted. Consider it a bomb: Batteries produce small amounts of hydrogen gas and, occasionally, explode.

## Essential Tools For Your Garage.

The right tools for the job are within reach when you include Berryman products in your blueprint for preventative maintenance.

Berryman's NEW IMPROVED B-12 CHEMTOL INJECTOR CLEANER FUEL TREATMENT thoroughly cleans all internal fuel system circuits by chemically dissolving varnish, carbon and gum build-up. Added to your gas tank, B-12 insures consistent fuel burn.

For maximum performance, Berryman products are the answer.



Guaranteed Quality Since 1918  
3800 E. Randol Mill Rd.  
Arlington, Texas 76011

**B-12 CHEMTOL INJECTOR CLEANER FUEL TREATMENT**

**CONTAINS NO ALCOHOL**

Use every 3rd or 4th tankful to clean dirty injectors, and insure consistent fuel burn.



ple, while someone with "S" rated tires will get 40,000. This assumes the way the two of you drive and maintenance of the tires are the same.

2 Once a tire is repaired, the speed rating no longer applies, since a puncture and repair negate the strength which gave the tire the code designation to begin with. Not that anyone expects you to do 130 mph on your Michelins in this country, Paul.

## Maiden Voyage

The only explanation I get from the dealer about an occasional shifting problem with the automatic transmission in my 1986 Mercury Sable is, "It's never happened before." About 12 times over the past 12 months this transmission has failed to upshift from a lower gear.

The situation occurs most often when slowing down to enter an expressway and then accelerating to move into traffic. Since the transmission wouldn't upshift by itself, I've had to pull onto the shoulder, stop the car, turn off the ignition, and start from scratch. Since this has a potential for causing an accident, I need a better reason than, "It's never happened before." MARSHALL D. WARE  
DALLAS, TX

*Since the condition happens occasionally, you can rule out such obvious*

### SERVICE TIPS

■ It may not mean anything now because your 1987 GM J-car is still new, but later it may mean that you won't be able to have spark timing accurately set. If your car has a 2-liter engine, VIN code K or M, a new crankshaft damper pulley (part No. 10083143) has been issued to repair outer timing-ring slippage that GM has found exists with the original damper in a certain percentage of vehicles. There are TSB's—for reference, ask your dealer to find the one for your car that coincides with Pontiac bulletin 87-6-48.

■ It may be that the only way you're going to clear up an erratic idling condition in a 1986-87 Chrysler Corp. vehicle with 2.2-liter engine, EFI and automatic transmission is by retarding timing from 12° BTDC to 8° BTDC. So says TSB 18-09-87 Rev. A. By "erratic idling" it is meant that speed fluctuates 100 to 400 rpm when the air conditioner is turned on and the engine is warmed up. The bulletin lists the affected models.

■ All those concerned about hearing several sharp raps on starting the 5-liter Ford engine used in a variety of 1985-87 cars and light trucks should heed this: The noise may be caused by excessive clearances in a No. 1 through No. 4 of the five main bearing journals. The No. 5 journal is not affected.

Ford has issued instructions about what to do for this, including the installation of different main and thrust bearings. Refer your dealer to TSB 87-11-12.

causes as a low fluid level. The situation is more serious than that, and the transmission will probably have to be taken apart for overhaul. The cause will be found either in the valve body or the governor, with some part that sticks once in awhile.

It shouldn't cost you a penny to have it repaired even if your warranty is no longer in effect since you've been on

### DO YOU HAVE A CAR PROBLEM?

Just ask Mort about it. Send your question to the Car Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019. While letters cannot be answered individually, problems that are of general interest will be discussed in the column.

record that this has been trouble since the car was new.

You've kept all the repair orders showing the problem, right?

To get some idea of whether the valve body or governor is involved, when it happens again, pull the shift lever to Low—then move it back to Drive. If this action causes the transmission to shift to Drive, the problem is probably governor-related—if not, it's with the valve body. If the dealer still offers his lame excuse for not tackling the repair, call the Ford Parts and Service Division district office, (214) 323-6299, in Carrollton. **PM**

# Discover the pride.

Discover the pride of finishing wood with Minwax.\*

It's easy to get the rich, beautiful color you've been looking for. Wood Finish by Minwax penetrates wood to highlight the beauty of the grain.

Then, for lasting protection, top it with fast-dry Polyurethane by Minwax. You'll be proud of your finish for years to come!

Do yourself proud with Minwax and wood.

\*Minwax is a registered trademark ©1987 Minwax Company, Inc.



For a free copy of *Tips on Wood Finishing*, write to Minwax Co., Dept. PM-143, P.O. Box 428, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.



Buckle up — for life!



## AT \$6719,\* YOU'LL HAVE PLENTY OF MONEY LEFT OVER TO FILL IT UP.

At a price of only \$6719,\* the Isuzu P'UP is the lowest priced import truck in America.†

But about the only place we made compromises was the price.

We certainly didn't cave in when it came to the payload. It's capable of carrying over 1,100 pounds, more than enough to handle anything from a load of bricks to a loaded motorcycle.

And when it came time to make it rugged, our standards got tougher. For more than 73 years, our trucks have conquered Mexican deserts, African jungles, Arctic

blizzards and Moroccan sand and we don't intend to let them start slipping now.

Nor did we sit back when it came to the cab. That's why its interior appointments seem to be "almost custom installed" according to the editors at *Road and Track*.‡

So while you're getting America's lowest priced import truck when you buy a P'UP, you should always keep one thing in mind. It didn't come cheap.



\*Manufacturer's suggested retail price P.O.E. excluding tax, license and transportation fee. Price as of 7/1/87 and is subject to change. †Except Hawaii. \*\* *Road and Track Truck Buyer's Guide*, 1987.

*The First Car Builders of Japan.*

# ISUZU



# SCIENCE

BY TIM COLE

## Discoveries



MIT's Philip Morrison takes us on a voyage of discovery in "The Ring of Truth," a television series that begins on PBS this month.

**L**earning about science is an exercise in navigation. Across the great sea of knowledge, we have to rely on certain prepositioned beacons of enlightenment. The invention of the telescope, for instance, or the fundamental relationship between matter and energy, have led to fabulous strides in our knowledge of the universe, creating an ever-increasing expansion of what we know—and continually reminding us of what we don't.

The 6-part PBS series "The Ring of Truth," with acclaimed science educator Philip Morrison of MIT, charts some of these scientific waypoints—the crafting of instruments like the telescope, for instance, and Einstein's theory, along with mapmaking, geologic history and a snoop at the atom. He thus helps us skirt a few shoals on a voyage to greater scientific awareness. "The Ring of Truth," begins airing this month.

Morrison, a physics lec-

turer by trade and the book editor at *Scientific American* for 21 years, gets people involved with science by explaining the scientific underpinnings behind everyday experience. His objective is to show how some of the great scientific minds across the ages came up with some rather crucial revelations—our aids to navigation, if you will—that have shaped a lot of subsequent scientific thinking. In the sixth and final program, Morrison takes us on a tour of the universe in search of a cosmic recipe to explain what's "out there." "The Ring of Truth" comes full circle, beginning with what is, and finishing with what might be. It's must viewing for anyone who wants to learn—and grasp—the essence of our world and its place among the stars.

### Backyard astronomy

One of the things that Phil Morrison makes clear is the fact that an appreciation of science need not be con-

finied to the laboratories and think tanks. PM reader Bryan P. Shumaker of West Bloomfield, Michigan, is a case in point. An amateur instrument-maker in his own right, Bryan has come up with an elegant and inexpensive device for view-

ing the heavens. A simple pair of binoculars up to 7x50 power will yield impressive star images on a clear night. But Bryan has gone one step further by creating a binocular holder that fixes the field of view so that two people can easily alternate observing the same piece of sky. His binocular holder also relieves arm, neck and shoulder strain. The Shumaker solution? A simple viewing stand that holds a binocular and aims it downward toward a first-surface mirror. A first-surface mirror, unlike



The Sky Scanner—a mirror, a simple bracket and a piece of plywood.



The assembled, inexpensive binocular holder—ready for the stars.

a common bathroom mirror, has its reflective surface on top rather than applied to a backing, which, for astronomical observations, removes the mirror's "ghost" image. Shumaker's "Sky Scanner" can be fastened together for under \$5 using hardware store parts and a mirror he'll supply PM readers for \$20. A total cost of \$25 unlocks new potential for observing the faintest stellar objects. For a "Sky Scanner" mirror and plans, send \$20 plus \$2.50 for postage and handling to Scottbrooke Design, P.O. Box 8177, West Bloomfield, MI 48304.

Also for amateur astronomers, Astro Kits (824 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, NY 10708) has fashioned a simple, yet durable \$99 camera-drive kit just for amateur astrophotography. A high-quality birch forms an upper deck for mounting your 35mm camera and a lower deck that fastens to a tripod. **PM**



Astro Kits' simple camera motor for astrophotography. Two-hour exposures are possible.



# HOME VIDEO

BY JAMES B. MEIGS

## Games Bounce Back



**W**andering through the exhibits at this year's Consumer's Electronics Show, I got a powerful feeling of déjà vu. The CES is the place where the breakthroughs break through first and the latest trends are trendiest. But one of the hottest products at the show was a blast from the past. Everywhere I looked I saw videogames. I could have sworn it was 1983.

Videogames are indeed back. The current rebirth doesn't approach the frenzy of the game scene in the early '80s, but game designers are scurrying to produce new and better challenges. Some of the names are the same: Activision, Sega and Atari are major forces in the game revival. One of the most exciting systems comes from Nintendo, a company most Americans are just getting acquainted with. Although

Nintendo's game system (above, with scene from "Legend of Zelda") incorporates joysticks, light gun, even a robot for versatile action. Sega's Master System (below) also uses a light gun, for playing 3-D games such as "Missile Defense." Most game makers plan to offer 3-D systems this year.

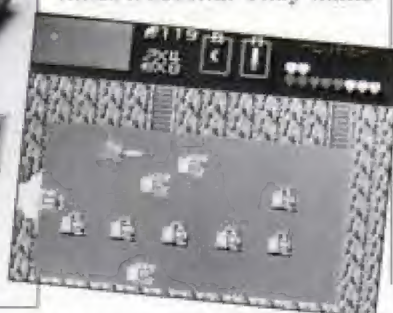


many of the new games rely on the familiar fight-off-the-aliens or scurry-through-the-maze motifs of yesteryear's games, improved technology has given the games some exciting new twists.

### Going 3-D

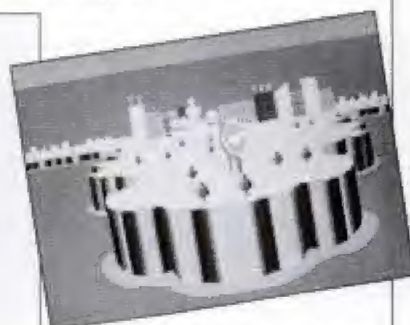
One of the most exciting new trends in home games is the arrival of 3-D games this year (3-D TV Comes Home, page 66, Aug. '87). Game-giant Sega has begun selling its first, "Missile Defense 3-D," and promises more are on the way.

The 3-dimensional system works by using a pair of special glasses with LCD (liquid-crystal display) panels over each eye. They work as electronic shutters, alternating between black and transparent 60 times a second. They make



## Arcade Games Come Home

Sega promises that a 3-D version of its popular arcade game "Zaxxon" will hit stores in November. Sega has also introduced several new (non 3-D) games, including the arcade road race hit "Out Run" and a version of the best-selling board game "Monopoly." Both games use Sega's new Two Mega Cartridge, a 2096-kilobyte memory cartridge typical of the massive amounts of computer memory that today's game makers bring to



bear on videogames. More memory means better graphics—more detail, better colors and realism—and more sophisticated game structures.

Nintendo, the videogame system that's one of the most popular electron-

(Please turn to page 36)

Below, sneak preview of Sharp's new TV/game-console combo, due this year.



sure that the left eye is clear when the left-eye part of the 3-D image is being displayed and the right eye is unobscured when the right-eye perspective appears on the screen. The 3-D game is programmed to alternate between left- and right-eye views at the same rate. The glasses must be connected to the game system with a cable in order to stay in synch. The end result is a very convincing 3-D image, although it's darker than a normal TV picture and has a visible flicker.

Board games that use videotape include "VCR Quarterback."







GET

8

TAPES OR RECORDS

for the price of

1

WITH NOTHING MORE TO BUY EVER!

Here's How

Start with **6** tapes or records for only **1¢**  
plus shipping and handling with Club membership

Buy just **1** smash hit in one year's time.

Then get **1** bonus album of your choice.

Enjoy **8** albums for the price of one.

Nothing more to buy...EVER!

*BRYAN ADAMS 53018 Into The Fire	*RANDY TRAVIS 83017 Always & Forever	*FLEETWOOD MAC 54048 Songs In The Night	*BON JOVI 43465 Slippery When Wet
*THE JUDDS 60363 HeartLand	*HUEY LEWIS 54370 FORE!	*PARTEN, RENDALL, HARRIS 14804 The	*PAUL SIMON 72315 Graceland
*JANET JACKSON 34524 CONTROL	*MOTLEY CRUE 20186 Girls, Girls, Girls	*MADONNA 43811 TRUE BLUE	*STEVE WINWOOD 53271 Back In The High Life
*WHITESNAKE 53639	GEORGE STRAIT 63623 Dance Floor Property	*LISSEL RICHIE 54541 Dancing On The Ceiling	*PETER DINKEL 14784 SO
*REBA MCKENTRE 62110 Greatest Hits	*THE CARS 53702 GREATEST HITS	*POISON 44402 Look What The Cat Dragged In	JODY WATLEY 83788
*HERB ALPERT 63186 Keep Your Eye On Me	*ITZKAK PERLMAN 55148 Robert Cray	*HANA WILLIAMS, JR. 83517 HANA "LIVE"	*DAVID BOWIE 74212 Never Let Me Down
Leonard Pennario 14765 Gershwin Song Book	*ROBERT CRAY 53511 Strong Persuader	*Peaches & Cream 33877 Palladium Chamber Ent.	TWIN SETS 53511 Double the music, Count as one!
*DIANA ROSS 40316 Roc-A-Way Rhythm & Blues	*AC/DC 28774 Who Made Who	*THE MONKEES 53185 Then & Now (Best Of)	THE BEST OF THE DOORS 70407 (18 Hits)
*DAVID YOUNG 41456 Wildly Delicious	*THE POLICE 73824 Every Breath You Take (HBM)	*22 TOP AFTERBURNER 64042	*ELVIS: The Memphis 54097 Record (23 Hits)
THE BEST OF NAT "KING" COLE 14332	*WHITNEY HOUSTON 53881	*LINDA RONSTADT 54382 For Sentimental Reasons	ELTON JOHN 51751 GREATEST HITS, Vol. 1 & 2
*ALABAMA 53783 THE TOUCH	The Best Of FRANK SINATRA 43804	*AMY GRANT 44643 The Collection (20 Hits)	BEACH BOYS: Made In U.S.A. (29 Hits) 64143
*BRUCE HOBBS 53918 The Kanga: The Step In	*NIGHT RANGER 80625 BIG LIFE	PETER CETERA 83723 Romantic/Baroque	THIS IS THE BIG BAND ERA 22514
*KENNY ROGERS 50010 Greatest Hits	*FOREIGNER 53311 RECORDS	*CHICAGO 18 53735	PRINCE 81991 Sign "O" The Times
*TINA TURNER 13335 BREAK EVERY RULE	*Vladimir Horowitz: HOROWITZ IN LONDON 75027	*DIRE STRAITS 14734 BROTHERS IN ARMS	
*GALAXY & MARCONI 51758 IN THE PINK	*RANDY TRAVIS 74049 Sources Of Life	MOZART 74528 AT THE MOVIES	
*SAMMY HAGAR 50152	*BILLY IDOL 53188 Whiplash Smiles	*PHIL COLLINS 30771 NO JACKET REQUIRED	
*VAN HALEN 70380 15150	*ALABAMA 70267 GREATEST HITS	*GENESIS 53740 Secretary's Touch	

## START SAVING NOW!

## Get 6 Right Away For Only 1¢

Yes, pick any 6 tapes or records now for just a penny. You agree to buy only 1 more hit at regular Club prices (usually \$8.98 to \$9.98)...and take up to one full year to do it. Then you can choose another album free as a bonus. That's 8 smash hits for the price of one and there's *nothing more to buy...ever!*

## No Further Obligation Whatsoever!

It's all up to you! You buy what you want...when you want to. This is one music offer that really is different.

## Exciting "Members-Only" Benefits.

Approximately every four weeks, you'll receive MEDLEY, the Club's exclusive music magazine featuring the Main Selection in your favorite music category, plus hundreds of other hits. You will also receive six special sale issues crammed with hit tapes and records—some as low as \$4.98, \$3.98 and even \$2.98. In all, you'll have 19 convenient shop-at-home opportunities a year. As a member in good standing, send no money when you order, we'll bill you later. A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.

## It's Easy To Get Your Favorite Hits!

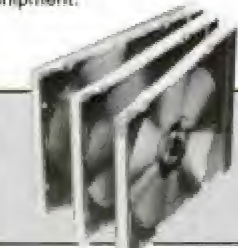
If you want the Main Selection do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically. If you want other selections, or none, just indicate your preference on the card always provided...and mail it back to us by the date specified. You'll always have at least 10 days to decide. But if you don't, you may return your Main Selection at our expense for full credit. You may cancel your membership whenever you wish upon completing your enrollment agreement. Or, remain a member and take advantage of future money-saving bargains.

## FREE 10-Day No-Risk Offer!

Listen to your 6 introductory hits for a full 10 days. If not satisfied, return them with no further obligation. You risk nothing! So don't delay. Pick your hits, write their numbers on the coupon, and mail today!

RCA Music Service (A Service of BMG Direct Marketing, Inc.)  
 6550 E. 30th St., Indianapolis, IN 46219-1194

MS 360 TRADEMARKS USED IN THIS ADV'T ARE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS TRADEMARK OWNERS.



## SPECIAL 3 FOR 1¢ CD OFFER!

Now there's a Club for CD buyers! Take any three Compact Discs here (selections with a \* are available on Compact Disc) for **ONLY 1¢**. See special offer at right.

TAPE PENNY HERE

Return this coupon...today!

Mail To: RCA Music Service,  
 (A Service of BMG Direct Marketing, Inc.)  
 P.O. Box 91001, Indianapolis, IN 46291

I enclose 1¢. Please accept my trial membership in the Music Service and send me the 6 hits I've indicated here under the terms outlined in this ad. I agree to buy just 1 more hit at regular Music Service prices in 1 year's time—after which I will receive a free bonus tape or record. (A shipping & handling charge is added to each shipment.)

2 SEND MY SELECTIONS ON ☐ CASSETTES ☐ RECORDS  
 (check one only)

3 I am most interested in the following type of music—but I am always free to choose from every category (check one only):

1 ☐ EASY LISTENING (Instrumental/Vocal Moods) 2 ☐ COUNTRY  
 3 ☐ HARD ROCK 4 ☐ POP/ROCK 5 ☐ CLASSICAL

4 RUSH ME THESE 6 SELECTIONS NOW (indicate by number):

--	--	--	--	--	--

5 ☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss First Name Initial Last Name (PLEASE PRINT)

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ Area Code \_\_\_\_\_

UNX (AH)

6 Have you bought anything else by mail in ☐ last 6 months ☐ year ☐ never

☐ YES please enroll me, instead, as a member in the Compact Disc Club and send me 3 introductory CDs for only 1¢, plus shipping & handling. I may return them, if not satisfied, or keep them and agree to buy just two more CDs at regular Club prices (usually \$14.98 to \$19.98) in the next two years. Full membership details will follow, with the same 10-day, no-obligation privilege.

WRITE NUMBER HERE

D1
D1
D1

WKT94 (BH)

CHECK ONE: 1 ☐ Classical 2 ☐ Pop/Soft Rock

The MUSIC SERVICE reserves the right to request additional information or reject any application. Limited to new members; continental U.S.A. only; one membership per family. Local taxes, if any, will be added.



# THIS COULD BE YOUR LUCKY BREAK.



For a modest investment, you can be your own boss, get the training you need to be successful, and earn the money you've dreamed of.

Because Novus, the leader in stone-damaged and scratched windshield repair, has valuable franchises available in your area.

The Novus process is patented and is currently being used successfully and profitably by thousands of dealers in the U.S., Canada, and 20 countries abroad.

So get more information on the break that you've been looking for. Call 1-800-328-1117, or write: Novus, 10425 Hampshire S., Dept. PM-107, Mpls., MN 55438. In Minnesota call (612) 944-8000.

## NOVUS.

© 1986 NOVUS INC.

## HOME VIDEO

(Continued from page 28)

ics products ever sold in Japan, expanded its game catalog with several new games at the CES. Three of them combine the action of arcade games with the more reflective challenges of computer games. "Kid Icarus," "Metroid" and "The Adventure of Link" all involve the elements of role playing and fantasy that mark many successful computer games. On a more physical level, Nintendo also bowed a home version of its boxing arcade game "Punch Out."

Part of the secret behind Nintendo's popularity is the number of interesting components that make up the system. In addition to the basic console, which Nintendo calls the Control Deck, the deluxe system includes handheld controllers, a light-sensing handgun for target games (such as the company's popular "Duck Hunt") and "R.O.B."—a 10-in. wireless robot that can be programmed to assist the player in certain games.

Nintendo also showed prototypes of new 3-D game systems: One used the familiar blue/red plastic lenses, like those used for some 3-D movies. The other employs the LCD shutter system used by Sega and others. The company demonstrated an exciting road race game, called "3-D Racer" and promised to deliver its 3-D technology by the end of the year.

Partly because of its popularity in Japan, the Nintendo system is fast becoming one of the hardware standards in the game industry. Activision has announced that it will soon start selling games for the Nintendo system and several other game makers are also beginning to produce software for the system.

### Set For Games

One of the most unusual game products unveiled at the CES didn't come from a game maker at all. Sharp displayed a 19-in., monitor-style TV set with a videogame console *built-in*. You simply plug any Nintendo-compatible game into the cartridge slot below the screen and pick up one of the attached joysticks. The novel set is scheduled to arrive late this year for about \$550. (If you were around during the previous boom in videogames, you may recall that Magnavox made a similar attempt to combine a color TV set with the Odyssey game system. But that combo didn't fly.)

### Computer Games Going Strong

One of the biggest changes since the original heyday of videogames in the early '80s has been the growth of the

personal computer. With relatively inexpensive, reliable PCs now installed in so many homes, schools and offices, there are plenty of people who like to take an occasional break to try out the latest game software. And anyone who has tried out Microsoft's "Flight Simulator" knows that these "games" can be far more complicated—and educational—than your average joystick shoot'em-up.

Activision is one company that has managed to lure computer users with a series of interesting games. It recently introduced a new line of games for Apple and Atari computers.

Atari has also worked to bridge the gap between computers and games, introducing hardware that can handle both tasks, as well as exciting games. At the CES, Atari introduced 40 new games. The company also sells one of the most powerful game systems available, the new XE, featuring a remarkable 64-kilobyte memory. That's enough power to run full-fledged computer games such as "Flight Simulator." Atari is in the process of converting other disc-based computer games to the plug-in cartridge used by the XE system. (Serious computer-game players can buy a disk drive for it for \$99.)

The entire XE system is priced at about \$150 and includes both a keyboard and a light-sensitive target gun for shooting-games. For that price, Atari also throws in three popular game cartridges: SubLogic's "Flight Simulator II," the classic "Missile Command," and a new XE game, called "Blast 'Em."

### VCR Games Take Off

Not all videogames require computer chips and joysticks. Game makers have also turned to the VCR.

Now that over 40 percent of American homes have at least one VCR, manufacturers have begun producing board games that are played in conjunction with a videocassette.

One of the most popular is "VCR Quarterback," by VCR Enterprises. The game uses a board to track the progress of an imaginary football game. But many of the plays are drawn from the videocassette, which includes actual footage of nearly 400 plays by NFL teams.

VCR Enterprises also offers "VCR Hockey" and "VCR Basketball," which use NHL and NBA footage respectively. Both carry a \$44 list price. And just in case playing major league sports on a small board doesn't seem realistic enough, the hockey game includes a small plastic puck for players to flick in the goal, and the basketball game includes a small basketball and hoop for foul shots.

PM



# MICHELIN INTRODUCES THE TIRE THAT LETS YOUR PICKUP, VAN AND 4X4 RIDE LIKE A CAR AND WORK LIKE A TRUCK.



Big loads aren't a big deal for the XCH4 radial. It gives you the carrying capacity of a light truck tire. With the comfort of a Michelin passenger tire.



The XCH4 is proof that a light truck tire can work hard for you without being hard on you.



The XCH4 is designed to wear slowly, and just as important, evenly. Which prevents premature wearout. And gives you the kind of mileage Michelin is famous for.



Bad weather is good weather for a Michelin. The XCH4 all-season radial's special tread design and compounds provide excellent traction and performance in rain and snow.



The crisp handling and precise response you expect from a Michelin. Now your vehicle can achieve all the driving excitement and fun it was designed for.



**MICHELIN**  
BECAUSE SO MUCH IS RIDING  
ON YOUR TIRES.



# INSIDE DETROIT

BY JIM DUNNE

## Caprice Goes Aero In 1991

**Y**ou will have to wait until 1991 for the change to happen, but Chevy plans to remake the full-size Caprice model to be just as sleek as Ford's Taurus. This despite some GM officials' remarks about the "melted candy bar" appearance of Taurus. If imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, Ford should be feeling good. It isn't often that GM copies any competitor when it comes to exterior body design. The 1991 Caprice appears just as long and roomy as today's spacious six seater, but the body lines make it look just as modern as any of the smaller cars on the road.

Its hood lines are softly rounded, and the hood drops down in front to a low-mounted grille. Bumpers are plastic coated and painted the same color as body panels, a radical departure from today's chrome plated bars. Headlights and parking lights are housed together inside curved lenses that match the shapely hood and fenders. The soft lines in front are carried all the way to the rear of the car. Side glass is severely rounded and fits flush with its frames. The rear appearance is dominated by a large bustle trunk. In what looks to be a Chevrolet design signature, the C-post swoops rearward at its base in a line similar to that of the Beretta. Running models of this V8-powered prototype use a front-mounted V8 engine and rear-wheel drive to continue the present powertrain layout. One construction feature that is a departure for any GM car is the hood-grille arrangement. In the Caprice, the grille is attached to the front of the hood and lifts up



1991  
Chevrolet Caprice

1989 Buick Century



1989 Oldsmobile  
Cutlass Ciera



when the grille is raised.

### Buick Century '89

A moderate facelift planned for the 1989 Buick Century mimics the front end of the new Regal and the Riviera. Buick wants to set up a family resemblance between the models in its lineup, and the grille design seems to be the focal point. Note also that Buick will have a version of the 2-door hardtop body style that has been an Olds Ciera exclusive.

### Olds Ciera '89

A "freshening" is the word Olds insiders use to describe the changes slated for the 1989 Olds midsize cars. While new, the grille is recognizable as pure Oldsmobile. At the rear, the windows and fenders

have a different shape, more formal than that of the 1988 model. Look for Ciera to also get a higher power version of the 2.3-liter Quad-4 engine as an option to the 2.8-liter V6.

### No Mazda Mustang

Ford will definitely not use the Mustang name for the sporty car that Mazda will build. Mustang is considered an American name, not one to be put on a car made by a foreign company. Instead, the Capri badge will grace the hood and deck of the so-called Mazda Mustang.

Since the car will be sold through Mercury dealers, the choice of Capri is a natural. Mercury dropped the U.S. Capri from production at the end of the 1986 model year.

## Ten Cylinders?

Yes, that is a strong proposal at Chrysler. Engineers want to build a V10 engine that will have enough power to run medium-duty chassis-like motor homes and small vans. Now, Chrysler has only the 360-cu.-in. V8 to use in those vehicles. Ford and Chevy are able to offer V8s in the more suitable 400-cu.-in. size. So Chrysler's plan is to add two more cylinders to the 360 V8, and come up with a 405-cu.-in.

V10. A big selling point to Chrysler management is the low cost of building the engine. By using the V8 machining line to build the V10, at least \$100,000 can be lopped off costs. So for a minimum investment, Chrysler can get back into the medium-duty chassis business where it once was a sales leader. Why not resurrect the old 426 hemi or 440 V8s for this project? Those engines have not been built for years, and the small number of engines needed to meet demand does not justify the cost of taking the lines out of mothballs.

## How Things Go Wrong

Owners of recently built Toronados may find that the front-seat ashtray pops open by itself. That surprise usually happens when the car runs over a moderate bump in the road. Olds engineers say the problem lies in two small plastic rub strips at the sides of the ashtray that hold the tray in the instrument panel. The supplier who makes the plastic strips changed to a different plastic without telling Olds. The new material worked fine for a while. But when the plastic was heated on hot days, its properties changed. Then it could no longer hold the

(Please turn to page 35)



## INSIDE DETROIT

(Continued from page 32)

ashtray in position. The result is a lot of surprised owners, low marks for quality against Olds, and a severely chastised plastic supplier. If your Toronado ashtray pops open this way, see the dealer for replacement of the two plastic strips.

### Ford Probe

Ford will use the Probe moniker for its new 4-place sports convertible. Developed under code name Barchetta, the Probe will be built in Australia by Mazda, and imported to the U.S., in fairly small numbers, probably less than 10,000 per year. Look for a price at about \$10,000, or something well below sport models like Fiero.

### Reatta Convertible

Buick is testing a prototype convertible version of its 1989 Reatta sports car, preparing the car for introduction in 1990. Like the Cadillac Allante, the Reatta will have both a soft top and removable hardtop roofs. Unlike the Allante, the Reatta will not compete in price with the Mercedes 560 SL. Instead of \$55,000, expect the Reatta to list out at less than \$35,000. Powerplant for this model will be a high-output version of the Buick-developed 3.8-liter V6. If that engine is offered with turbocharging, the Reatta will probably outperform its more expensive cousin from Cadillac.

### Rollback

Chrysler and GM admit that odometers on some of their vehicles were rolled back or were disconnected while the cars were driven by employees for "testing" purposes. GM claims that "less than 1 percent" of its vehicles, are put through a test drive before they are sold. Those vehicles, according to GM, must not accumulate more than 80 miles, and the eventual buyers must be given credit on the warranty for those miles. Some of the abuse of "test driving" came about because employees drove vehicles home overnight. If overnight occurred on a weekend, there was a chance the mileage would be much greater than that needed for testing. At GM, the abuse became so sophisticated that one employee was congratulated by superiors for figuring a better way to get by "tamper-proof" odometers.

### Allante Power

Cadillac is still working to make its 2-seat convertible more competitive with the Mercedes 560 SL. Next year its 170-hp V8 engine will get multi-point fuel injection, which should give the extra power reserve the car has

needed. In addition, an automatic ride system that adjusts to road conditions will be added to the 1989s. Later, Cadillac will install 4-wheel drive.

### Criticism Noted

GM body designers are taking much of the blame for look-alike models that give customers little feeling of distinction when choosing between brand names like Olds Calais and Buick Somerset and even the Cadillac Eldorado. GM's top executives told designers the company's cars look too much alike.

You'll see their reaction when the 4-

door models of the W-cars—Regal, Grand Prix, Cutlass Supreme and Monte Carlo—are on the streets in late 1989.

No look-alikes here.

The cars are as different in appearance as if they were products of different styling studios. Most surprising is the difference in design between 2- and 4-door styling for the same car. The Cutlass Supreme looks sporty in the 2-door version, with glass wrapping completely around the C-post. The 4-door appears more elegant, richer and has a completely different rear window shape.

PM

## For You Who Want The Best FALL SPECIALS

Terrific gifts for yourself or that hard-to-buy-for friend! Best of all, at special prices. Tear out this ad and take it to your hand tool supplier. And make sure you're getting CHANNELLOCK pliers. Look for the trademark on the handle.



Made In America

**CHAN NEL LOCK**

FOR YOU WHO WANT THE BEST

© 1987 CHANNELLOCK INC. • Meadville, PA 16335





Makers of the World Famous T-50 Staple Gun



# Now Brings You A Full Selection Of Professional Quality Fastening Tools For All Your Fix-It Fastening Needs!



Model ETN-50  
Electro-Matic  
Professional  
Quality

**ELECTRIC  
STAPLE  
GUN**

**FLUSH  
FRONT  
EXTENDED NOSE**

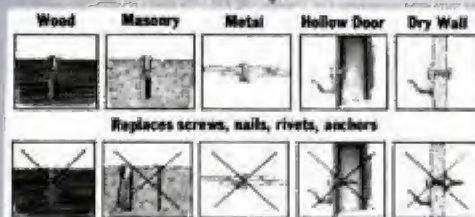
Permits easy fastening in  
recessed areas, close corners,  
and other hard-to-get-at places  
with pin-point accuracy!



Model T-50XP  
**XPANDO  
FASTENING SYSTEM**

Attachment & Fasteners  
Instantly converts the Arrow  
T-50, T-50M, or T-55 Staple Gun  
into a multi-purpose  
fastening tool!

Easily slips on front of Staple Gun!

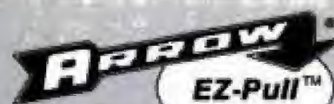


## HOT MELT GLUE GUNS

Model  
**TR-550**  
Professional  
Automatic Lever Feed  
**HOT MELT GLUE GUNS**

- Electronic Solid State  
Hi-Impact/Hi-Temp Housing
- 4 Types of Glue Stix available
  - Uses 2" or 4" Glue Stix
  - Cool contoured handle
  - Interchangeable nozzle
  - Re-usable storage box
  - Light weight
  - Uses 4 types of Glue Stix
  - Built-in Drip Tray/Stand

Model TH-500 Thumb Feed



**Rivet Tool**

Model RH-200  
Professional  
**E-Z Pull RIVET TOOLS**

- Extended nose for hard-to-get-at places
- Uses 4 rivet sizes: 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", and 3/16"
- Spring-loaded handle for easy rivet loading and ejection
- All steel construction
- Comfortable vinyl grip
- 4 nose pieces with wrench
- Handle locks when not in use



Model RL-100 Light Duty



**ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.**

271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662

In Canada: Jardel Distributors, Inc., 6505 Metropolitan Blvd. East, Montreal H1P 1X9 Quebec

Available at all leading Hardware, Home Center, and Discount Department Stores everywhere.



# OLD HOUSE RESTORATION

BY BOB VILA

## Dealing With Old Chimneys

If your house was built in the early 1900s or before, its old masonry chimneys are probably unlined. Although an unlined brick chimney was okay in its day—when labor was cheap and we often saw the chimney sweep—it is considered substandard these days.

In many cases, old bricks and mortar have deteriorated and cracked. This creates spots where smoke and other flue gases can escape into your home. Should a chimney fire occur in an unlined system, the gaps become passageways for smoke and fire. When you couple the ravages of old age with the fact that today's stoves and fireplace inserts create conditions that an unlined chimney just wasn't made for, I think you'll agree that they should be brought up to par with current safety standards.

Whether you use your fireplace just to create a little atmosphere or plan to upgrade for heat efficiency, safety should always be your No. 1 concern. The shape your chimney is in, both inside and out, along

with an awareness of the changes an airtight appliance will make in the system, all play an important part in safety.

### Spotting trouble

Ideally, the time to check the chimney system is before you purchase your home. At the very least, an unlined old house chimney will need a flue lining. At the worst, a badly deteriorated stack will require a costly rebuild. A visual inspection of the chimney in the basement, attic and the section protruding through the roof is usually sufficient for a certified chimney sweep to discern if the latter situation exists.

In addition to checking for external deterioration, you should also make sure 2-in. clearance to combustibles exists on all sides of an internal chimney. Surprisingly enough, I've seen old

and new homes alike that violate this very important safety rule. You need that 2-in. clearance to allow heat from the masonry to dissipate. If your chimney doesn't adhere to this, some modifications and reframing work are necessary.

As far as the internal condition is concerned, if the chimney already has a liner it should also be inspected. It may need repair or replacement due to a chimney fire or improper installation. A new electronic video scan system, where a camera records the inside of the flue, is probably the best way to detect problems. This operation is done by qualified chimney sweeps. Depending on location, the costs of a video scan on a 2-story home stack range from \$35 to \$85.

If a chimney is unlined, you can eliminate this step, since you should line it anyway. This is a national fire safety standard, set up by the National Fire Protection Assn. (NFPA). But before you choose a flue lining, decide if you want to add a wood stove or high-efficiency insert to the fireplace. If you do, this decision will affect the size and style liner you choose.

### Adding a stove or insert

Adding a woodburning stove or an insert to a fireplace changes what happens in the chimney. Since these appliances use a smaller, controlled amount of air than an open fireplace, they create less heat and draft than a roaring open fire. Because the flue gases don't move through the chimney as quickly, they have time to cool and, due to the lower stack temperatures, condense on the flue walls forming creosote.

*Contributing Editor Bob Vila is host of public television's "This Old House."*

The safest and most efficient way to operate a heating appliance is with an insulated liner. It must be sized properly for the stove or insert's flue outlet and it must extend all the way to the top of the chimney.

Creosote builds up faster in an oversized flue, where there's more space to heat. An insulated liner combats the condensation by keeping stack temperatures warmer.

Incidentally, if you're adding an appliance to an already lined chimney and find the flue is larger than three times the cross-sectional area of the stove or insert collar, reline to meet modern safety standards.

### The inside story

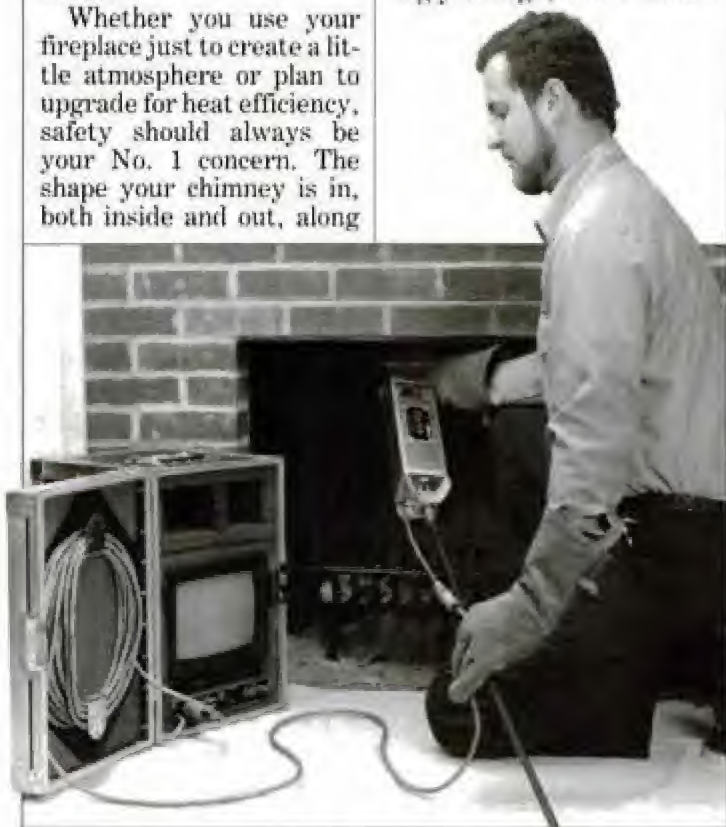
Now that you understand the basics of woodburning and the changes an airtight appliance makes, you should be ready with the aid of your chimney sweep to choose a flue lining system. Basically, there are three types of liners available for masonry chimneys: clay tile, stainless steel and cast-in-place.

The first, clay tile, is most commonly used in new construction. It's available in rectangular 2-ft. sections,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick and of various widths. For these to be installed properly, the chimney should be opened up every 2 ft. so the joints can be sealed with refractory mortar.

Stainless-steel liners, available in either rigid or flexible lengths, are commonly insulated with a cement-like mixture or ceramic wool blankets. Like clay tile, uninsulated stainless steel creates a cooler chimney and the likelihood of more creosote.

The newest type of flue lining systems are the cast-in-place liners, which create an insulated flue. They're installed a couple of

(Please turn to page 38)



One great way to check the chimney's creosote build-up is with video scanning equipment, operated by a certified chimney sweep.



## IT'S HERE AT LAST!



## GLIDE E-Z

All Purpose, Non-Oil  
Indoor/Outdoor  
Lubricative and  
Protective Formula.

- Resists Water and Dirt
- Inhibits Corrosion
- Greaseless
- Stops Squeaks
- Contains Friction Reducing Ingredients

### Order Now!

Glide E-Z Products, Inc.  
P.O. Box 1573  
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

Enclosed is my check or money order for \$\_\_\_\_\_. Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ cans of GLIDE E-Z at \$9.95 each. (\$7.95 + \$2.00 shipping and handling) California residents add 6% sales tax. No C.O.D.

Ship To \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

**GLIDE E-Z**  
PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED

## OLD HOUSE RESTORATION

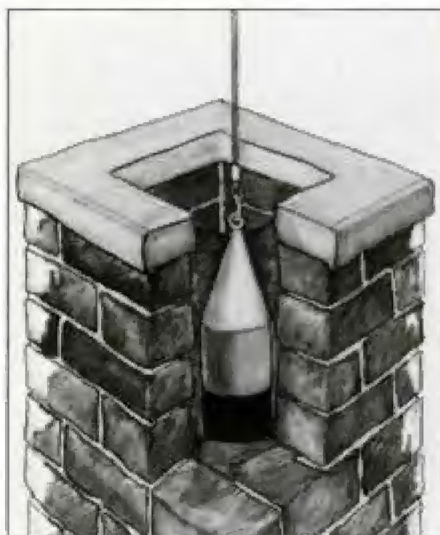
(Continued from page 37)

different ways. One involves placing an inflatable form in the chimney to the required flue size. A cement-like mixture is pumped around the form and allowed to harden. The form is then removed, creating the flue.

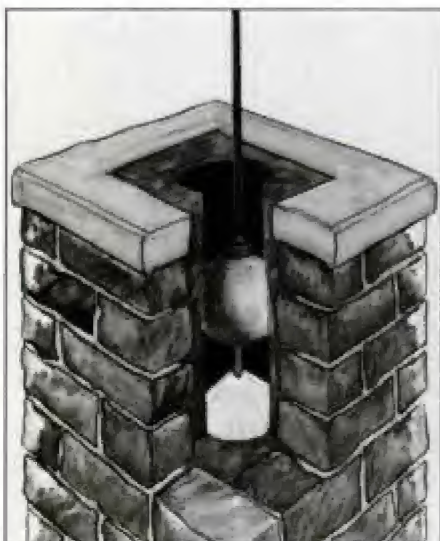
The other installation uses a vibrating bell to form the flue opening. A ceramic coating is added to seal the concrete from moisture penetration, thus forming a second liner.

### Handling the hazards

Before relining, the chimney or existing flue must be cleaned to prevent creosote from igniting between the two layers. Although lining an old masonry chimney generally betters the system, adding a stove or insert may increase the risk of chimney fire. This stands to reason when you consider the likelihood of creosote formation,



New cast-in-place liner is formed by pouring cement-like mixture in flue then pulling up a vibrating bell to form the rough opening.



Next a glaze-setting liquid is sprayed onto the liner wall to prepare it for the ceramic coating that follows.

coupled with the fact that an airtight appliance is usually burned continuously, rather than intermittently like a fireplace. This constant use means the chimney is always warm. This heat, in turn, can penetrate the masonry. A properly insulated lining system with the proper sized flue will dramatically reduce heat transfer to combustibles around the chimney, and should reduce the risk.

Don't connect a stove or insert to a chimney that's not 100 percent as it should be. In most regions, you'll need a permit for this installation. In any event, a certified chimney sweep or home inspector should take a look at the system before it's used.

Although insurance rules vary, some firms are concerned enough about wood heating to require an inspection of such a system when it's added to your home. To be on the safe side, notify your insurance company before this change is made to make sure what you plan to do will meet the company's requirements.

### Maintenance

Finally, keeping a chimney clean has a major affect on its safety. According to NFPA standards, all masonry chimneys should be inspected once a year and cleaned when necessary. If you're using an airtight appliance for the first time, check the chimney every two weeks using a mirror and flashlight to see how fast you're building up creosote. Afterwards, a visual inspection every two months should be sufficient to detect dangerous levels of accumulation. Only  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. of creosote means it's time to clean! **PM**

### SOURCE LIST

- Video Scan Equipment: Estoban Corp.—Chim Scan, Box 509, Fairfield, IA 52556
- Cast-In-Place liner: Ahrens Chimney Technique, Inc., 200 Industrial Ave., Sioux Falls, SD 57104.



Finally, a sponge applicator is drawn through the flue to apply ceramic coating. This seals the flue from moisture penetration.





True Value brings to you in-part coverage of the  
League Championships—October 6-15, 1987  
World Series—October 17-25, 1987  
on the CBS Radio Network



# GRAND SLAM SAVINGS

12.00 Mail-In Rebate  
on High or Low Beam



**GE® Halogen Headlight, Round.**  
High or low beam. ~~12.00~~ **5.99**  
Rectangular. ~~12.00~~ **6.99**  
High/Low Round. ~~12.00~~ **11.99**  
High/Low Rectangular. ~~12.00~~ **12.99**

tape your  
favorite sports  
event



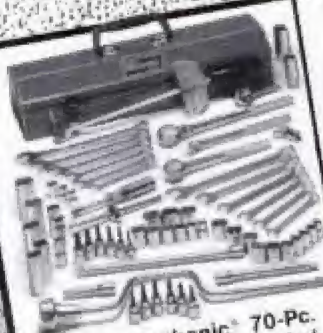
**TDK® VHS Video**  
Tape. ~~5.99~~ **4.88**  
4-Pk. Audio Tapes.  
90 Min. ~~3.99~~ **3.99**  
60 Min. ~~3.99~~ **3.49**



**Campbell Hausfeld®**  
**PowerPal® 1/2-HP Air Com-**  
**pressor with 8-pc. tool kit.**  
100 psi. ~~129.99~~ **99.99**



**12-Volt Portable Air Com-**  
**pressor Kit or Water-**  
**Powered Super Brush for**  
**car care!** ~~14.99~~ **9.99 Each**



**Master Mechanic® 70-Pc.**  
**3/4-In. SAE & Metric Socket**  
**Wrench Set equips home**  
**mechanics!** ~~129.99~~ **69.99**



**Master Mechanic® 6-Pc.**  
**SAE Wrench Set.** ~~11.99~~ **7.99**  
**Metric Set.** ~~11.99~~ **6.49**  
**25-Ft. Power Rule.** ~~11.99~~ **6.99**



**Master Mechanic® Single-**  
**Bit Axe, 36 in.** ~~11.99~~ **9.99**  
**16-Oz. Professional Curved-**  
**Claw Hammer.** ~~11.99~~ **11.99**



**Lubrimatic Multi-Load**  
**Grease Gun is zinc plated.**  
**Lever action.** ~~11.99~~ **6.99**  
**14-Oz. Grease.** ~~1.99~~ **.69c**

Look under "Hardware" in the Yellow Pages.



~~14.99~~  
~~5.00~~  
**9.99**

**Turbo-Wash™ Pressure**  
**Washer has fingertip con-**  
**trols, free qt. of suds.** ~~14.99~~  
**Final cost after rebate 9.99**



**True Value® Antifreeze &**  
**Coolant protects cooling**  
**systems from buildup, heat**  
**damage.** ~~4.99~~ **3.69 Gallon**



**Turtle Wax® Super Hard**  
**Shell Car Wax. 16-oz. liquid**  
**or 9.5-oz. paste for a dura-**  
**ble shine!** ~~2.99~~ **2.99 Each**



~~3.99~~  
~~1.00~~  
**2.99**

**ArmorAll® 16-Oz. Protect-**  
**ant.** ~~2.99~~ **After rebate .29**  
**Clean Start™ 20-Oz. Clean-**  
**er. Trigger spray.** ~~1.99~~ **.179**



**Charge it with your True Value Charge Card,**  
**Visa, MasterCard or American Express!**

COTTER & COMPANY, General Office, Chicago, IL 60614, 100% member-owned distributor serving over 8,000 True Value Hardware Members who own their own stores, set their own prices and reserve the right to limit quantities. Because participating stores vary in size and merchandising policies, some may not stock all items shown and prices may vary. Prices are subject to change without notice and may be higher in Alaska and Hawaii. Prices expire Oct. 31, 1987.

©1987 COTTER & COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.



# ELECTRONICS

BY STEPHEN A. BOOTH

## Kodak Electronic Photos



**P**rogress in the emerging field of still video—sometimes called electronic photography or filmless photography—has frequently been the subject of this column over the past three years. Every small advance in the technology of storing pictures on a 2-in. magnetic disc has been reported here. You've seen experimental color prints from Konica, Fuji, Hitachi and Sony in various states of development. You've seen prototype still-video cameras from the world's photo-equipment and electronics manufacturers. This reportage reached its high point last summer when Canon introduced the first system for taking, storing, transmitting and printing photographs electronically—but it didn't end there. Throughout this coverage, the \$64,000 question remained: Where is Kodak?

That question recently was answered in a way that leaves no doubt about the Rochester, New York-based company's ability to juggle electrons as well as photons. Father Yellow has entered the electronic imaging business in a big way, and although the initial products are intended for

Kodak's electronic prints from magnetic disc use thermal dye transfer instead of conventional developers and photosensitive paper. Actual print size is  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., plus  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. border.

commercial and institutional users, the final result—the prints themselves—demonstrate the high-quality images that electronic snapshooters can expect in the future.

You can see those prints yourself, reproduced on this page. We've maintained the three to four height-to-width proportions of the originals. The macro-shot of the quarter-dollar is shown 75 percent of the actual print's size, the others 50 percent. The originals measure  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., not including a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. white border.

Of all the many still-video prints I've seen, these are the best in detail rendition and color quality. Additionally, the usual video scanlines running across left to

right are barely visible.

Instead of using conventional developer chemicals and photosensitive paper, Kodak's prints are made by the thermal dye-transfer method. Tiny pins, each representing a pixel or picture element, transfer dye to the paper by generating varying amounts of heat that produce up to 256 different levels of color tone. Among other things, it's the 512 pins each capable of 256 tone-levels that account for the high resolution, continuous-tone prints. The process takes  $1\frac{1}{4}$  minutes



per print—and they're as permanent and as stable as conventional prints. By way of comparison, the still-video prints made with Konica's system take the image from a magnetic disc and develop it with conventional chemicals on photosensitive paper. These prints are excellent, but take about 7 minutes each.

Kodak has not yet introduced a still-video camera for sale. Until then, images come from the conventional motion-video cameras (freeze-frame) and other

video sources, or photo prints and transparencies transferred to video by telecine converters (the coin print comes from a 35mm slide copied onto magnetic disc). But the prototype mag-disc camera I handled during Kodak's recent demo might change the way we take pictures physically as well as technologically. Where other companies have designed their still-video cameras in the image of 35mm SLRs—rather clunky and heavy ones at that—Kodak has abandoned such preconceptions and styled its prototype to be held the way binoculars are held. Controls are top-mounted, for comfortable operation. Information displays are rear-mounted—right before your eyes. From the way it handles, you'd never suspect it weighs 4 pounds.

While we're waiting for still-video cameras to reach the stores, somebody ought to consider this design for video movie cameras and camcorders.

## 3-D Goes Laserdisc

Sanyo has succeeded in taking the flicker out of 3-D video programs. And the Japanese company is doing it with lasers.

In PM's August issue (3-D Comes Home, page 66), contributing editor and video columnist Jim Meigs explained how videotape and VHD-format videodisc (a format available in Japan only) are used to store stereoscopic images. Basically, the left-eye and right-eye views are stored separately on alternating, successive video fields. You wear a set of eyeglasses with liquid-crystal shutters, which open and close in sync with alternating fields so that each eye sees only the view intended.

(Please turn to page 44)





The MICRO EYE VECTOR contains GaAs diode technology for superior detection range. \$239.95



model 876

## Outstanding The MICRO EYE VECTOR radar detector

Today's drivers buckle up for safety. It's essential. So is driving with the MICRO EYE VECTOR radar detector.

### You demanded it—BEL created it

Drivers the world over have made the MICRO EYE VECTOR their choice. In fact, more satisfied customers have purchased a radar detector manufactured by BEL-TRONICS than from any other producer in the industry. Why? Because BEL-TRONICS has the most comprehensive line of quality radar detectors in the industry, each backed with 15 years of microwave electronics experience. And that's longer than any major radar detector manufacturer!

### Technology makes the difference

The use of Gallium Arsenide (GaAs) Mixer Diode technology is what sets the VECTOR apart from the rest. Formerly used only in sophisticated military radar receiving equipment, the VECTOR represents the only radar detector to utilize GaAs diodes at the critical "Mixer" stage. Simply stated, GaAs diodes greatly increase sensitivity (range). And sensitivity is the bottom line in radar detection. The unique patented half horn micro-strip assembly is both lightweight (the VECTOR weighs just 5.5 oz) and small, for true pocket-size radar protection.

### Easy as 1, 2, 3...

Just install the VECTOR on your dash or visor. Insert the supplied power cord into the cigarette lighter socket, flip the switch to the ON position and the VECTOR is ready to operate. The separate audio alerts for X and K Band police radar provide easily recognized warnings. And the automatic volume control provides convenient, audible tracking during a radar encounter.



Pocket-size radar protection travels where you do.

### The winning formula

COMPUHETERODYNE® (Computer-controlled) circuitry. BEL was the first to incorporate computer technology into a radar detector. This BEL-pioneered technology, coupled with the VECTOR's two signal screening modes, provides the best defense against "false alerts" which are typical in urban/suburban driving. City or highway. Whatever your destination.

### Designed with style and purpose

BEL has taken innovative concepts and brought them to the marketplace. The result? Radar detection has never looked so good. Contemporary lines and special design features complement the VECTOR's superior technology. The radar signal strength display can be monitored at a glance and the mode switches are easy to operate. Functional and dynamic, the MICRO EYE VECTOR is your essential travel companion.

### Satisfaction guaranteed

Just call our toll-free number to order your MICRO EYE VECTOR directly from the factory. It's UPS delivered at no cost to you. And if you're not completely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the unit within 30 days for a full refund (factory direct only). The VECTOR's advanced technology is backed with a 1 year warranty on parts and service.

### Call toll-free today

MICRO EYE VECTOR® \$239.95



1-800-341-1401



1-800-845-4525  
In New York



1-800-268-3994  
In Canada

(NY residents add applicable tax.  
Price higher in Canada.)

Please allow an additional 15 days when paying by personal or company check.

\*Registered Trademark of BEL-TRONICS LIMITED



BEL-TRONICS LIMITED The Radar Detector Innovators

876 AC



# THE QUIET REVOLUTION CONTINUES.

Introducing the new  
Wrangler LT rib radial.  
Engineered to bring you  
the sounds of silence.

Treadwear is important in a light truck or van rib radial.

So is handling. And wet and dry traction.

But one feature that is often overlooked is the feature that can have the biggest effect on you as a driver.

And that feature is noise. The noise your tires make as they travel down the highway.

Now, with the addition of the Wrangler LT rib radial to the new Wrangler radial line, Goodyear is continuing a quiet revolution.



And, as you'll discover, noise reduction isn't the only improvement to be found in these remarkable new rib radials.

## *Noise: the final frontier.*

People who buy rib radials tend to drive more in a year than people who buy other types of van or light truck tires.

So we made treadwear a prime consideration when we designed the new Wrangler LT.

Since we knew that you wanted a strong tire, we also insisted that it should be a true steel-belted radial.

We set design parameters for handling and for wet and dry traction.

We gave it a new shoulder rib to improve wear capabilities. And we gave it a continuous center rib, which contributes







to overall quietness. Finally, but just as importantly, we set a goal for noise reduction.

The result: The new Wrangler LT, a strong, rib-designed radial that offers long mileage, good handling and traction, plus a smooth, quiet ride.

It is a tire that goes a long way towards pushing back the final frontier.

***Underneath is the strength of our on- and off-road tire.***

At the heart of the Wrangler LT is the same strong carcass that's used in our on- and off-road Wrangler AT.

You will find a minimum of two high-tensile steel belts.

And beneath the steel belts, you will also find two plies of chemically stabilized polyester cord for long tire carcass life.

You will also find that the sidewalls have been reinforced and have a cut-resistant compound.



For long life, we also added a cool running subread compound.

For good air retention, we added a butyl liner.

And for better stability in the bead area, we added a new lower sidewall design.

This improved sidewall design, together with the reinforced sidewalls, gives you responsive steering.

Although the new Wrangler LT rib radial is designed for use on any axle position, it can be used in pairs

capacity of 3,042 lbs. per tire.

But no matter which size you choose, you'll get the benefits of a strong, smooth-riding radial that has been engineered to bring you the sounds of silence.

***The best surprises are quiet surprises.***

Out on the highway, and over the long haul, the new Wrangler LT will come as a very pleasant, quiet surprise.

We also believe that you'll be pleasantly surprised by the traction



just on the steer axle. It can also be used on all of the axle positions of the vehicles you may tow.

The Wrangler LT is available in a wide variety of widths, sizes, and load capacities, up to a maximum load

the Wrangler LT gives you.

You can see the new Wrangler LT radial at your Goodyear dealer. Where you will discover that some of the best surprises are quiet surprises.



***Take me home.***

***The quiet way.***





## ELECTRONICS

(Continued from page 40)

The problem with this system, as Meigs pointed out, is that each eye sees only one field of a 2-field video frame. The result is a flickering image that some viewers find annoying and even fatiguing. The solution would be to double the TV scanning rate, from 60 to 120 fields per second, so that each eye independently sees a full-frame image (525 vertical scanning lines) every  $\frac{1}{30}$  of a second, just as in conventional TV.

Sanyo, in conjunction with NHK

(Japan's public broadcast system), has succeeded in doing just that. Though the storage medium for the enhanced 3-D system is 12-in. laser videodisc, there's no technological reason it can't be adapted for Super VHS and Extended Definition Beta videotape.

Meanwhile, the Sanyo/NHK system scored another big improvement for 3-D home viewing. Those liquid-crystal spectacles no longer require a connecting cord that tethers the viewer to the TV. Instead, Sanyo sends the synchronized signal to the glasses via infrared light. The entire system,

including 30-in. diagonal TV and videodisc player and goggles, will be introduced for industrial applications first at about \$7000.

### Mini CDs

Compared to LP records, the  $\frac{4}{4}$ -in. digital audio compact disc might seem small enough. But as we've reported in the past, there's work underway to make the CD even tinier.

The new downsized disc measures 3 in. in diameter and is called the CD Single—which partially explains its reason for being. Record companies feel they need a digital equivalent to the 7-in. 45-rpm single, and with 17 minutes of music time available, the 3-in. CD can flexibly fill the gap.

You're ahead of the game if you've already surmised that a 3-in. CD permits hardware manufacturers to build smaller portable CD players, for use with headphones. And you score an extra point for seeing the CD Single's utility in jukebox operation. In case you're wondering, the CD Single is compatible with conventional  $\frac{4}{4}$ -in. CD players, but you'll need an adapter. Whereas 45-rpm platters needed a center-hole adapter to latch onto  $3\frac{3}{4}$ -rpm spindles, CD Singles pop into an external adapter ring at their circumference.

The first CD Single hails from Digital Music Products (DMP), a Stamford, Connecticut, label that specializes in jazz music. In PM's August *Electronics* column (page 29), I pointed out how important microphone placement is to good recordings, especially for low-noise digital CDs. The jazz discs produced by DMP are about the best you'll hear anywhere—it's CD the way it oughta be. That DMP is the first label to sell the CD Single just says that sometimes, less can be more. DMP's mini-discs are pressed by Sony. Other labels will follow.

### Space Alert

There's a new television show for satellite TV system owners. It's called "The Satellite Show" on Westar 5/Transponder 3 twice a week.

According to Chaparral Communications, producer of both the show and of sat-TV equipment, the hour-long program covers new technology and gear, new entertainment programming, plus ways to get the most out of your satellite set-up. It airs Tuesdays at 9 p.m. Eastern time and is repeated Saturdays at noon.

### End of An Era

The RCA and General Electric Consumer Electronics brands have been sold to Thomson-Brandt of France. That leaves Zenith as the only U.S. maker. Stay tuned.

PM

Whoever  
said  
that  
what  
you  
can't  
see  
can't  
hurt  
you  
never  
drove  
down a  
narrow  
winding  
road  
on a  
dark  
stormy  
night.



KC fog and driving lights make a visible difference. Available at leading automotive distributors.

**Seeing is believing.**

*We Come Alive  
At Night™*

# KC HiLiTES

Avenida De Luces • Williams, Arizona 86046 USA • 602/635-2607  
KC catalog, just \$3.00. KC products available direct starting at \$7.95



# TOOL TEST

## Dialing For Dowel Joints

**W**ith the wide variety of doweling jigs available today, you might wonder, as I did, why the world needs another. However, after testing General Hardware's new Dial-Setting doweling jig (model No. 841), I was pleasantly surprised by its easy-to-use design and, more importantly, its accuracy.

The jig is designed specifically for assembling right-angle corner butt joints, as shown, and T-joints—right-angle joints used, for example, to join a shelf to a cabinet side. Unlike many other doweling jigs, this one can be used on boards of unlimited width.



Before boring the dowel-pin holes, mark each board with a letter or number to avoid any confusion during final assembly.



Doweling jig accepts stock from  $\frac{13}{32}$  in. to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick. Set calibrated dial to stock thickness and the dowel holes are centered automatically. The jig comes with three drill stops and hex-key wrench.

The jig has dowel-hole capacities of  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{5}{16}$ , and  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. Use it on stock from  $\frac{13}{32}$  in. to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick. Note



that the jig has two sets of dowel holes so you can bore holes simultaneously in both mating boards. To se-

lect the proper size dowel hole, simply turn the color-coded dial to the desired hole diameter. The dial adjusts both holes automatically to the stock thickness. For example, set the dial to  $\frac{1}{4}$  in., and the holes are centered for use with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-thick stock. Turn the dial to  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. for  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in.-thick boards and  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. for use with  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. stock. The jig isn't designed for making edge-to-edge joints efficiently, so it won't replace a standard doweling jig. But it's a worthwhile complement to it. The jig (\$38) comes with three drill stops for boring holes to precise depths. Contact General Hardware, 80 White St., New York, NY 10013.

—Rosario Capotosto



Assemble the joint with glue and fluted or spiral-grooved dowel pins. Don't use sections of plain dowel rod as dowel pins.

## This Gun's For Hire

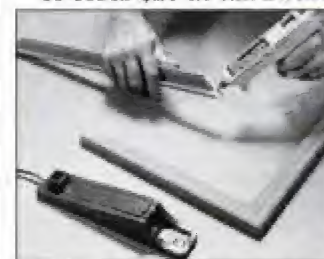
If you think that electric

hot-melt glue guns are convenient, wait until you try the new Loctite cordless glue gun. Unlike any other cordless tool, this one doesn't run on a rechargeable battery. Instead, it comes with a plug-in power base that heats up the glue gun. Place the gun on the power base unit and wait about 4 minutes for the gun's solid-state heating element to warm up.

The gun will dispense glue for about 10 minutes before it needs reheating and heats

automatically each time it's returned to the power base. I used the glue gun on small repair and assembly projects and was very satisfied with the results. The gun accepts standard  $\frac{7}{16}$ -in.-dia.  $\times$  4-in.-long glue sticks. The sticks cost about \$5 for two dozen.

It costs \$20 at hardware



Hot-melt glue is excellent for assembling small workpieces. The glue bonds in just a few seconds. No clamping is required.

stores and home centers. Loctite, 4450 Cranwood Ct., Cleveland, OH 44128.

—Rosario Capotosto **PM**



Hot-melt glue proved to be surprisingly strong. The partially assembled frame shown supported 13 pounds without failing.



Lightweight, cordless glue gun comes with a plug-in power base. The gun heats up automatically each time it's returned to the base. Gun accepts standard-size glue sticks.



# NEW/HOME

## Log-Home Living



**T**oday's log homes have come a long way to dispel the "cabin" image. Most of the log homes built now are primary residences with all the comforts and conveniences of conventional housing. One manufacturer, Wilderness Log Homes, offers kit homes with a difference: Insulog construction.

Insulog homes feature cedar or pine half logs that give the appearance of full logs. The logs are nailed to 2 x 6-in. wall studs sheathed with 1-in.-thick insulation board. The walls have a full



6 in. of fiberglass insulation. As a result, an Insulog home provides superior energy efficiency.

Another benefit of using half logs, as opposed to full logs, is that you have a choice of interior wall finishes. Finish the walls with



paneling or drywall and paint or wallpaper. If you prefer the look of full logs, simply install half logs to the interior walls.

Wilderness Log Homes offers more than 50 kits with over 500 floor plans. The homes can be constructed by experienced do-it-yourselfers or by a building contractor. Wilderness has architects to help you design a custom log home, too. For details, contact Wilderness Log Homes, Route 2, Plymouth, WI 53073. Or, call toll-free (800) BEST-LOG.

## A Pearl Of A Paint

Until recently, interior wall paint has been available in three finishes: flat, eggshell and semigloss. Benjamin Moore just introduced a fourth: pearl. Regal Aqua-Pearl is a latex paint that has a luster softer than semigloss. It comes in nine shades of white and 28 colors. AquaPearl costs about \$20 per gallon. Contact Benjamin Moore, 51 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Montvale, NJ 07645.



## Cold Remedy For Windows

Now you can insulate windows from the *outside* with 3M's Outdoor Window Insulator kit. The easy-to-install kit includes a sheet of clear plastic-insulating film and water-resistant, double-stick tape. First, apply the tape to the trim around

the outside of the window. Then, cut the film slightly oversized and press it onto the tape. When installed properly, the kit cuts air infiltration as much as 87 percent and increases R-value by 86 percent over a single-pane window, according to the manufacturer.

Both the film and tape are designed for easy removal at the end of the winter.

The kit comes in three sizes: 42 x 62 in. for a single window (\$4.50), 62 x 210 in. for five average windows (\$12.50), and 84 x 112 in. for use on patio doors (\$10.50). For details, contact Home Products Division, Bldg. 223-4S, 3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144.



## What A Drag

As anyone who cuts his own firewood knows, the real work begins after the tree is felled. Just getting the tree out of the woods can be a backbreaking chore.

With log tongs, however, you can drag a limbed tree out of the woods quickly and safely—with one hand. Simply push the tongs onto the log and lift up. The two steel hooks grab the log



automatically. The log tongs are available at Stihl chain saw dealers in two sizes: 7 in. (\$10.70) and 10 in. (\$14). For details, contact Stihl, Inc., 536 Viking Dr., Virginia Beach, VA 23452. **PM**





# HINTS FROM READERS

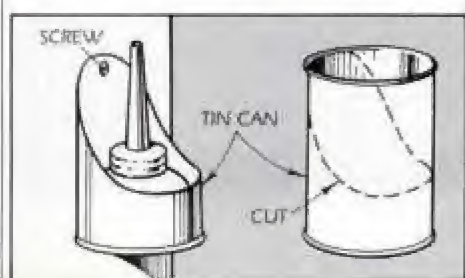
## Storage For Stemware



This storage rack for stemware makes terrific use of limited space. It consists of two rows of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. dowel on which the glasses are hung upside down. The height and depth of the unit should be tailored to your specific shelf space and glass size. Construct the support frame from 2-in.-wide stock of the same type found in the cabinet. Use dowel joints to fasten the frame pieces and brace the two bottom corners with small blocks. —Ralph S. Wilkes

## Oil Can Holder

A tin can cut as shown makes an ideal receptacle for an oil can. When screwed to the shop wall, it will help prevent the oil can from leaving oil rings on the workbench, while keeping it close at hand. —Victor LaMoy



If you'd like to know more about the way we make whiskey here in Tennessee, just write.

AT JACK DANIEL'S DISTILLERY, men make whiskey in ways handed down from one generation to the next.

Here in the hills and hollows of Tennessee, the tradition of sippin' whiskey was born. And here it continues to thrive, as older men pass their knowledge to newer hands coming along. That's been the system for seven generations at Jack Daniel's. A sip, we believe, and you'll agree it's still running smoothly.

SMOOTH SIPPIN'  
TENNESSEE WHISKEY

Tennessee Whiskey • 80-90 Proof • Distilled and Bottled by Jack Daniel Distillery  
Lem Motlow, Proprietor, Route 1, Lynchburg (Pop. 361), Tennessee 37352





## Router Arm Expands Versatility

**Y**ou can convert your router to a versatile *stationary* power tool with Shopsmith's new router arm. The unit, which operates somewhat like a drill press, accepts any round router motor that's 2½-in. to 4-in. dia. The router arm provides a safe, accurate way to rout decorative edges and surfaces on straight, round and curved workpieces, make tabletops and cabinet doors, bore holes and carve recesses, and make various wood joints such as a dado, rabbet, dovetail, half-lap, spline and mortise-and-tenon.

Use the router arm for pin-routing operations, too. This is an excellent way to make repetitive parts quickly and accurately. The basic router arm comes with a plywood worktable, clear safety



guard, chip collection chute, fence, guide pins and starter pin for about \$299. It's \$399 with a steel leg stand. The unit doesn't include a router, but a 1½-hp to 2½-hp router is recommended. An instructional video is available for \$49.95. For details, contact Shopsmith, 3931 Image Dr., Dayton, OH 45414.

## Portable Guide Perfects Hand-Tapped Threads

Repair and maintenance jobs often require you to tap threads in metal to accept machine screws and bolts. General Hardware recently introduced a portable tapping guide that greatly improves the accuracy of hand tapping while reducing the instances of broken taps. The guide can tap and ream at right angles (90°) and adjust to angles up to 45°. It comes with two keyless chucks that accept taps ranging from No. 4 to ½ in. dia., and two extension rods. It also has a depth stop that prevents bottoming out and V-shaped blocks that hold round stock securely. The tapping guide (No. 170) costs about \$53. General Hardware, 80 White St., New York, NY 10013.



## All-Purpose Locking Pliers

No tool box or workshop would be complete without a pair of locking pliers. Foley-Belsaw now has a new style of locking pliers with interchangeable jaws.

The adjustable locking pliers come with five sets of jaws including large, flat jaws for clamping, bending and crimping sheetmetal and other thin stock, straight jaws for general-purpose clamping jobs, and curved jaws for use as a pipe wrench

and to clamp round stock securely. The pliers also come with a pair of long-nose jaws for use on small, thin parts and a pair of superlong needle-nose jaws for hard-to-reach spots. Note that both have serrated areas for gripping odd-shaped workpieces. The pliers with the five pairs of jaws, called the All-Grip locking tool (model No. 5848004), costs \$22.45 post-paid from Foley-Belsaw, 6301 Equitable Rd., Box 593, Kansas City, MO 64141.



## Cutting The Cord

Milwaukee has expanded its line of cordless power tools with a new *electronic* ⅜-in. driver/drill.

The tool (model No. 02121) is a variable-speed, reversing drill that has a 6-position adjustable clutch. The clutch allows you to select the proper torque when driving screws, thus, avoiding stripped screwheads. An electronic feedback system maintains a constant speed under various loads.

The drill/driver is powered by a 9.6-volt nickel-cadmium battery and weighs slightly less than 4 pounds. It has a variable no-load speed of 50 to 1000 rpm. The tool comes with a battery and a plug-in charging stand. Recharge time, from dead to full power, is one hour. Buy a second battery, for about \$62, to use while the weak one is recharging.

Other optional accessories include a 12-volt battery charger for use in a car or truck cigaret lighter, a holster that you can wear on a belt, and a polyethylene carrying case. The cordless drill/driver costs about \$209 at Milwaukee dealers. Contact Milwaukee Tools, 13135 W. Lisbon Rd., Brookfield, WI 53005.



PM



A man and a woman are in a field with a horse. The man is leaning over the horse, holding a cigarette. The woman is standing next to him, holding a thermos. They are both wearing plaid shirts. The background is a clear blue sky and some dry grass.

# Real Partners

## Real people want real taste. Winston

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.





**Drive Away Your Dream Machine.**  
See your Pioneer dealer for a Truck Riders™ demonstration and you could win a free Toyota 4x4 Turbo and off-road accessories up to \$5,000\*.

# The World's First Truck Stereo Kicks Bass.

Introducing Pioneer's Truck Riders™. The first audio systems designed exclusively for trucks. Understand, this isn't a car stereo attached to a pair of car speakers. This is a complete truck sound system designed to work as one.

It all starts in the dash with a tough, 50-watt, impact-resistant AM/FM cassette deck. And it comes out of specially designed behind-the-seat speakers that pound the sound right into your spine. Yet before it even reaches your brain, it's been fine tuned by Pioneer innovations like Super Bass, Stereo Wide, and Front/Rear Blend Control. The result: Your cab literally explodes with crystal clear sound.

Pioneer's tough new Truck Riders™. Go ahead. Kick some bass.



TS-TRX5 Truck Speakers



CTH-3262TR AM, FM Cassette Deck

\*Or enter by putting your name, address, and the words "Truck Riders" on a 3x5 card. Mail it to Pioneer Electronics, c/o Comar, 2030 E. University Drive, Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220. Entry must be received by January 15, 1988. Offer void where prohibited.

**TRUCK RIDERS**

**PIONEER**



# THE PRIORITY IS DESIGN



Lincoln Continental is all new, and has it all together for '88.

Cars get better as styling makes way for design.

BY JIM DUNNE, Detroit Editor

**W**atch out, Cadillac. Ford is taking careful aim at the luxury-sedan buyer for 1988 with an all-new Lincoln Continental Sedan. Armed with a new body shape, new suspension technology and a new engine, Ford hopes to match the success of its mid-size Taurus. Only instead of competing against mid-price sedans, Ford is aiming right for the heart of the luxury-sedan class: Cadillac's DeVille.

The new model is a full-size, 6-passenger sedan. Wheelbase is a moderate 109 in., but the front-drive layout leaves plenty of room for front- and rear-seat passengers. Under the hood is a new 140-

hp, 3.8-liter V6 hooked to a 4-speed automatic overdrive transmission. Independent rear suspension and an antilock braking system are standard equipment.

Unique to the Continental in the American luxury-sedan class are air springs on all four wheels, and new features of speed-variable power steering, and automatically adjustable ride control. The latter two put Lincoln a jump ahead of any other luxury sedan built in this country.

The automatic ride control is most impressive of all. Drivers will note an ultrasmooth ride on level roads, but without the bounce and heave that





usually accompanies that type of suspension. The old boulevard ride is still there, but with an important change: When the road gets rough, or the road surface becomes uneven, a firmer ride automatically sets in. We found it on a par with Mercedes sedans, or even a little firmer still.

Our first ride was in a prototype Continental last June. Ray Nicosia, Ford's engineer in charge of the automatic ride system, demonstrated it in a specially equipped car that was actually used for



Ford Tempo and Topaz look larger without actually growing in size. Mustang GT Convertible still has big 5.0-liter V8, rear-wheel drive. Balance shaft in Continental 3.8-liter, 90° V6 (above) hides in vee above camshaft, was necessary for a shake-free front-wheel-drive car with V8-quality ride.



FORD TEMPO

PHOTO BY BILL AGNE



FORD MUSTANG

PHOTO BY RICH COX



Jack Telnack, responsible for Ford's aerolook cars: highly successful Taurus/Sable, nontraditional new Continental.

## Continental's Spare Is In The Trunk

**T**he 1988 Continental breaks new ground in design for an American luxury sedan. Ford calls it the "first elevation of the aerodynamic look into the luxury car." It's a move you'd expect after the highly successful Taurus/Sable set new standards for aerodynamic shapes in U.S. sedans.

But even before Taurus/Sable was introduced in 1985, Ford's design studios in Dearborn had already pretty much decided on the shape and appearance of the 1988 Lincoln Continental. Under the direction of Jack Telnack, Ford vp of design, who is widely acclaimed as the father of the Taurus/Sable shape, the final design of Continental was set in steel. If Taurus/Sable was acceptable, they figured, the Continental would surely appeal to the luxury-car buyer. But there were questions then, and still. Would buyers look for the round tire in the trunk sheetmetal? Would the Rolls-like grille be a goner too?

"One thing I can tell you is that the tire in the trunk was never put into clay," Telnack recalls now. "Sure we talked about it, and wrote many memos. But by the time the final designs had to go to clay modeling, the tire was long gone."

Telnack and Ford took a chance there. It

remains to be seen whether a Continental buyer, said to be among the least willing to accept change, will miss that styling touch. But, for better or worse, the rear identity is gone. The car looks somewhat common when viewed from that angle, and Telnack will be watching buyer reaction closely to see if Ford has gone too far in abandoning this trademark.

"We couldn't put that Lincoln horse collar (grille) on the aero body," one Ford executive commented. "They just don't go together. The hoodline is too low and rounded to accept a rectangular box opening."

Telnack chose Continental's understated grille, one that blends in with the shape of the sheetmetal. Even so, Telnack points out that the vertical-bar theme of all the Lincoln car lines is carried over in the new grille.

Whatever criticisms Ford will hear about details of Continental styling, the overall appearance of the car will prevail as a good one in the minds of luxury-car shoppers. Criticism is nothing new for Telnack. The Taurus/Sable met strong negative as well as positive reactions when that line was new to the public. Now Taurus/Sable styling is considered the standard, not a precedent, in the midsize market.—J.D.





**CHRYSLER NEW YORKER**

New Yorker and Landau have Mitsubishi 3.0-liter V6, while last year's smaller New Yorker, now called Turbo, has 2.2 turbo motor.

development of the system.

It was a real eye-opener when the Continental hit a severe dip in the road at 35 mph. I could feel the body start to follow the suspension down into the dip, and prepared myself for a bottoming out, then a heave skyward as the car rose again to road level.

Just as soon as the front wheels dropped, the suspension setting changed from soft to firm. I could actually feel the change. The car seemed to catch itself in mid dive, then control the dip with all the suspension manners of a highly tuned sports car. Coming up on level pavement once again, there was no bouncing or recovery needed. It was as if the obstacle never occurred.

Unlike other adjustable suspensions, Lincoln's is not speed sensitive. You can cruise at 65 mph and get the limousine ride—but without the heave and sway of the old fashioned rides that use springs with fixed rates.

The new suspension maintains a flat attitude in hard curves when compared with the 1987 Continental. Controlling body lean is one of the keys to good handling. Keep the body level, and the suspension stays in its design attitude where springs and shocks and geometry work best.

Steering effort is light at low speeds, so that you can see-saw into a tight

parking spot without doing pull-ups on the steering wheel. At higher speeds, the effort goes up so the driver has more feel of how the tires are gripping the road surface.

All in all, the Ford engineers came close to their goals. The Continental ride captures the best features of both a luxury car and a sports sedan, and the handling approaches that of a much smaller size sedan.

In performance though, more may be better. The new 3.8 V6 engine will pull the Continental from 0-to-60 mph in about 12.5 seconds, not acceptable for a modern American luxury car.

Critics of body design may note that the shape of the Continental body is not as aero sleek as it could be. They see a boxy profile in the greenhouse, especially in the rear-window area. Ford designers say that even so, it has a "very acceptable .36 coefficient of drag." Apparently for now, the limit of aero shapes has been reached. Today's designers are choosing more appealing body forms over the aero banana shape.

Ford also upgraded the appearance of its compact Tempo and Topaz 4-door models with new skins to make the cars look bigger. Grilles, hoods, fenders, doors, quarter panels and taillights are more rounded while the overall dimensions remain the same as the 1987s. The

glass in the back-window area is more upright on both models, which gives a longer appearance to the trunk and balances the front and rear of the car when viewed from the side. Automatic seat belts that "motor" into position when the door is closed are now standard on Tempo and Topaz. Multipoint fuel injection ups power to 98 from 86.

Taurus, Sable, Thunderbird and Cougar all get the new 90° 3.8-liter V6. This engine has multipoint fuel injection that helps deliver more power, and a balance shaft to offset some vibrations.

## Chrysler/AMC

Chrysler Corp.'s buyout of American Motors will create a single, strong model lineup to compete for more than 90 percent of new-vehicle buyers in the U.S. With the addition of Maserati and Lamborghini badges to the pentastar logo, Chrysler is embarking on exotic new markets where it has never competed before. How Chrysler works this out, putting which cars into what kinds of dealerships, remains to be seen.

Newest models from Chrysler's design studios are the 6-passenger Chrysler New Yorker, New Yorker Landau and Dodge Dynasty 4-door sedans. These are top-of-the-line cars to compete against full-size GM and Ford models, from the Caprices and LTD Crowns, all the way up to the Continentals and deVilles.

Appearance of the Chryslers tell much of their story. They are designed for the conservative buyer who is comfortable with advanced styling, but still likes the look of elegance. To Chrysler planners that means an upright rear window, fairly long hoodline, and sharp angles in the shape of the body. Body details include flush-mounted glass for windshield and backlite and a movable panel in all four fenders that is spring loaded to swing out of the way when the bumper is pushed inward. In low-speed accidents, the bumper can slide inward a couple of inches, then rebound to its



**DODGE DYNASTY**

Dynasty moves into Bonneville/Delta 88 territory with four doors, fwd. It seats six.





design position without causing damage to the sheetmetal.

Chrysler will make a 3.0-liter V6 engine standard equipment on all New Yorkers except the New Yorker Turbo, while Dodge offers the 3.0 liter as an option over the Chrysler 2.5-liter Four. The V6 is imported from Mitsubishi, and is the same engine that was introduced on the Chrysler minivans earlier this year. The 181-cu.-in. 60° V6 develops a creditable 136 hp at 4800 rpm. Performance is not sluggish, though 0-to-60 mph is in the 12-plus second range.

Front drive is the answer to so many questions for the new Chryslers and Dodges that rear-wheel drive was never considered as a possibility. First, there is more room inside the car for passengers since that transmission hump and driveshaft housing are eliminated from the floor. "We also eliminate the vibrations from the long prop shaft," explains one Chrysler engineer. "Then you get rid of the heavier rear axle, and make a bigger trunk. Finally, there are many traction advantages." For a car driven in the U.S., those reasons make sense. Chrysler is building a car of basic



DODGE SHADOW



DODGE SHELBY LANCER

Dodge Shadow gets new look. Lancer is available with 2.2, 2.2 turbo or 2.5-liter engine. Lancer Shelby version has a 174-horsepower engine.

## What Will Chrysler Do With All Those Chips?

**G**obbling up three car companies—AMC, Maserati and Lamborghini—as Chrysler did in the past year, sounds easy enough. If you have the cash, just lay it on the counter and take over. But digesting that size of purchase may pose a bigger problem. Chrysler could end up with too many cars in the same showroom. Where will Alliance, Medallion, Eagle, Premier and the whole Jeep line, including Wrangler, Cherokee and pickups, fit in?

Here's the way the stories that are circulating around Chrysler and AMC headquarters in Detroit read now: Jeep is secure. Both the name Jeep, and the products in its present lineup—especially Wrangler, Cherokee and Comanche—are the real jewels of the AMC treasury. Chrysler recognizes that, so the Jeep line will remain pretty much intact. Jeep will continue as the 4x4 leader even if/when Chrysler takes over. One chink in Jeep's shield is the J-10 and J-20 pickup trucks. They are duplications of more modern Dodge pickups, and probably will be dropped from production.

Jeep's Grand Wagoneer, the top-of-the-line utility vehicle that has been in production for almost 25 years could live on. "There is a lot of profit in that vehicle," one AMC official admitted. "Some five or six thousand [dollars]. Sales have held steady, so it looks like a good money maker for the near future as well."



If you can't build a better Italian car, buy it

Another money maker is the Eagle 4-wheel-drive sedan. It is almost as profitable as the Grand Wagoneer, according to AMC insiders, but lower sales figures—9000 per year—are not in its favor when Chrysler weighs the alternatives. One big alternative is a 4-wheel-drive Medallion that is due to be imported in late 1988. This could push the Eagle out of the picture as early as spring 1988.

"Alliance is a duplication," as one AMC insider confides. "We look for Chrysler to keep the Omni/Horizon as its entry level cars." That's clear enough. Alliance may not even get through the 1988 model start-up before it is dropped.

Lamborghini and Maserati sports cars pose another problem. Chrysler owns all of Lamborghini, so the Countach and Jalpa sports cars and the 4-wheel-drive LM-002 can be brought into the U.S. as Chrysler wishes. There will be changes in those models, especially in the Countach since, as Iacocca says, "It's getting to be an old design."

Chrysler is still trying to get its Chrysler/Maserati sports car in production. Only one Maserati, the 2-seat convertible, will be sold here.

AMC had a slick sports car, the rear-engine Renault Alpine, in its plans. But the latest word is that Chrysler turned thumbs down because the Chrysler/Maserati and the Lamborghinis will cover the sports car market.—J.D.



## RENAULT PREMIER



design that gets the basic jobs done without fuss and without a high price. As for price, look for Chrysler to sell the new models at a level well below competitive cars from GM and Ford.

Joining the new Dodges and Chryslers in the 1988 lineup, is the AMC Premier. This 5-place, 4-door sedan is built at a new assembly plant in Bramalea, Ontario, Canada, just outside Toronto. Based on the Renault 25 chassis, the Premier features a body designed by Ital Design of Turin, Italy, especially for the American market. Its shape and overall appearance are those of a modern European sports sedan, which will serve it well as it competes against cars like Ford's Taurus/Sable now, and later when a 2-door version lines up against General Motors' GM-10s—Grand Prix, Cutlass Supreme and Regal. While the car has a strong aero appearance, aerodynamic features were downplayed when quality or style were affected. For example, glass-to-body surfaces are not completely flush, to avoid assembly problems that may result in poor quality, and body lines have a crisper appearance than they would if only wind tunnel data were followed.

Standard engine in a front-wheel-drive powertrain will be AMC's own 2.5-liter, 150-cu.-in., fuel-injected Four that develops 111 hp at 4750 rpm. AMC points out that this output is higher than many Ford or GM midsize cars.

Optional on Premier is a fuel-injected, 3-liter, 90° V6 that generates 150 hp at 5000 rpm. This engine is the latest version of the V6 developed jointly by Renault, Volvo and Peugeot and has been in production for at least 10 years (the De Lorean was powered by a version of this V6).

Its aluminum block has iron cylinder liners while the crankshaft has its piston journals offset 30° to reduce vibration and promote long life.

Other technical highlights include independent rear suspension and 4-wheel disc brakes. Transmissions are a 5-speed manual and a 4-speed overdrive automatic.

Premier's interior is roomier than any of its competitors in the midsize class, and could qualify as a large car under EPA classifications. Seats are, in the French manner, more comfortable and body holding than those of U.S. cars. Cushions are thicker, while the contours fit more snugly at the sides.

A heavy dose of electronics faces the driver in the Premier instrument panel. Devices like speedometer, turn signals, heater warmup delay, trip computer and temperature control are electronic.

Premier's turn signal is unique, but its operation takes some getting accustomed to. The signal lever does not remain in a down or up position when a turn is signaled.

Instead it switches on the turn signal, and immediately returns to its centered position. A gong sound indicates cancellation after a turn.

Other models in the Chrysler/AMC lineup remain pretty much unchanged for 1988, though some may be models dropped as Chrysler merges the lineup.

One car that seems certain to be kept in the company for an indefinite time is Chrysler's L-body. That is the Horizon/Omni nameplate. "We've had those cars

**Premier, needed as part of AMC lineup, may be an orphan because of takeover.**

in the casket a number of times, but public demand keeps them alive," one Chrysler official reassured writers at the 1988 preview in June. "It's one of the best basic transportation buys on the market." Chrysler will build the car at an AMC plant and offer a number of incentives to price shoppers. New this year is fuel injection.

Look for the Plymouth Sundance Rally Sport and Dodge Shadow ES specialty models to attract buyers who want the room of a sedan and sporty styling. Sundance Rally Sport has a new front fascia with fog lamps, 2-tone paint and a luggage rack as standard. Shadow ES has a similar front fascia with fog lamps, in addition to lower-body and front wheel well flares, deck-mounted spoiler and unique styling. Wheels on the ES are 15-in. aluminum alloys.

One of Chrysler's hottest performing models is the Dodge Lancer Shelby. For power it has a 174-hp intercooled and turbocharged engine. Ride height is lower than the standard Lancer, even though 15-in. tires are standard. Sway



**Wrangler Sahara, unlike some of the remaining Jeep lineup, definitely won't be orphaned.**





**BUICK REGAL**

New GM-10 cars are mechanically related, but finally get separate sheetmetal. For example, note different rear-window/C-pillar treatments; Buick Regal's conservative, Pontiac Grand Prix is aggressively sporty, and Cutlass gets the aero look, all in keeping with divisions' new identities.

bars are solid steel rather than tubular. You get a stiff ride, but the car holds its own in fast company.

## General Motors

Don't count out the champ. For 1988, GM has enough new models to convince most skeptics that it is ready to reclaim dominance in the U.S. market. And the corporation is zeroing in on what got it to the top of the heap—performance and styling. Here's what to look for:

- Three new personal coupes from Buick, Oldsmobile and Pontiac.
- Restyling of the Eldorado, and more power for Cadillac's aluminum V8.
- A significant new engine design in the Olds Quad-4.
- Major freshening for 2-door Cavalier and Sunbird.
- More power for the 3.8-liter V6.
- 4-wheel-drive on the Pontiac STE.

First thing you notice about the new Regal, Cutlass Supreme and Grand Prix is how different they look—both from last year's models and from each other. The big differences in appearance did not happen by chance. GM knows that it can't continue making cars that look alike. Dealers, buyers and the opposition's television commercials drive that point home. The message came back so strong, that GM told its divisions what they should stand for, and that is what you see in the contrast in shapes.

Buick will concentrate on building

**PONTIAC GRAND PRIX**



**OLDSMOBILE CUTLASS**

cars for the more conservative buyer who values elegance above sportiness. You see that in the traditional look of the 1988 Regal, with the more formal roofline, and a balance between the lengths of the hood and deck. However, chassis details are not conservative. Regal, like the other GM-10 cars—Grand Prix and Cutlass Supreme—uses a fuel-injected 3.8-liter V6 engine, rack-and-pinion steering, rides on 4-wheel independent suspension, and has 4-wheel disc brakes. A disappointment is the performance of the V6 engine. It develops a weak 125 hp, well below what you

would expect for a personal coupe. The sole transmission is a 4-speed automatic, but GM is planning to add a manual transmission to the options.

In a switch from earlier practice, the Regal will not share any of its exterior sheetmetal with the other two GM-10 cars, a result of the decision to make each car as distinctive as possible even though they may share the same chassis and powertrain.

For all its traditional body lines, the Regal is no slouch when aerodynamic numbers are compared. The new body is said to be 33 percent more aerodynamic





CHEVROLET CORVETTE



CHEVROLET CAVALIER



PONTIAC SUNBIRD

Corvette gets 17-in. wheels to make room for bigger brakes. Cavalier gets sheetmetal changes, and revised C-pillar on its hard-roof models. Sunbird gets new rear sheetmetal.

than the older Regal, thanks mainly to the flush-mounted glass and the "doors-into-roof" construction. Taken together, the 2.8-liter engine, 4-speed automatic transmission and improved aero shape result in 29 mpg on the highway, 20 in city driving. Last year, the best fuel economy the Regal offered was 19 city/24 highway.

Under a new plan at GM, Buick will have the Regal in showrooms this fall, while the Grand Prix will be available in mid-winter. Cutlass Supreme will be

out next spring. The staggered introduction dates are caused by each car having its own assembly plant. Buick's plant will be ready for production first, so it will have the first model on sale.

Grand Prix is the sporty styling leader of the GM-10s. The hoodline drops more steeply, while the rear window has a flatter, more streamlined profile. That, plus other less obvious touches, keep the Pontiac version distinctively different from its cousins. Three versions will be built, the base Grand Prix,

the LE and the SE. The three levels differ in instrumentation, exterior appearance, wheel and tire options, and paint schemes. SE is the Grand Prix with the sportiest appearance. Special styling for this model includes aero panels all around the bottom of the front and sides, dual exhaust pipes and 1-color paint for the car and its 15-in. cast-aluminum wheels.

The Grand Prix 3.1-liter turbo, a one-of-a-kind concept car, illustrates what is possible in a GP of the future. The engine is modified by McLaren Engines, Inc. It's a 3.1-liter GM V6, which is both turbocharged and intercooled. Output is muscular 205 hp. Transmission is a 5-speed, Getrag-designed manual that is built by GM. Add-on body parts lower the front air dam and skirt the entire lower perimeter of the car. Pontiac uses its top-rated suspension gear with stiffer springs, altered shock valving and larger stabilizer bars. For traction, there are Goodyear 16-in. tires with a 50 aspect ratio. The significance of the McLaren GP is that it tests the limits of horsepower that can be controlled—then ultimately mass produced—in a front-wheel-drive chassis.

Oldsmobile's role under GM's master plan is to concentrate on selling cars that are slightly ahead of competition, both in appearance and technology. In the styling of the Cutlass Supreme, you can see the shape of that plan. Most distinctive is the modern interpretation of the Olds split grille. Smaller headlights give this part of the car a lower, more horizontal appearance. At the rear, the shape of the backlite and C-post are distinctive. The wraparound glass of the backlite is similar the Celica, and imparts the same ahead-of-the-pack appearance that Olds is looking for.

Like the Grand Prix, Cutlass Supreme will be built in three versions, the base coupe and two upscale models with SL and International-Series badges.

Cadillac does not have a complete new car to match the GM-10s, but the luxury division of GM has been busy tidying up two projects that need attention. Engine power is one. The workhorse engine for Cadillac is the aluminum V8 that is used in DeVilles, Eldorados and Seattles. Its 1988 version is 4.5 liters in displacement, bigger by 10 percent than the 4.1 liter in the 1987 models, and more powerful by 20 percent.

Horsepower is now 155 at 4000 rpm. Cadillac claims that the new engine will accelerate the Eldorado from a standing start to 60 mph in just over 10 seconds. That is the kind of performance Cadillac drivers have missed for more than a decade, and the kind that gave Cadillac its long-held preeminent position among luxury cars. Just as important is the fact that Cadillac's aluminum V8 is now the highest rated in GM's engine lineup for





**CADILLAC ELDORADO**

Cadillac Eldorado sports revised look in response to a survey of shopper's comments.

quality, reliability and durability, a complete reversal from where the engine was two years ago. Because of the added power, Cadillac reset its powertrain so that there is less downshifting, and less need for high revving when using part-throttle acceleration. That means, in passing situations the car does not downshift as readily, yet the power to accelerate is equal to that of a lower gear in the 1987 engine. The overall effect is a quieter engine, and less

transmission shifting. The Eldorado is a car that's longer, wider and overall more elegant and substantial. Yet the only major change in E-body dimension is that the rear fenders are 2 in. longer. More defined horizontal lines in the fenders and hood, and a bolder grille do the rest, making the car look bigger.

Oldsmobile engineers, under chief Ted Luckes, developed the Quad-4 engine to be one of GM's workhorse engines of the future.

## Eldorado: Still Going For The Gold

**T**he quick fix. You have to look closely to see the results—a slight refinement in the shape of the fenders, grille, hood and taillights for a longer, more massive look.

What you don't see is the 51-week, record time that Cadillac took to develop Eldorado's new appearance. Within weeks of the current Eldorado hitting dealer showrooms, negative buyer reaction told Cadillac that the car needed a change, and in a hurry. It looked too small, not elegant enough, and its appearance was too close to that of other GM models that sold for thousands of dollars less than the Eldorado's \$25,000 tag. Buyers wanted more. All the handling advantages of the new Eldorados were great, but the cars did not have the impressive appearance of the past.

"What we did was make subtle changes, just enough to alter the car slightly," says Dennis Little, Eldorado's design chief. "But the car is basically fine. We didn't want to change its character radically."

Those subtle changes are in the shape of the fenders, hood, grille and taillights. The front fenders have a small ridge on top, lifting the line just enough to define the fender when viewed from the side.

"The hood has a slight 'power blister' in the middle, where the driver sees it all the time," Little points out. "We found that a bulge of that sort is important to drivers, a big improvement over the smooth hood of last year. You may not notice it when driving, but that little kickup means power."

In the same way the grille has a beefed up appearance. "We added a plan view (more shape) with a peak at the top and put in some more bright metal.

What we were trying to do is to get the cues of the old Eldorado in the new car

—make it look longer." One major change that gives the car a longer look is the line at the top of the rear fender. It carries forward into the body instead of curving upward at the rear window. That line leads the eye to think the trunk is longer, ends the breakup of lines between passenger compartment and rear fenders. Finally, says Little "we added 2 in. to the rear fender extensions, then put in wraparound taillights that bring back some of the jewelry of the old car."

With all its performance boosts and styling refinements, Cadillac still has a long way to go before it reaches the "Standard of the World" level it held for so long. What it needs is a new kind of car, one that is truly "world class" both in execution and price. From what Cadillac insiders are saying, that car is on the way.—J.D.



Dennis Little made all the possible changes he could to restyle Cadillac's Eldorado.

The 2.3-liter 4-cylinder has some of the latest passenger car technology in its design, including double overhead camshafts with 16 valves for high-speed operation and freer breathing. Hydraulic lifters cut down on valve noise, while the shape of the combustion chamber permits an unusually high, for regular fuel, 9.5:1 compression ratio. The engine has no sparkplug wires, and requires no timing adjustments. Luckes claims that the Quad-4 develops 150 hp, and that when matched up with a 5-speed manual transmission, accelerates the Cutlass Calais from 0-to-60 mph in an impressive 9 seconds. With the automatic transmission, which is a tick slower in acceleration, fuel economy is rated at 24 city and 33 highway by the EPA. The Quad-4 will be optional on GM's subcompact Calais, Skylark, Grand Am cars in 1988, but will be in more models as production accelerates.

Chevrolet's Cavalier and Pontiac's Sunbird coupes and convertibles have new skins that give the cars a more up-to-date appearance for 1988.

Aero shapes for coupes and convertibles are more modern in appearance with all new sheetmetal, flush headlights and integrated lower body panels. The hatchback model has been dropped. Station wagon and 4-door sedans have new front ends that match those of the sportier 2-door models.

Power increases seem to be the order of the day for GM. The 3.8-liter V6 that is used in big Pontiacs, Oldsmobiles and Buicks was bumped up 10 percent in horsepower to 165 for 1988. Buick, the lead division on this engine, claims that the changes that brought about the increase are so sweeping that the engine has a new designation—3800 V6.

The 3800 is the same size and shape—3.8 liters, 90° V—as the V6 used in last year's cars. But changes are no less than sweeping. They include:

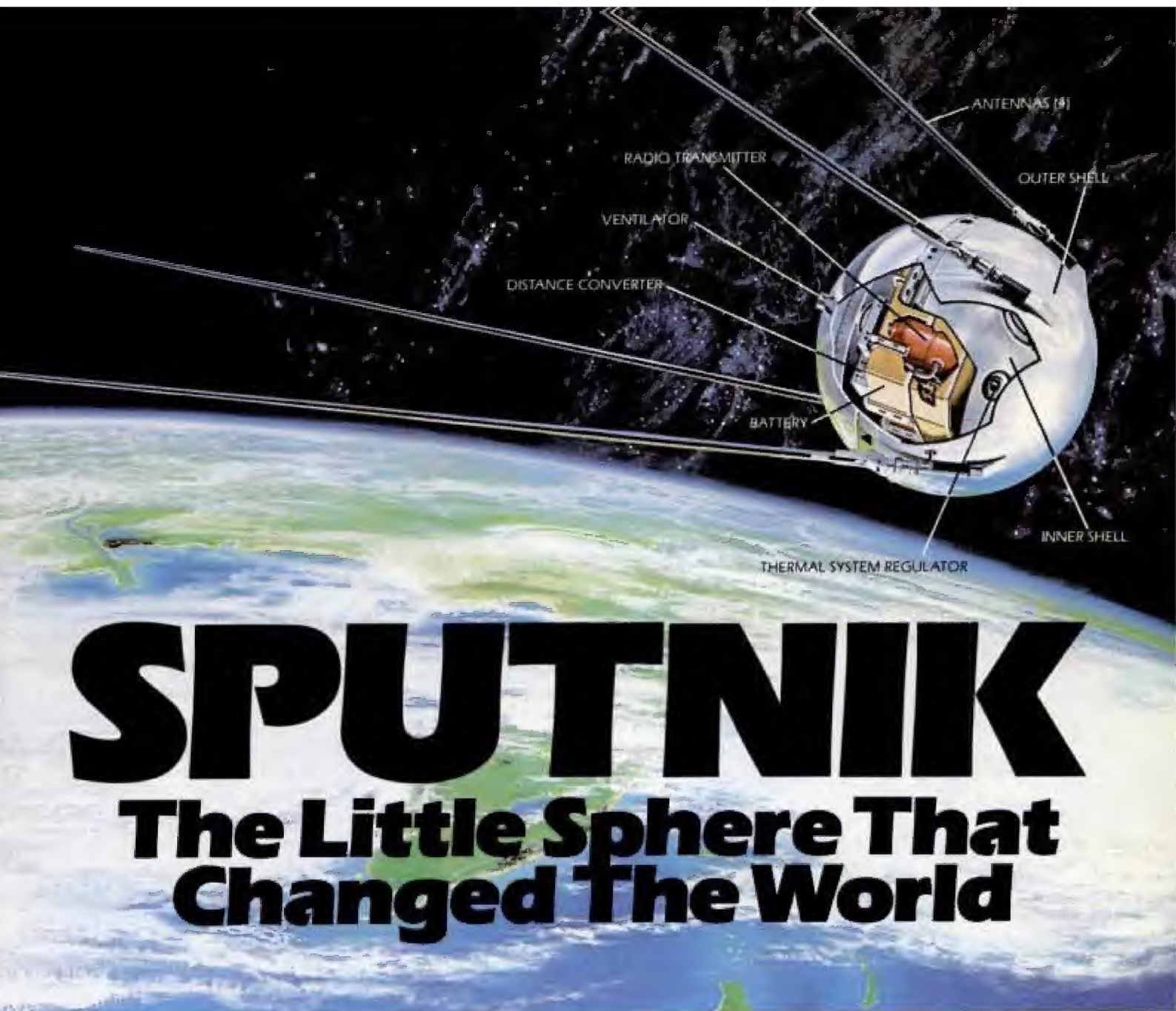
- Twenty-three percent less reciprocating mass and a gear driven balance shaft for more smoothness.
- Repositioned fuel injectors.
- Increased power that allows transmission changes for smoother shifts.
- Left-side pistons set farther forward than matching right-side pistons.

Crankshaft journals are still offset 30° in the V6 to reduce vibration, but the addition of the balance shaft and the repositioning of the pistons leads to even more smoothness. Buick claims the engine now has all the smoothness of a V8, but continues the fuel economy of a Six.

Pontiac's 6000 STE is available with a 4-wheel-drive system. An independent rear suspension uses a composite fiberglass rear spring similar to Corvette, and modified truck front axles. The full-time system has a stroked version of the 2.8 V6 that displaces 3.1 liters for 180 lb.-ft. of torque, up from 160.

PM





# SPUTNIK

## The Little Sphere That Changed The World

**E**arly in the evening of October 4, 1957, an American clinched the side of a glass, silencing the reception room at the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D.C. Geophysicist Lloyd Berkner faced an elite crowd of scientists who had been discussing plans for launching rockets and satellites to study the Earth.

"I wish to make an announcement," Berkner said. "I am informed by *The New York Times* that a satellite is in orbit at an elevation of 900 kilometers."

No one had ever heard such news before. But the real shock came in the rest of Berkner's short speech. "I wish to congratulate our Soviet colleagues on their achievement."

As a satellite, *Sputnik I* was little more than a bulky thermometer attached to a simple radio transmitter. It carried no sophisticated instruments. Much of the interior space inside a sealed aluminum casing 22.8 in. in diameter was taken up with chemical batteries, bathed in gaseous nitrogen, powering the

Thirty years ago this month, a tiny silver orb launched from the Soviet Union signaled man's introduction to the Cosmos. Today, satellites affect nearly every aspect of modern living—from improved communications to managing Earth's resources.

BY GURNEY WILLIAMS III  
PM Illustrations by Dean Ellis

**A battery, a thermometer, a transmitter—*Sputnik* had no real scientific value. But it did move man's thinking beyond Earthly confines.**

2-frequency radio. The radio quit in little more than three weeks. The satellite stayed up for just 92 days.

But the successful orbiting of the Soviet sphere changed the course of American history in ways that could be appreciated only in later years. The Soviet RD-107 rocket that launched *Sputnik* illuminated our ignorance, and launched us into a fearful, heady flight to catch up. It spawned dozens of UFO reports, and melodramatic

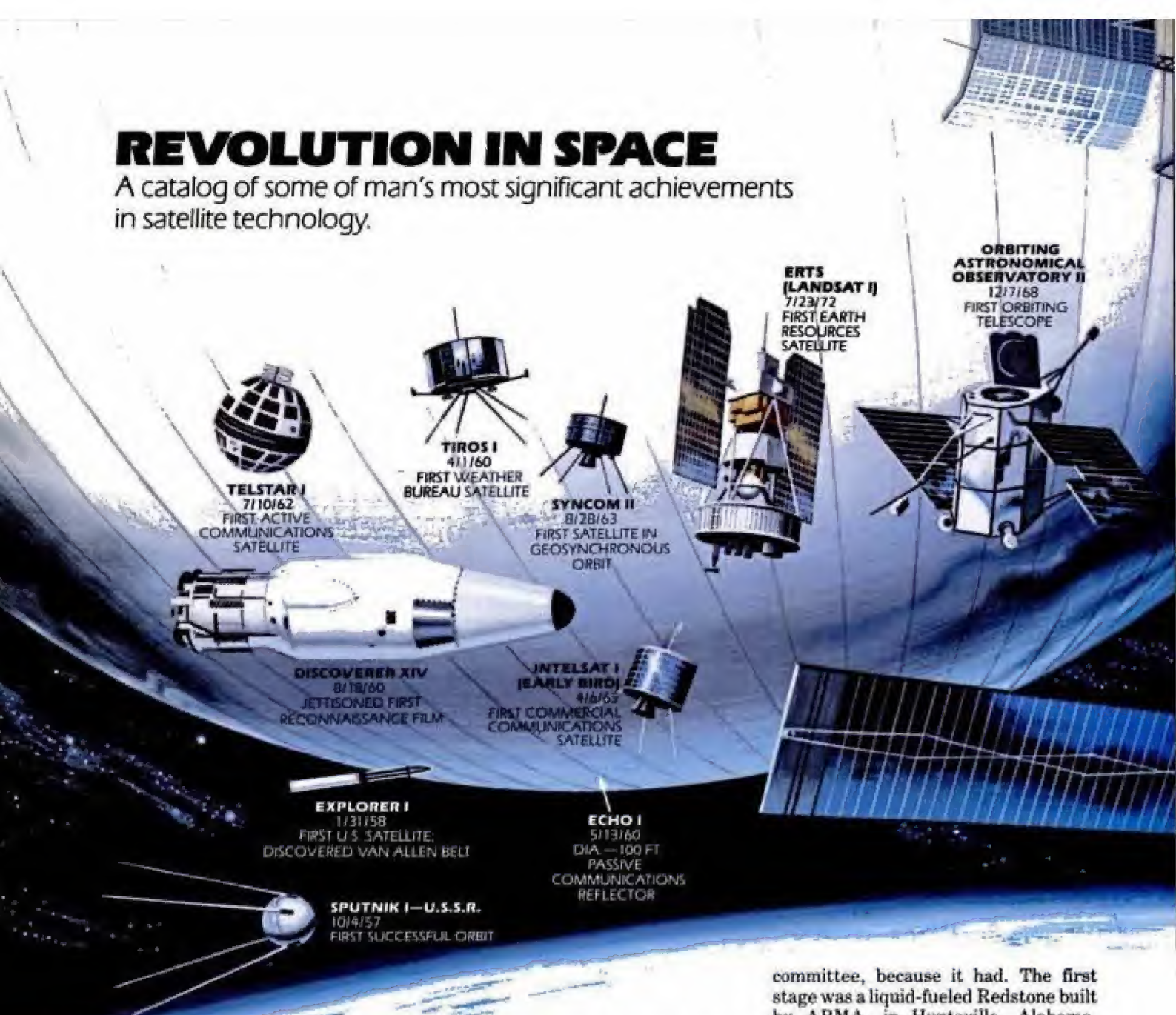
fight over who owned the new territory of space. The Soviet feat boosted the political fortunes of a 49-year-old Texas senator named Lyndon Johnson.

Long before "Star Wars," it fueled a young and secret movement of military experts urging President Dwight D. Eisenhower to develop a defensive shield against a Soviet missile attack. And it set off a little-known search for an American satellite strong enough to survive a wild ride atop a prototype, intermediate-range ballistic missile.



# REVOLUTION IN SPACE

A catalog of some of man's most significant achievements in satellite technology.



**TELSTAR I**  
7/10/62  
FIRST ACTIVE COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE

**TIROS I**  
4/1/60  
FIRST WEATHER BUREAU SATELLITE

**SYNCOM II**  
8/28/63  
FIRST SATELLITE IN GEOSYNCHRONOUS ORBIT

**ERTS (LANDSAT I)**  
7/23/72  
FIRST EARTH RESOURCES SATELLITE

**ORBITING ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY II**  
12/7/68  
FIRST ORBITING TELESCOPE

**DISCOVERER XIV**  
8/18/60  
JETTISONED FIRST RECONNAISSANCE FILM

**INTELSAT I (EARLY BIRD)**  
4/6/63  
FIRST COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE

**EXPLORER I**  
1/31/58  
FIRST U.S. SATELLITE; DISCOVERED VAN ALLEN BELT

**ECHO I**  
5/13/60  
DIA — 100 FT PASSIVE COMMUNICATIONS REFLECTOR

**SPUTNIK I—U.S.S.R.**  
10/4/57  
FIRST SUCCESSFUL ORBIT

Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev had given warning. "We will bury you." But capitalism seemed to be working well in the months and weeks before *Sputnik* took off. Engineers just out of college could aspire to a starting salary of \$10,000 a year. It was enough to live well. A half-chicken dinner at Howard Johnson's in New York cost \$1.95. A Chevy 2-door V8 sport coupe went for \$2399. The sticker price on Ford's Custom 2-door V8 sedan was \$1772. The cover price of *POPULAR MECHANICS* was 35 cents.

American scientists had good reason to be confident. More than a year before *Sputnik*, U.S. rocket designers were closer than most people knew to overcoming the technical problems of launching a satellite. As it was explained to high school students in the mid-1950s, the problem was like trying to keep a marble circling inside a funnel.

If it moves too fast, the marble shoots out of the funnel. Too slow, and it drops down the funnel's hole. Step One in satellite science is accelerating the satellite to the precise speed where centrifugal force balances gravity. *Sputnik's* elliptical path through space required an injection-into-orbit speed of 18,000 mph, or 5 miles a second.

The algebra of such an achievement was second nature to the former German rocket designer Wernher von Braun. Recent interviews with his contemporaries indicate that in the early 1950s, he worked on detailed plans for launching an American satellite, although an informal security-classification system had prevented him from describing the plans publicly. But von Braun and many members of the team of the Army Ballistic Missile Agency (ABMA) knew that they could have lofted a satellite on September 20, 1956.

That was the date of a highly secret test flight of a 3-stage rocket that looked as though it had been put together by

committee, because it had. The first stage was a liquid-fueled Redstone built by ABMA, in Huntsville, Alabama. Two upper stages, one inside the other, were perched on top of the Redstone's nose as if a juggler had been able to balance an oil drum on the point of a huge gumdrop. These stages, the "oil drum," had been built by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, California. The first upper stage was a ring of 11 small, solid-fuel rockets, scale models built for testing another Army missile called the Sergeant. Nested inside this cluster was the second upper stage, comprising three more mini-missiles. A small, 84-pound dummy nose cone was perched on top of the two rocket bundles. Adding to the impression that the rocket was a juggling act, the upper stages were kept spinning, at 750 revolutions per minute.

"The upper stages had no guidance capability of their own," says Walter J. Downhower, who now does strategic planning and analysis for JPL. "So we spun them up just as a rifle bullet is spun as it goes down the barrel of a rifle."

Strange as this craft looked, it rose





perfectly off the pad at Cape Canaveral that day in September, more than a year before *Sputnik*. The Redstone burned through the lower atmosphere, then leveled off and broke away. The upper stages fired in precise succession, their spinning evening out the irregularities in the burn patterns of the solid rockets. The acceleration continued to a velocity just short of the speed needed to balance gravity and remain in orbit. The dummy nose cone coasted on, over a range of 3400 miles, reaching a record height of 682 miles.

"Had we replaced the 84-pound payload of the missile by a fourth stage, this same missile would have been able to orbit," von Braun reported later, and current JPL rocket experts agree. But President Eisenhower had ordered a strict separation between satellite and ballistic missile programs, partly to prevent leaks of military secrets when an American satellite went into orbit and drew the attention of the world.

Project Vanguard, the Naval Research Laboratory satellite effort, was still months away from its first launch attempt when the Soviets fired the first

shot and let this country know how little we knew about space. Amid widespread ignorance about rockets, satellites and their capabilities, rumors sprouted like tailfins. Sky watchers in Texas, New Mexico and other states said they had seen an egg-shaped object several hundred feet long. A Coast Guard cutter reported a fast-moving, bright object over the Gulf of Mexico. Scientists in several countries speculated that the Russians planned to bomb the moon.

At first, President Eisenhower and his close advisers made head-in-the-sand responses to the Soviet news and subsequent American jitters. The day after the launch, Ike played golf while relaxing at his Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, retreat. Defense Secretary Charles Wilson tried to be reassuring. "Nobody is going to drop anything down on you from a satellite."

But Americans worried.

And Democrats sniffed out a rare opportunity, once-confidential material shows. A couple of weeks after the

launch, Lyndon Johnson's political adviser George Reedy wrote the senator and future president: "The issue is one which, if properly handled, would blast the Republicans out of the water, unify the Democratic party, and elect you president."

Even fellow Republicans pushed Eisenhower, who was genuinely surprised at all the surprise, to take decisive action. For example, Republican Senator Jacob K. Javits wrote the president a week after *Sputnik's* launch that the U.S. should establish a crash program to develop a defense against Russian ICBMs. A month after the launch, Ike received similar, top-secret advice from a blue-ribbon commission. The group headed by H. Rowan Gaither Jr., chairman of the board of the Ford Foundation, painted an alarming picture of the Soviet threat. And the report, presag-

(Please turn to page 91)



# RIDE





# THE WIND

Dacron flies as we make a full-rigged assault on five of America's hottest small sailboats.

BY CHRIS CASWELL; PM photos by Skip Gandy



Flying on one hull, the Hobie 17 slashes the water with sailors hiked way out on the cat's new wing-like racks.

**S**ailing has a bold new image, today. Instead of yachting caps and blue blazers, it's hard-driving America's Cup athletes, and high-flying catamaran sailors who hike out over speeding airborne hulls like a balancing act on the highwire. Because of this newfound vigor, sailing is experiencing a resurgence in popularity and an infusion of new boat designs. PM decided to take a close look at five of the hot, new, small sailboats and test them, appropriately, in the city where the America's Cup now resides—San Diego, California.

For our test, we chose boats that represent distinctly different approaches to sailing. They are the 12-ft., 11-in. Zuma, the Holder 14, the Hobie 17 catamaran, the Super Ray 17 and the 18-ft. Prindle 18-2 catamaran. Each has its own strengths and weaknesses, as you'll see.

## Zuma

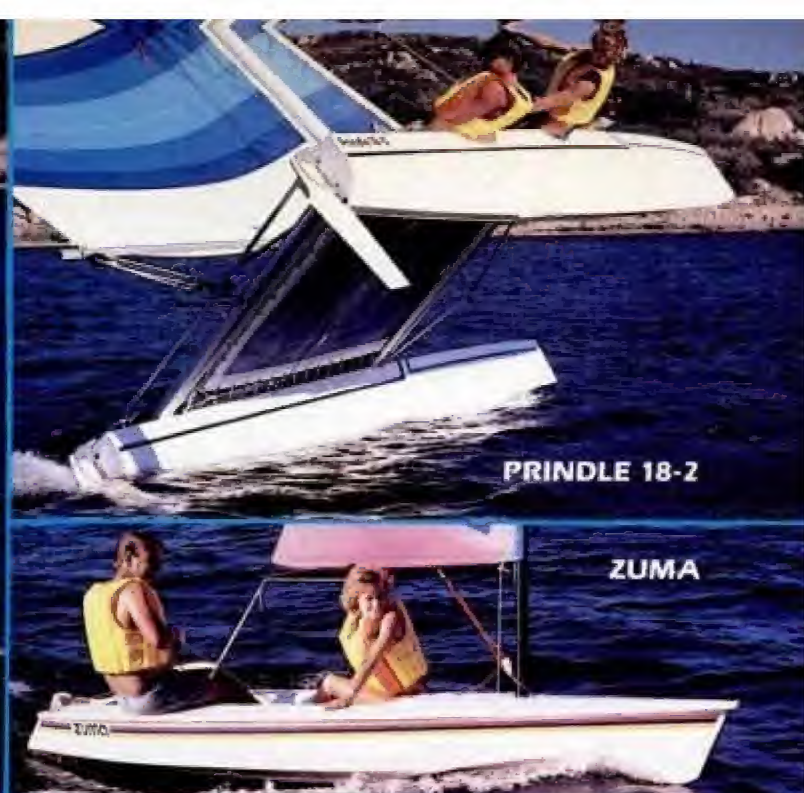
Zuma is the newest offering from Alcott Sailboats. It arrived at our testing site perched jauntily atop one of the smallest import cars on the road and was ready for launching within minutes.

In the water, the Zuma's hard-chined hull and substantial beam give it excellent stability. And for a small boat, its cockpit is surprisingly roomy. Other clever design elements are a reversed transom, like those on America's Cup yachts, and a kick-up rudder assembly that attaches to a unique, easy-to-use spring-loaded pintle.

Under sail, the Zuma was just what you'd expect from a boat aimed at novice sailors, sensitive but forgiving, and fast enough for some family fun.

As the least expensive boat in our test (\$995), idiosyncrasies we discovered were probably





caused by price constraints. The cockpit is supposedly self-bailing, but water continually seeped in through a transom flap, and the mainsheet blocks jammed.

Most surprising was the lack of non-slip surface on the foredeck, which became as slippery as ice when wet. Aside from this omission, the finish on the easy-to-sail Zuma was superb.

### Holder 14

Created by racing designer Ron Holder, the hard-chined Holder 14 is both forgiving and fast enough to embarrass many racing dinghies. It also has a 6-ft. beam and a huge cockpit with enough room to handle a family of six.

Sloop-rigged, the Holder has an optional roller-furling jib that works like a

window blind, and the top 25 percent of the mast features the nonconductive Hobie Comp Tip, which protects against the dangers of overhead power lines.

As immense as the Holder's cockpit is, it has a teak-covered well for the spring-action centerboard that's an unexpected obstacle when crossing under the boom. Despite this, the sprightly, ultrastable Holder still had the most comfortable cockpit in our fleet, with wide seats and backrests.

### Super Ray 17

Dockside next to the other boats, the Super Ray looked like a red-hot Lamborghini in a parking lot full of VWs.

Designed by racing sailor Glenn Henderson, this scorcher's most striking

features are its radically winged side decks, which flare out to a beam of nearly 8 ft. from a waterline width of just 4 ft. The result is that the crew has plenty of space for sitting or hiking out.

Every element on this innovative boat features superb performance design: sloop-rig with tapered aluminum mast, roller-furling jib and healthy 191-sq.-ft. spinnaker; cutaway self-bailing transom; and a clever system of color-coded lines and cleats for pinpoint control of the sails. Get the Super Ray trimmed and in a groove, and it's an exhilarating boat to sail.

The only complaint we had was with a slightly wobbly tiller, which could be cured with a few well-placed shims.

Not a person walked by the Super

### TEST PARAMETERS

Each boat sailed the waters of Mission Bay, in San Diego, California, and Lake Morena, a mountain reservoir about an hour from the city. The boats were subjected to a wide variety of wind and water conditions, and trailering. Sailing was done solo and with a crew over a course that required tacking, jibing, close reaches and downwind runs. Direct comparisons were not made because of the varying hull shapes and sail areas.



SAILBOAT MODEL	SUPER RAY 17	HOBIE 17
LOA/Beam/Draft/Weight	17'7"10'4"/320 lb.	17'8"1'6"/300 lb.
Rig/Sail Area/Mast Height	Sloop/162 sq. ft. + 191 sq. ft. spin./23'6"	Cat/168 sq. ft./27'7"
Cockpit Size	12' long with 3' rolled side tanks and wings	5'7" x 6'8" tramp, plus 8' x 15" racks
Stowage Area	21' x 15" deck hatch for cooler and more	None
Seating Space	4 adults; race with 2; roomy and weight sensitive	4 adults; race single-handedly; spacious but low boom
Under Sail	Racey, responsive, top performer in single hull	Tacks easily; sensitive to crew weight; solid performer
Rigging Characteristics	Swift and simple; need 2 people to step mast	Awkward halyard lock; need 2 people to raise mast
Price As Tested	\$6900	\$3995
Address	14231 60th St. N., Clearwater, FL 33520	Box 1008, Oceanside, CA 92054





**SUPER RAY 17**

Ray without stopping to admire its radical wings and splashy appearance.

### Hobie 17

The Hobie 17 is a cat of a different stripe compared to catamarans of the early 1960s. This new, second-generation version has razor-thin hulls and a streamlined deck arrangement. The result is a high-performance boat that's intended to be raced by a single person, though it's large enough to carry four.

Like the Super Ray, the Hobie has wings or racks—a pair of curved aluminum frames with a vinyl seating area that supports 350 pounds. Also new are centerboards in each hull.

Despite its cat rigging—a single mainsail without jib—the 17 snaps

around like a monohull, a vast improvement over earlier cats, which tended to die during a tack. One drawback is that the low-swinging boom requires the crew to flatten on the deck.

Our only other problem was with the locking arrangement for the mainsail, which was difficult to raise and then refused to lock or release easily. However, a little wax on the sail slot should cure the problem.

### Prindle 18-2

Largest and fastest of our fleet was the Prindle 18-2, another second-generation catamaran. Unlike the Hobie, the Prindle has a sloop-rig and double trapezes for racing with skipper and crew. A clever hinge holds the 29-ft. mast in

the proper position for stepping and makes it an easy boat to rig. Its halyard lock system allowed the mainsail to click easily in and out of place.

Under sail, the Prindle was balanced, responsive and easy to tack. Its knife-like bows sliced through Mission Bay waters during close reaches and the wake stretched out behind like twin white jet trails. Then, when flying a hull and powered by a sudden gust, it took off like a rocket. For sheer ecstasy of speed, you can't beat a well-designed catamaran.

So that's our lineup of hot, small sailboats. Pick the speed you want to go, the price you want to pay, and take your choice. You can't go wrong riding the wind with this fleet. **PM**



#### PRINDLE 18-2

18'8"6"2"1"/365 lb.

Sloop/233 sq. ft./28'9"

6' x 7'1" trampoline

6" access ports in hulls plus trampoline pockets

4 adults; race with 2; spacious

Fast and powerful; tacks easily; superb racer

Excellent hinged mast; need 2 to raise mast

\$4000

648 Airport Rd., Fall River, MA 02720

#### ZUMA

12'11"5"26"/127 lb.

Cat/65 sq. ft./18'

4'9" long with 15" side tanks

6" access hatch into foredeck

2 adults or 3 children; space enough to move

Stable, forgiving, wet, superb trainer

Simplest in the fleet

\$1195

South Leonard St., Waterbury, CT 06708

#### HOLDER 14

13'8"6"2"3"2"/365 lb.

Sloop/107 sq. ft./18'7"

8' long with 12" molded seats

2' x 9" x 34" molded bin

6 adults; race with 2; copious

Surprisingly fast daysailer with superb stability

Simple rigging; hinged mast can be raised alone

\$2590

Box 1008, Oceanside CA 92054







# HIGH ROLLER

A national aerobatic champion describes what it takes to stay on top in one of the world's most demanding sports.

BY LEO LOUDENSLAGER

**I**t's a typical air show, one of the 20 air shows where I perform each year, and once again only one thing—flying well—takes on any real importance. I get the canopy latched down and I'm ready to go. The chute might be jamming me in the back, the harness might be pulling at my shoulders, but the only things I feel are my left hand on the throttle, my right hand on the stick, and my two feet on the rudder pedals. I'm cramped inside the cockpit of my Laser 200, but I'm so intent on what I have to do that I don't notice anything else.

My routine usually starts when I talk to the crowd over the radio while I'm positioning the Laser at the end of the runway. Then I power up, put the smoke on from the exhaust manifold, and as the plane begins to roll, I perform a general check to see that everything is in the ballpark.

When I get positioned properly and the speed is right—boom! I hit it. I pitch up and get the show on the road. From there on, I rarely look back. If I place the airplane correctly at the beginning of the routine, and the numbers are what they're supposed to be, I don't even have to look at the ground.

Knife edge—bang!—snap roll off that—wham!—come back with a half-loop roll, push outside, a five-eighths loop, right roll, outside snap roll, down inside loop and—zap!—a snap on top of it. Multiple verticle rolls, spin off the top, come back down, 4-pointed horizontal roll, then inside to a five-eighths loop. After that, it's an outside one-and-a-half snap roll to upright, to a vertical square loop, inverted roll-and-a-half—woosh!—to a 4-point hammerhead. Then hang on tight for a down, full inside snap, an octagon loop, two points of a 4-point roll, to a horizontal cap off. A quick speed check and then push down to a two-and-a-half inside snap with an invert-



Leo Loudenslager represents the best in a pursuit that requires determination, skill and courage.

ed recovery. Pushing out, I finish upside down 20 ft. off the ground. Throughout, hands, eyes, feet are in a constant dance inside the tiny cockpit, mind and muscle in tune with my machine. I like to think of it as my violin, the instrument I use to express myself.

I'm exhausted when I get back on the ground. Sweat runs into my eyes, and on cold days the canopy fogs over with condensation. But the fatigue and bruises are worth it. As long as I've been an aerobatic pilot, I've never lost the thrill.

But there's more to this kind of flying. Sure, an airplane is an airplane. But the difference in flying aerobatic is that it's an expansion of all the basics. It's not a completely different world. It's just going farther out. Where flying a Cessna 150 is a certain number to the third power, flying the Laser through an aerobatic routine is the same number, but to the fourth power or the fifth power. The number is the same, the power that you raise it to is different.

And flying aerobatic requires a different type of psychological equipment. You kiss the ground with the wrong attitude and that's the last time. You don't get any second chances. Only when I agreed with myself that flying aerobatic planes was worth dying for, could I control the fear and fly at my best. Heavy stuff for anybody to come to grips with, and not necessarily on the list of choices I thought I'd ever have to make.

I started out as a fat teenager from Columbus, Ohio, with a big dream. I joined the Air Force and worked as a B52 mechanic, meanwhile taking flying lessons on my own and building experience. I attended the Reno Air Races in 1964 and marveled as Bob Hoover did his aerobatic routine. Later, in 1967, at an air show at Burke Lakefront Airport in Cleveland, I saw Harold Krier and Charlie Hillard



to learn how to fly like that!

It took me about three years to build my original airplane. It was a Stephens Akro and it has evolved into my present Laser 200. Today there's very little left of the original.

In one year—1975—we sawed it in half, threw away the front, and began redesigning the plane from the tail forward. Between 1971 and 1976, I tried three different prop spinners, five props, three cowlings, three instrument panels, two new wings, two forward fuselages, two canopies, two tails, three engines. I've modified and remodified it over the years to the point where it's one of the most capable aerobatic airplanes flying today. It has been copied widely.

There never was anything really exotic about the airplane. It's made primarily of fabric-covered 4130 chromemoly tubing for the majority of the fuselage and wood for the wings.

Wood in this day and age of composites? Sure! Because it gets the job done in a lot of places as well or even better than anything else available. Wood is relatively light, and it's really great for taking the kind of G loads an aerobatic airplane develops.

The engine in the Laser is straightforward. It's a Lycoming IO-360-A1A. The "I" stands for fuel injected, "O" for opposed cylinders, and the 360 is the cubic-inch displacement. It's basically the same 4-cylinder engine used in your everyday Piper Arrow.

Where things change is in the heavier crankshaft and in the lubrication system. You have to insure a good oil supply even when the engine is operating upside down, and that's not easy. In the old days, we'd consider ourselves lucky if we got 100 hours out of an engine. Today, thanks to the work of guys like Frank Christensen, who builds the Christen Eagle and Pitts Special, we're

The fuel system in my plane will hold 10 gallons, but we'll put in only four or so during a show because we're so weight critical. It's rigged so that the fuel feeds through a 1-gallon tank that seals off when the plane goes inverted, making sure that we have at least that gallon to fly with upside down.

With its midwing design, the Laser is shaped very much like an arrow. There are a lot of advantages to having an aerobatic airplane symmetrical in all planes. Most airplanes are configured asymmetrically in a number of ways to offset various factors encountered in flight—engine offset to counteract torque, for instance, or wing twist between root and tip to improve stall characteristics. But it's a problem with an aerobatic airplane. When you're flying upside down half of the time, left becomes right and right becomes left. Up becomes down and down becomes up. Everything is reversed. It's best to keep things perfectly neutral so that the same control pressures produce the same results, no matter what attitude the airplane is in.

When people ask me how flying the Laser feels, I tell them it hurts a lot. I often get bruises across the top of my shoulders from the shoulder harness.

And there is a lot of pressure, especially with the negative Gs. Negative Gs push the blood into your head. Positive Gs push the blood out of your head and down toward your feet. Some experts say the shorter you are the better off you are as an aerobatic pilot for this reason. Positive Gs can cause gray-out, and finally the dreaded blackout. A combination of positive and negative Gs in quick succession can cause disaster.

When I began flying years ago in really hard competition, the whites of my eyes would get almost solid red from broken vessels. That doesn't happen anymore. I know I've become resistant

show work is also less demanding physically than competition.

In competition, aerobatic pilots pull nine to 10 positive Gs and up to eight negative Gs. The negative Gs are the ones that really tear you up. About the worst situation you can get yourself into is an outside maneuver with plenty of negative Gs, followed by a really hard pull which produces the positive Gs.

The mental game can be just as important to success in competition, in air shows—and in ultimate survival. Before I get in the plane, I like to be alone. I'm getting myself psychologically set to fly.

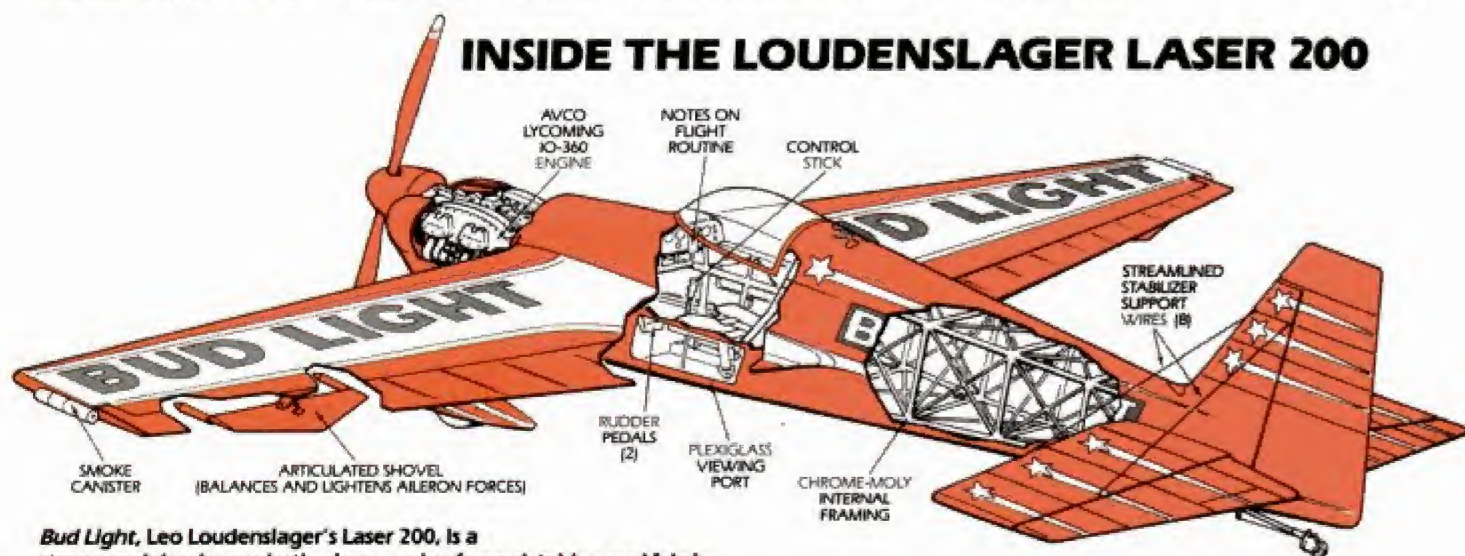
I go over my routine in my head. A good pilot, a smart pilot, doesn't ad-lib. He knows exactly what he's going to do. He's got all the air-speed numbers and everything else right on the money. When a few seconds can be the difference between life and death, you don't have the luxury of thinking things out. From beginning to end, the aerobatic pilot has to have everything down pat. I've been accused of being antisocial, of being a recluse, because of this. But it has to be that way. Only one thing is important. The flying.

They say the very moment you think you've attained humility is the point that you've lost it. I think it's the same with perfection. The moment you think you've attained it, is the moment you've lost it. But it's the striving for perfection that I enjoy most. One degree here, two degrees there. It all adds up to trying to do your best.

How long will I do this? As long as I can put on a first-class performance. When I feel my performance is second class, when I'm just sluffing off, just getting by, it will be time to hang it up. But as long as my flying can raise the hair on someone's arm, including my own, I'll be out there pulling Gs with the best of them.

FM

## INSIDE THE LOUDENSLAGER LASER 200



**Bud Light, Leo Loudenslager's Laser 200, is a strong and simple aerobatic plane made of wood, tubing and fabric.**





# ITS MASTER'S VOICE

In his Waltham, Massachusetts laboratory, not far from historic Concord Bridge, Raymond Kurzweil is contemplating revolution. Neither soldier nor politician, Kurzweil is an inventor who has been compared to Edison and Marconi. His specialty is artificial intelligence, or machine intelligence. Kurzweil creates machines that think. Realization of this once impossible concept, he and others are certain, is the shot that will trigger a second industrial revolution worldwide.

"The first industrial revolution spawned machines that multiplied our physical capabilities, extended the reach of our muscles," Kurzweil explains. "The new age is multiplying our mental capabilities."

One artificial intelligence expert, he notes, prefers to call machines that think "power tools for the mind."

Some of these machines will also serve as a declaration of independence for the handicapped. In the 1970s, while still in his 20s, Ray Kurzweil developed a reading machine that might be the most important development for the blind since Braille. It can identify words on a printed page, then read them aloud by means of speech synthesis.

With his voice-activated typewriter and other "power tools for the mind," inventor Raymond Kurzweil is plotting the second industrial revolution.

BY DAVID LANDER

Kurzweil's newest product reverses the steps of his earlier invention. His Voiceworks, expected to go on sale this fall, identifies spoken words and sentences, displays them on a computer screen for verification or editing, then prints them out on paper. It is, in effect, a voice-operated typewriter, with a vocabulary of up to 20,000 words.

The term artificial intelligence (AI) was coined at a Dartmouth College conference in 1956. Marvin Minsky, a professor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and a former teacher of

Kurzweil's, has defined AI as "the art of creating machines that perform functions that require intelligence when performed by people." Kurzweil himself prefers to distinguish the type of intelligence exhibited by human beings from that association with machines.

"Machine and human intelligence have different strengths and will for the foreseeable future," says the 39-year-old inventor. He points out that while the human mind operates over a broad spectrum, computers can only be programmed to work expertly in narrow "domains" or areas of specialization. Just a single step outside its particular domain, a computer's expertise collapses altogether.

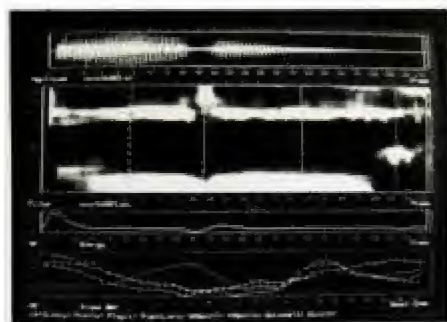
"Human beings have what you might call a softer landing," Kurzweil says. "They may also have areas of expertise, but if you go outside them, they can fall back on more general methods of solving problems. They don't suddenly fall apart and become complete idiots."

Today's computers, Kurzweil says, are capable of prodigious feats of calculation. Their memories, speed and accuracy far outstrip human capabilities, and they never tire.

Now, suggests Kurzweil, combine



## ITS MASTER'S VOICE



Computer (above) learns spoken words by analyzing their structure. Musician Stevie Wonder plays digital synthesizer keyboard he challenged Ray Kurzweil (at Stevie's right) to invent.

these attributes with "narrow degrees of intelligence—well-defined intelligence within certain parameters—like being able to recognize printed shapes, spoken language. That's a very powerful combination."

This is the threshold to which visionaries such as Raymond Kurzweil have brought the field of artificial intelligence. His VoiceRAD, an earlier invention, provides a good example. This device, on sale less than year, is similar to Voiceworks except its vocabulary is far more limited and it has been programmed especially for radiologists. It allows the doctors to dictate, edit and print out X-ray reports entirely by voice, without a human transcriber.

As can Voiceworks, VoiceRAD has learned to recognize "trigger phrases"—words that can cause entire sentences or paragraphs to appear on a computer screen instantaneously. Patricia Peabody, a training expert at Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, demonstrates VoiceRAD for **POPULAR MECHANICS**.

"Listen to me," Peabody says into her microphone, and the machine stands by to do her bidding. "Yesterday," she enunciates, and the date of yesterday's examination is on the screen before us.

Peabody says the words "head CT scan," and they leap to the screen in capital letters.

"I-plus," she continues. The screen instantaneously informs us that "SCANNING OF THE HEAD WAS CARRIED OUT FOLLOWING INTRAVENOUS CONTRAST INJECTION OF 300 CC OF RENO-M-DIP."

The trigger phrase "minimal atrophy" immediately produces "THERE IS MINIMAL GENERALIZED CEREBRAL AND CEREBELLAR ATROPHY. NO ABNORMALITIES ARE NOTED."

"Insignificant," say the operator. "IMPRESSION: NORMAL EXAMINATION," the machine displays.

"Signature." Peabody's name, the



time of day, today's date and the date the report was generated appear. This entire process has taken about 7 seconds and has eliminated any need for the steps normally occurring between dictation and the typing of an edited report, steps that could take days.

### Learning to scrawl

A computer technique called pattern recognition is central to the operation of the Kurzweil Reading Machine, as well as VoiceRAD and Voiceworks. Pattern recognition enables machines to identify the most basic characteristics of images it sees or sounds it hears, and thereby distinguish between them.

The Kurzweil Reading Machine identifies those patterns common to the letters of the alphabet. Because it has learned to recognize the lowest common denominators, the shapes that form an A, B, Y or Z, it can read books or manuscripts regardless of typescript.

Ray Kurzweil began experimenting with pattern recognition while still in high school. He devised a computer program that examined musical scores, first identifying melodic patterns common to a given composer's works, then actually composing new works based on those sequences of musical sounds.

His lifelong interest in music later became manifest in an invention that followed the Reading Machine. The Kurzweil 250 is a keyboard synthesizer that not only reproduces the sound of an actual concert grand piano, but also can be programmed to sound like any instrument played into its memory.

Because VoiceRAD and Voiceworks recognize individual voices, they must

be "trained" by each user. Operators enter their names via keyboard then speak words aloud into a microphone as they appear on screen.

VoiceRAD, limited to a 1000-word vocabulary, is provided with a series of "lexicons," each containing the particular words it will need for one or another specialty areas within radiology. Even though a user must read the entire lexicon to VoiceRAD, training the machine is less tiresome than it might sound, and typically takes about 1 1/4 hours.

Voiceworks is normally provided with a core vocabulary of 1200 words, including necessary commands. Other words must be taught to the machine. This can be done by typing them on disk (the conventional computer date entry method) or by feeding them in through existing files of letters or memos. In this way, Voiceworks adapts to a particular corporate vocabulary, typically containing words common to an individual industry and perhaps even a company itself. Teaching Voiceworks to recognize words that may not be common, but tend to recur in the vocabulary of a particular user can be done at any time: Just type them directly into the machine's memory and speak them aloud.

Voiceworks is trained to recognize individual voices in the same manner as VoiceRAD, and both use the same method to identify spoken language. This process is controlled by a trio of what computer specialists refer to as "expert systems."

As the operator speaks into the microphone, the sound is first amplified then sampled 16,000 times per second and converted to binary digital code—a

(LEFT) KURZWEIL APPLIED INTELLIGENCE PHOTO; (RIGHT) MSLA-BORCHERS PHOTO





Speaking into microphone, quadriplegic Bill Yee (left) tells voice-controlled robot to serve him a drink. Ray Kurzweil (above) with Voiceworks—his “power tool for the mind.”

process similar to that used to record music for digital audio compact discs. It is then fed through a set of digital filters to divide it into a proprietary number of frequency bands. Then the process of pattern recognition, a function of the expert systems, begins.

The domain of the first such system is acoustics. Its role is to identify basic sounds or phonemes, to distinguish Ah from Oh, for example. A second expert system, the domain of which is phonetics, identifies sequences of phonemes—the sounds of entire words.

This still leaves the problem of homonyms, words that sound alike, such as to, too and two. Distinguishing between these is the province of the third expert system, which applies the rules of grammar to determine the correct choice.

When speaking to Voiceworks, operators must leave spaces of  $\frac{1}{10}$  to  $\frac{2}{10}$  of a second between words. This is to prevent the machine from breaking single words with internal spacing (hipbone, for example) into two words.

As spoken words flash on screen, a series of other words, numbered one through five, appears below them. These are alternate choices deemed most probable by the machine's expert systems. If the first word-choice is incorrect, the user can pick from the group under it by saying, for example, “take three” (indicating the word numbered three). If all the machine's choices are incorrect, the operator says “scratch that” and repeats the correct word. Should Voiceworks keep missing it, the operator says “train word,” and types it in then speaks it aloud.

All this is part of educating

Voiceworks, which actually learns from its own experience. Corrections for mistakes are assimilated by the memories of the expert systems, thus training them to be more accurate in the future.

### AI's potential

Voiceworks can record about 60 spoken words per minute in the free speech mode (that is, when no trigger phrases are used) and costs between \$10,000 and \$20,000, depending on how much of its own associated computer equipment a customer chooses to integrate with the “acoustic phonetic analyzer” and related software that can be said to compose its ear/brain system.

This is obviously a far cry from what Robert Steingart, a Kurzweil Applied Intelligence staffer, calls the “holy grail product”—a voice-controlled word processor for home use that could be spoken to more rapidly, would possess an unlimited vocabulary and sell for about \$500. Nonetheless, if the Kurzweil Reading Machine was the first commercial artificial intelligence product, Voiceworks and Voiceworks mark a second generation in what Ray Kurzweil predicts will eventually reshape offices, schools, hospitals, even our homes.

Already, artificial intelligence as represented by Kurzweil's voice-recognition technology is incorporated in a robot to help the handicapped and in a simulator to train aircraft-carrier landing officers. The Advanced Robotic Aid, a joint effort between the Veteran's Administration and Stanford University, is being developed to perform numerous vital services for quadriplegics who retain the power of speech. Since the

handicapped individual cannot control the robot's movements physically (by means of joysticks and levers), Kurzweil's voice-recognition technology enables the robot to understand spoken commands and execute them.

Though it's limited now to following minute and tedious directional commands, researchers expect that the robot eventually will be able to perform tasks assigned as a single directive and expressed in everyday language.

Meanwhile, the U.S. Navy should soon take delivery of a voice-driven simulator designed to train the landing signal officers of aircraft carriers. The trainee works with a computer-generated image of the plane that responds to vocal commands instantaneously, as the pilot of a real plane would.

The simulator, developed by the Systems and Simulation Division of Gould, Inc., uses a 25-ft.-wide wraparound screen to show a 190° panorama of the carrier deck, aircraft, sky and sea. It can even display simulated weather conditions—and recreate the high-volume noise of a flight deck. One important attribute of the voice-recognition system Kurzweil designed for the simulator is that it can operate under these taxing noise conditions.

These are but two of the potential applications for machine intelligence. Necessity and imagination no doubt will spawn many others.

“One thing worth pointing out,” Kurzweil remarks, “is that human intelligence is not changing at any rate that we can perceive, whereas computer intelligence is changing very quickly.” Anyone skeptical about the growth in computer brain power need only spend a few minutes with one of Raymond Kurzweil's smart machines, devices that may very well be thinking their way into the second industrial revolution. **PM**









# Bedtime Story

A distinctive arched-headboard bed that you can build.

BY NEAL BARRETT

**O**ne glance at our ash spindle bed is enough to capture the imagination of any woodworker. The eye-catching, arched headboard sets this piece apart from the norm both in appearance and construction.

While bending wood may be something you've been hesitant to try before, we'll guide you through the steps and open a new world of possibilities for your home workshop.

The bowed-headboard frame on our bed is shaped by a method often thought of as strictly an industrial process. Here, veneers are glued together and clamped over a form of the desired shape until dry. This laminated structure is very strong due to the fact that the grain runs parallel to the curve.

## Constructing the form

We used 3/4-in. particleboard to make the form, but you could substitute most other types of panel stock. It's comprised of a base section and double thicknesses of edge sections to create a 2 1/4-in.-thick form. Because the base section is larger than can be cut from a single 4x8 sheet, it must be made in two sections.

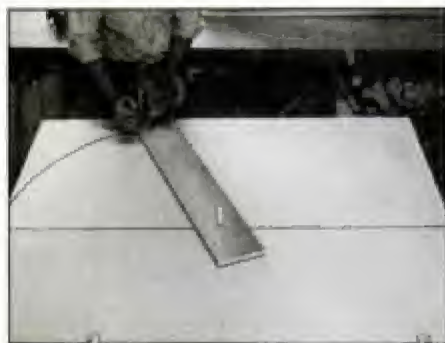
Lay out bow centerlines 28 15/16 in. in from one edge and one end on a panel at least 57 7/8 in. long. Bore a 1/2-in. hole at the

Color photo: J.R. Rost  
Black-and-white photos: Neal Barrett  
Technical art: Eugene Thompson  
Photo stylist: Gabe Herrick



## BEDTIME STORY

intersection. The  $28\frac{15}{16}$ -rad. arc is cut with a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. straight bit mounted in the router, which in turn is mounted on a trammel arm that pivots in the base panel hole. Remove the base plate from the router and mount the router so the bit passes through a hole bored in one end of the trammel arm. Then, bore a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole  $28\frac{15}{16}$  in. from the inside cutting edge of the bit. Place a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. dowel in the base panel hole to act as a pivot pin. When cutting the circular profile, be careful to stop at the arc diameter. Next, extend the base panel to its required size by attaching an extension panel cross-crested underneath. Then, lay out and cut the straight edges of the form extending down from the bow diameter. Trim the bottom of the form in a smooth curve with rounded corners as shown in the drawing.



**1** Mount the router with straight bit on a trammel arm to cut the radius on the bow form. Stop the cut at the arc diameter.



**4** After applying glue, bend veneers around form and secure with a band clamp. Make sure strips are seated on ledgers.



**7** The mortises in the legs are started on the drill press by boring  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.-dia. holes. Use a sharp chisel to clean up waste.

This rounding over helps when tightening the band clamp.

Screw fasten the first of two additional layers of roughly 5- to 6-in.-wide pieces around the perimeter of the form base and trim to the base outline with a router and flush trimming bit. Repeat this procedure with the second layer. Use a sabre saw to cut out sections for clamp access as shown in the drawing. To help hold the laminations in place during assembly, attach ledger blocks around the arc, each with a 3-in.-long dowel centered 2 in. in from the edge. Finally, apply duct tape around the outside of the form to prevent the laminates from being glued to the form.

### Laminating the bow

Although you can rip the 17, 2-in.-wide laminations from solid stock, buying  $\frac{1}{16}$ -

*(Please turn to page 94)*



**2** Screw 5-in.-wide pieces around the perimeter and flush trim with router. Add two layers to create  $2\frac{1}{4}$ -in. form depth.



**5** Start applying clamps at one end and work your way around the form. Use as many clamps as possible for a uniform joint.



**8** The bow is fit in a groove cut in the headboard legs. Use a dado blade in the table saw and make several passes.

### MATERIALS LIST—SPINDLE BED

Key	No.	Size and description (use)
A	2	3 x 3 x 24" ash (head post)
B	2	3 x 3 x 15 1/2" ash (foot post)
C	2	1 1/4 x 6 x 56 1/2" ash (head/foot rail)
D	2	1 1/4 x 6 x 74 1/2" ash (side rail)
E	1	1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 56 1/2" ash (rail)
F*	1	1 1/8 x 1 1/8 x 142 1/4" ash (bow)
G**	1	1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 33 1/4" ash (spindle)
H**	2	1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 32 1/4" ash (spindle)
I**	2	1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 32 1/4" ash (spindle)
J**	2	1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 31" ash (spindle)
K**	2	1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 28 1/2" ash (spindle)
L**	2	1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 25 1/4" ash (spindle)
M**	2	1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 21 1/4" ash (spindle)
N**	2	1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 16 1/4" ash (spindle)
O	15	3/16 x 1 1/4" ash (bow wedge)
P	15	1 x 2" ash (rail wedge)
Q	6	2 x 4 x 4" 1/4"-thick steel (hanger)
R***	1	Set of rail support hangers

Misc.:  $\frac{3}{4}$ " particleboard,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " dowel,  $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " lagscrews, 2" No. 8th wood screws. \*Veneer available from the Wood Shed, 1807 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14207. \*\*Approx. 1" over-size—trim after assembly. \*\*\*No. 125-062 (\$13.40 ppd) from Woodworker's Supply, 5604 Alameda, N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87113.



**3** Cut the veneers to a uniform width by first stacking them and securing with tape. You'll need 17 12-ft. strips.



**6** Use a dowel jig and drill to begin the mortises in the rail ends that house the hangers. Bore overlapping  $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. holes.



**9** When the glued-up bow has completely dried, clamp it to the worktable and hand plane one edge square and flat.



54" HIGH x 60" WIDE x 80-5/8" LONG







New, shallow-profile refrigerator fits behind doorway casing, creating custom look.



Food preparation area has a wall-mounted microwave and clear expanse of countertop.



Gas range with outboard countertops occupies a neutral corner away from traffic flow.



# Kitchen Kudos

A common-sense approach to remodeling your kitchen that yields a well-tailored space at a fraction of normal costs.

BY ELIZABETH AND EUGENE THOMPSON

**W**hen we bought our 50-year-old, brick colonial house we knew that the kitchen would need a complete renovation, but we chose not to tackle it right away. Instead, we lived with it for a while to get to know its limitations and figure out possible options to resolve them.

In the beginning, our thoughts centered around enlarging the kitchen by either bumping out and incorporating an existing patio—to create an informal greenhouse garden kitchen and entertainment center, or by removing the common wall between the dining room and the kitchen—to create a great room effect for cooking and eating. We abandoned both ideas as we began to understand that these expansive, multipurpose rooms did not suit the tailored architectural simplicity of the house. The house design worked best with separate rooms for separate functions. The kitchen needed restoration and an update with new appliances and better cabinet-counter arrangements, not larger space.

We began by measuring and drawing up the old layout in a floor plan and with elevation views of each wall. The kitchen space, a corridor-or galley-type layout measured 9 x 13 ft. overall. It was easy to see why the kitchen felt small. The entry coming from the rear hall was partially blocked by a protruding refrigerator on one side and an old-fashioned double-oven, 6-burner range on the other side. Both appliances interrupted traffic flow and interfered with each other's operation.

During the initial planning stages we sent for brochures, looked through magazines and books, and visited kitchen showrooms to look at appliances and kitchen products. We redesigned the kitchen on paper first, then pursued the products that would make the design work. By working with just the bare shell and the "immovable" location of bearing walls, stairwells and window and door openings, the kitchen began to take shape along the two long walls.

Essentially, three centers were developed: The main cooking center with the range and hood, flanked by two 15-in.-wide counters; a new sink counter wall that would also contain a built-in dishwasher; and, a third center, where the old range had been, became a food preparation center with a wall-hung microwave. (See the floor plans on the next page.)

We also decided to replace an inoperable casement window

over the sink with a new vinyl slider purchased from a local manufacturer. It not only provided good ventilation but also allowed a pass-through to the barbecue area on the patio.

We were fortunate to find our new refrigerator—and other appliances as well—at Sears. The refrigerator is loaded with good features, but for us its most important attribute was its shallow depth. This allowed it to fit nicely in a very tight corner. Even though this model was expensive, because we were saving money by doing the work ourselves, we could opt for the top-of-the-line appliances.

The cabinets were all stock sizes from a local manufacturer that specializes in selling cabinets uninstalled. Many such places exist across the country. They are a real boon to do-it-yourselfers because they sell high quality merchandise at a fraction of the installed price. Delivery was within a week of ordering and we were even able to replace a cabinet that was damaged during installation, within a day, months after the original order was processed.

We decided on 6-in.-sq., slightly textured, white ceramic tile for the counter tops. The tile offered us several advantages: quick and easy clean up and an ever-ready place for

a hot dish taken from the range or microwave. To complement the ceramic tile, we chose a light-colored vinyl wallpaper, and decided to add a picture molding to the walls, 6 in. down from the ceiling, to repeat an architectural detail found throughout the house.

Lighting, in general, was a major consideration. We needed to upgrade the electrical system, adding new circuits to take each of the new appliances, as well as add further lighting under each cabinet. A great find were the slim line fluorescents that recessed under each cabinet.

The floor was our biggest mystery until we removed all of the 50-year-old linoleum and its black adhesive and discovered original Southern yellow pine flooring underneath. We decided to strip the floor, then refinish it with a light, white pickling covered with polyurethane topcoats.

We planned to do the entire remodeling ourselves in order to maintain control over the expenses, the design and the quality. We did use a licensed electrician to upgrade the electrical system and a plumber to move the range gas line, install new undersink plumbing, and hook up the dishwasher.



Sink location remained unchanged, but dishwasher and a new vinyl window were added.

Color photos: Robert Grant  
Black-and-white photos: Elizabeth Thompson  
Technical art: Eugene Thompson

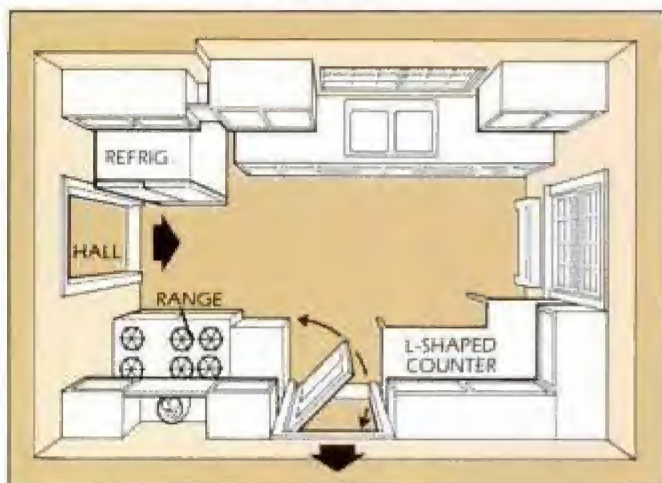
Sears Kenmore appliances: Ultra Wash dishwasher, No. 15965;  
Spacemaster microwave oven, No. 87453; Limited Edition gas range, No. 73979;  
Sears Best range hood, No. 52358; Limited Edition refrigerator, No. 76196.



# A Change Of Plan

A quick look at the before floor plan reveals an inefficient use of space and poor location of appliances. The refrigerator door and oven door could not be opened at the same time and still have room for someone to walk through. The swinging door to the dining room created a hazardous bottleneck and the L-shaped counter next to the side window had no base cabinets underneath. Furthermore, there was a paucity of counterspace near the refrigerator for depositing groceries.

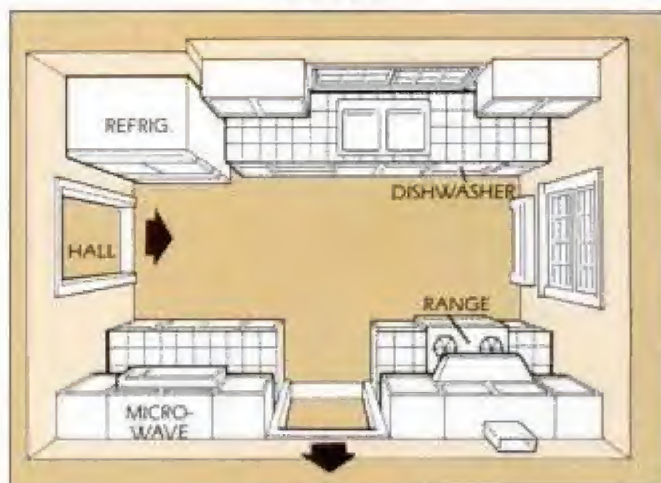
BEFORE



DINING ROOM

By simply moving the range, as shown in the after plan, the room took on a more logical design. Traffic could flow through without passing the hot cooking area and the free counterspace across from the refrigerator created a convenient spot for groceries. Also, the built-in microwave allowed this counter to act as a dedicated food preparation area. The addition of a dishwasher, next to the sink and under a wide expanse of tile countertop, provided a sensible arrangement for handling even the toughest clean-up jobs and eliminated the swinging door to the dining room.

AFTER



DINING ROOM

## Site Preparation

Planning and preparation are two very important steps in any undertaking but are particularly crucial when you try a full-scale demolition-restoration project like this on your own. Debris can overwhelm anyone quickly, so check your local *Yellow Pages* under "Rubbish Removal" to arrange for a dumpster to haul away all the major debris.

We began by stripping the walls, the lower two-thirds of which were covered with old ceramic tile imbedded in cement. Removing this was strenuous, time consuming and very messy. But it did teach us a valuable lesson right at the beginning, namely, close off your work area from the rest of the house as much as possible. We covered both doorways with heavy-duty, clear plastic sheets and kept them in place whenever

we created any dust. Next we pried off the original window and door casings, labeled them for easy reassembly then took them to the garage for stripping and refinishing. We did the same for the metal radiator cover.

All hardware and doors were removed from the wall and base cabinets. Then face frames were pried off and the shelves were knocked out. A hammer, prybar and wrecking bar were used to take out the sides and tops of the wall cabinets and open up the soffits. A portable saw cut away the counters.

Then the water supply to the kitchen was shut off while the sink was propped securely in place with a temporary framework. The water was turned back on and the remainder of the base cabinets were taken apart.

The electrician was called in while the walls were open and plans for all the

new appliance circuits and other outlets were determined.

We also established the location for the new ceiling lights and ceiling fan. The electrician designed the new circuits, ran new wire and installed the hardware for the ceiling fixtures.

The entire ceiling was checked for water-damaged plaster because the bathroom plumbing above it had leaked many times over the years. Huge areas were chipped away until solid plaster edges were left. Next, the old exhaust vent was pulled out and its hole in the ceiling was covered over with a board. We did not repair this hole because it would be covered by the new soffit later on. A new vent hole was cut in the ceiling over the new range location. Fortunately, the new vent could be attached to the existing venting system for the old hood.



Remove old cabinets first. Use a flat pry bar or wrecking bar to pry off face frames. Then remove the bottom, sides and tops.



Scrape off all old paint build-up and loose plaster using hand scrapers. Cover doorways to prevent dirt and dust from spreading.



Fill all minor cracks and depressions with joint compound. Deeper holes require patching plaster first, then compound.



Next, we closed up the walls and ceiling. A double layer of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. drywall was used on the open lower two-thirds of each wall. We shimmed the wall studs as necessary so that the original plaster and the new double drywall would be at the same surface level. The drywall was cut and put up with construction adhesive and drywall screws. We filled the long horizontal joints between the old

and new walls with plaster. When these patches were dry, we applied self-adhesive fiberglass mesh over the joint and covered the mesh with joint compound. When dry, the surface was sanded smooth with a clever Sears finishing sander that can be hooked up to a shop vacuum. This reduced quite a bit of plaster dust. All other wall joints and deep holes and cracks in the ceiling were han-

dled in a similar manner.

All the old linoleum was peeled off and discarded and the black adhesive left behind was removed with hand scrapers. This scraping was difficult but we knew if we tried to sand it off, we would foul the sandpaper immediately. Once the floor was reasonably clean, we covered it with cardboard to protect it while other work was proceeding.



First, chisel off all loose plaster from ceiling, then fill with patching plaster to  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. of surface. Finish with joint compound.



Plan location of all outlets carefully. It's much easier for the electrician to run these lines when the inside of the wall is accessible.



Make large patches using drywall that matches the thickness of old plaster. Clean joints with vacuum cleaner before finishing.



Fill all joint gaps with plaster to within  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. of surface. Smooth with a wide joint knife and let the plaster dry thoroughly.



Apply self-adhesive fiberglass mesh tape over joint and cover with joint compound. When dry, apply a second coat.



Sand surface smooth using fine-grit sandpaper. Sears vacuum sander attachment (shown) eliminates nearly all the dust.

## Installing Cabinets

Once the kitchen was prepared for restoration work, we moved the new base cabinets into position and laid temporary counters across them so that the kitchen could continue to function.

The range center was first. We fastened a leveled temporary ledger to the wall to help support the wall cabinets as they were mounted and to maintain a uniform cabinet line. The cabinet backs were marked and cut out for wiring, and the over-the-hood cabinet was cut out for the vent.

While the walls were open we made sketches of the stud layouts. We used these sketches to locate and prebore the mounting holes. The inside corner wall cabinet was positioned with the electrical wire for the under-cabinet light threaded through the back hole. The cabinet was plumbed and leveled, then fastened to the studs with lagscrews. If we couldn't catch a stud, we used toggle bolts. We used at least four fasteners

per cabinet. The outside wall cabinet was next. The shallow over-the-hood cabinet was clamped in position, then fastened to the wall. The cabinets were fastened to each other with 2-in. drywall screws driven through prebored holes in the face-frame stiles.

The vent assembly for the hood was next. Following the manufacturer's directions, the range hood was mounted and vent assembly connected.

The base cabinets that were to flank the range were moved into position. The plumber came and moved the gas line for the range to the new location and helped move the new range into position. The base cabinets were shimmed level and plumb, then fastened to the wall with lagscrews. The old range was disposed of, opening up space for the preparation center with the microwave.

The wall cabinets were leveled, plumbed and fastened to the wall and each other as described for the range center. The shallow center cabinet had cutouts for the microwave outlet. The

base cabinets were moved in place as a unit and clamped together. This unit was shimmed level, then the face frames were joined together with 2-in. drywall screws. The back edges were also joined by toenailing through the corner blocks. Finally, this cabinet bank was fastened to the wall with lagscrews and toggle bolts. Following the manufacturer's directions, the microwave was raised and mounted between the wall cabinets.

The sink cabinets were last. The large wall cabinets were hung as described above. The water to the sink was cut off, and the sink was removed. The old plumbing was cut out, to be replaced with new fittings later. We did, however, leave the supply line risers in place. We were without a kitchen sink for about one week. Next, the base cabinets were moved into place. The first two cabinets were fastened to each other at the front and back as described above. Then they were attached to the wall with lagscrews and toggle bolts. A space was left between the sink cabinet



## KITCHEN KUDOS

and the right-hand corner cabinet for the dishwasher. The dishwasher's manual explained what this space should be. Also, the slim under-cabinet fluorescent fixtures were mounted and connected under each wall-hung cabinet.

Over each wall cabinet, soffits were framed out with 2x2 lumber. These



Mount temporary ledger on wall to support cabinets during installation. Check that ledger is level and at proper height.

were attached to the top of the cabinets and to the ceiling. We located them  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. back from the cabinet fronts to allow for  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.-thick hardboard panel and a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-thick drywall surface. Once the hardboard was screwed in place, we used construction adhesive and drywall screws to attach the drywall. The resulting soffits were flush with the cabinet face frames. All seams were finished



Prebore holes for stud locations in the back of the wall cabinets. Then lift into place and attach with lagscrews and washers.

with tape and joint compound and, when dry, they were sanded smooth.

The ceiling molding—that matched the other rooms in our house—was cut to length and glued and nailed 6 in. below the ceiling. Next, we installed the stripped and refinished window and door casings. The ceiling, moldings and tops of the walls were primed, then painted with a latex semigloss paint.



Join wall cabinets together with screws driven through face-frame stiles. Clamp together temporarily for perfect alignment.



Clamp base cabinets together, check for level and shim as necessary. Screw cabinets together through the hardwood stiles.



Toenail rear of base cabinets together with 6d finishing nails. Clamp and use thin spacers between cabinets, if necessary.



Fasten base cabinets to studs with lagscrews—or toggle bolts, if no stud can be found. Shim cabinet back if wall is not straight.

## Countertop & Tile

Our countertops were made up in our basement workshop, then carried upstairs and installed. To determine their overall depth, we added the dimensions of four 6-in.-sq. tiles, plus the thickness of the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.-thick particleboard backsplash, which sits on top of the counter. By using all full tiles front to back, we minimized our tile cutting and still wound up with a good overhang on the front of the cabinets. Our backsplash tile sits on top of the counter tile. So to determine the height of the backsplash we added the height of one tile plus one tile thickness; approximately 6 in. and  $\frac{3}{4}$  in., respectively. Also, by planning to have the backsplash tile on top of the counter, we created a better watertight seal. The counter lengths were determined by the cabinet runs, plus the overhangs on any exposed ends.

All counter parts are cut from  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in.-thick particleboard. We used a table saw for ripping to width and a radial-

arm saw for crosscutting, both fitted with carbide-tipped blades. But a portable circular saw, fitted with a carbide-tipped blade, and a straight cutting guide will work just fine.

We cut each counter to size, then cut enough 3-in.-wide strips to double up the front and back edges. Also, 6- to 8-in.-wide strips were cut to fall over each cabinet joint and at each end. Since the sink counter was longer than 8 ft., it had to be pieced together. We used a 24-in.-wide piece of particleboard to reinforce this joint.

We assembled the parts for the countertops with glue and  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. drywall screws spaced 6 to 8 in. apart. We wiped away any glue squeeze-out with a water-damp cloth. We then joined the backsplash to top rear counter edge—and the appropriate side edges—with glue and 3-in. drywall screws. These were driven from below about every 12 in. We used a square to keep the splash alignment as we worked. After assembly, we lightly sanded all cut

edges and holes with a belt sander to remove particleboard splinters.

Next, the corner blocks of all the base cabinets were prebored to receive the screws that hold the countertops in place. Then the counters were set in place and fastened from inside the cabinets using 2-in. drywall screws. With the sink counter in position, we traced around the outside edge of our stainless-steel sink. Then we bored a 1-in.-dia. access hole just inside the outline, and used a sabre saw to cut out the sink opening. Once this cutout was complete, we sealed the counter backsplash joint by running a bead of clear silicone caulk along the joint, smoothing it with a wet fingertip.

The countertops were edged with solid cherry molding and the backsplashes have a cherry top cap. We cut these moldings from cherry stock and shaped them along the top edge with a rounding-over bit in the router. Each piece was cut to length and mitered as necessary. We fastened the counter edging in



# TURN HOME REPAIR PROBLEMS INTO NO PROBLEMS.

## WITH ELMER'S®—THE HOME SOLUTION™ PRODUCTS.



**ELMER'S**  
THE HOME SOLUTION™

If you have a problem in your home that needs gluing, caulking, filling, glazing or spackling, Elmer's has the answer. THE HOME SOLUTION™ line of products. Look for them at your favorite store. © Borden Inc. 1987



**Problem:** How to stop the draft from drafty windows.  
**THE HOME SOLUTION™:** Elmer's Silicone Caulk. Gives you a long-lasting, flexible seal that insulates and waterproofs.



**Problem:** How to replace broken window glass.  
**THE HOME SOLUTION™:** Elmer's Glaze-Tuff™ glazing compound. It's paintable in only 30 minutes.



**Problem:** How to reglue loose rubber on appliances.  
**THE HOME SOLUTION™:** Elmer's Stix-All® A strong, high-tech adhesive that bonds just about anything to anything else.



**Problem:** How to repair a crack in a wall.  
**THE HOME SOLUTION™:** Elmer's Redi-Spax™ spackling compound. Fast-drying acrylic latex formula stays flexible but sands easily.



**Problem:** How to patch the deep gouge in the dining room table.  
**THE HOME SOLUTION™:** Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Filler. Resists shrinking and accepts dark and light stain.



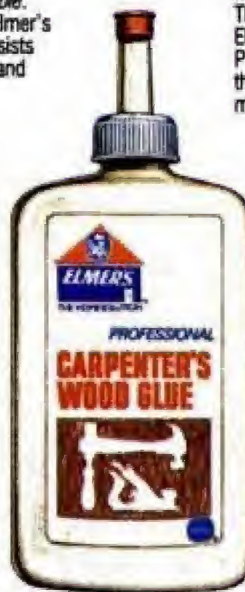
**Problem:** How to attach Formica® to a countertop.  
**THE HOME SOLUTION™:** Elmer's Contact Cement. Forms a strong bond.



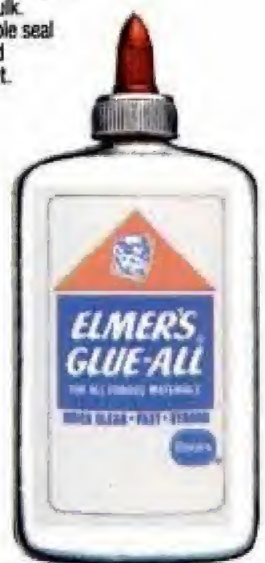
**Problem:** How to replace caulking around your tub and tile.  
**THE HOME SOLUTION™:** Elmer's Tub Caulk. Provides a flexible seal that's water and mildew resistant.



**Problem:** How to protect your hands from paint, oil and grease.  
**THE HOME SOLUTION™:** Elmer's Invisible Glove™ Protective Hand Cream. Just apply before any dirty job.



**Problem:** How to glue the arm back on the armchair.  
**THE HOME SOLUTION™:** Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Glue. Penetrates wood deeply for a strong bond.



**Problem:** How to glue protective felt to the bottom of the statue.  
**THE HOME SOLUTION™:** Elmer's Glue-All™ It's the ideal all-purpose household glue.



## KITCHEN KUDOS

place with glue and 6d finishing nails driven through prebored holes.

We finished the edging and the cap to match the prefinished cherry cabinets. This required experimenting with several different colored stains mixture on scrap cherry pieces. Once we found a good match, the edging and cap were sanded smooth with 220-grit sandpaper, then wiped with a tack cloth. We applied the stain mixture, allowing it to soak in for 5 to 10 minutes, then wiped away the excess. We repeated the staining a total of three times with 8 hours between staining. Then we finished the edging and cap with three coats of satin-finish polyurethane.

The tiling was next. We laid out the countertop tiles on each counter before

applying the mastic to check for the best looking arrangement. We used a tile cutter to score and snap the straight cut tiles to size, and nibbling pliers to cut the shaped tiles around the sink opening to size. Both of these tools were available from our local tile store. We removed the tiles and stacked them in order, to be able to replace them in their original position.

Following the manufacturer's directions, we applied premixed ceramic tile mastic using a notched trowel to spread the mastic evenly. We spread mastic on an area that could be tiled within 20 minutes. Starting at the front edge of a counter, we laid tile rows front to back. Any tiles that required slight cutting fell along the back of the counter and were concealed by the backsplash tiles. We laid each tile in the mastic with a

slight twisting motion to imbed properly. When a counter was finished, we used a piece of scrap 2x4 laid on top of the tile and a rubber mallet to uniformly set the tile into the mastic bed. Only soft blows are required.

If you strike the board too hard, the tiles can break. When all the counters are tiled, we went back and spread mastic on the back splashes and tiled them. Any mastic that squeezes up between the tile joints should be removed immediately with a clean cloth. The tiled countertops were allowed to dry for 24 hours.

Following the manufacturer's directions, we mixed the dry-set grout with a latex additive and a bonding agent. The additive strengthens the grout. We mixed the grout in a plastic dishpan and stirred it to the consistency of sour



Position the last tile—which must be cut—against counter end, under previous tile. Trace cutting line onto tile with a pencil.



Tile cutter requires running over tile a couple of times to score glazing, then pressing down on handle to break or snap tile.



Use nibbling pliers to shape curves around sink cutout. For best results, work slowly, removing just 1/4- to 1/2-in. at a time.



Spread premixed ceramic tile mastic onto countertop using a notched trowel held at a 45° angle. Make sure to spread it evenly.



Set tile into mastic with a slight twisting motion to imbed the underside tile grooves in mastic. Do not slide tile in place.



Use flat wood block to span four to six tiles. Then tap board lightly with a rubber mallet to seat the tiles uniformly in the mastic.



After mastic has set for 24 hours, apply grout using rubber float. Work grout well into joints, holding float at 45° angle.



Wipe off excess grout right away using sponge and fresh water. Buff off the dried haze after several hours with coarse cloth.



Install trim—in this case prefinished cherry boards—to backsplash. Use glue and finishing nails. Set and fill all nailhead holes.



cream. A rubber float or rubber-faced trowel was used to spread the grout, forcing it into the tile joints. Hold the rubber trowel on a 45° angle and run it down each joint. In another plastic pail we had clean water and a sponge to wipe up the excess grout. We checked that all the joints were grouted, then let the grout dry for several hours. The haze that formed on the tiles was buffed off

with a clean cloth.

After 72 hours we went back and brushed a clear silicone sealer onto all the grout joints. The sealer was allowed to sink in, then the excess was wiped away. Such a sealer should be applied every six months to protect the grout from stains.

Next, we resealed the double-basin stainless-steel sink in the sink opening

using plumber's putty. Then the countertop hold-down clips were installed from underneath and tightened securely. By seating the sink ourselves we saved about an hour of the plumber's time. After the dishwasher was rolled into position we called the plumber and he installed the new sink plumbing fittings and hooked up the dishwasher.

**Tile:** American Olean Tuscany Cloud.

## Wallpaper

We began by preparing the walls with a latex-base primer sealer so that the paper on the new drywall would not absorb the wallpaper paste.

We set up two long work surfaces, one "dry" table to layout, mark and cut the wallpaper strips to length, and the other "wet" to layout the cut strips and apply the wallpaper paste. A plastic dishpan made a convenient container for mixing the wallpaper paste. Another pail held clean water for wiping the excess paste off the covered wall sections. To begin, we snapped a plumb chalk line on the starting wall to determine a vertical straightedge for hanging the first piece. Then, we measured the height of the wall and cut the first strip to length, plus a generous allowance for adjusting the pattern. We held the dry strip up in place and adjusted the pattern at the top. Then trimmed the excess to leave about 1½ in. on top and bottom.

We prepared the paste following the manufacturer's directions, and stirred it well to work out any lumps. We brushed the paste onto the middle of the top of the strip, spreading it out to the edges. When slightly more than half the strip was pasted, we folded over the top half by bringing the top edge back to the middle of the strip. The strip was then moved up and paste applied to the remaining half. We folded over the second half, stopping just short of the first fold. This makes the strip easy to carry, unfold and hang. Next, we hung the strip by unfolding the upper fold and aligning one edge of the strip along the plumb line. We positioned the top edge 1 in. above the bottom edge of our ceiling molding. We smoothed the strip with a smoothing brush, working down the entire length of the strip, unfolding the second fold as we went.

The 6- and 10-in. joint knives we used for plastering were helpful in pressing the wallpaper edge snugly against the molding line. We then used a sharp utili-

ty knife to trim away any excess wallpaper. We changed the blades of the cutting tool frequently to avoid tearing the paper and to yield the cleanest edge.

To force excess paste to the edges of the strip, we used a rubber roller, then wet sponge to wipe away the paste squeeze-out. We washed and smoothed the entire strip with a sponge, changing the water often to avoid having it become too sticky with paste.

The next strip was cut, matching the pattern along the edge. The procedure was the same for applying paste and folding the strip. We butted the seam edges flush. Because wall corners are not perfectly straight, on the inside corners we turned the corner with a ½- to 1-in. lap, then we started the next wall with a full sheet width that we first positioned over the lap, then aligned the other edge along a plumb line on the new wall. We worked around the room until all the wall surfaces were covered.

**Wallpaper:** House of Mayfair, pattern No. 5-010432-387858.



Cut away excess wallpaper leaving 2- to 3-in. allowance for trimming. Note the rounded corner is less likely to tear when wet.



Cut wallpaper corner back at angle to permit fitting neatly along the door frame casing molding. Don't stretch the paper.



After fitting the top edge of strip, adhere rest of wallpaper following plumb line previously marked on wall for right edge guide.



Use metal straightedge, like a 10-in. taping knife, to press paper against trim or ceiling. Then cut edge with sharp utility knife.



Wipe away any paste squeeze-out at edges of strip, then sponge entire strip surface to remove any excess paste and smooth out.



Cut small "X" in wallpaper above receptacles and other fixtures. Then carefully smooth the wallpaper and trim away any excess.



# KITCHEN KUDOS

## Floor

As mentioned earlier, the old linoleum was removed and its adhesive scraped away with hand scrapers during our demolition phase. With everything else complete, including the installation of all the new appliances, it was time to refinish the floor.

Because the exposed floor was so small we decided against renting a drum sander. Instead we used a heavy-duty portable belt sander with its own dust bag. We used rough-grit paper first, then medium sandpaper, sweeping and vacuuming thoroughly after each sanding. Around the cabinets and appliance bases some hand scraping was required. A third sanding was done, then another vacuuming to remove the dust.

The final finish sandings were accomplished using a palm-type finishing sander. We started at 100-grit, then moved to 120- and 180-grits. Again, we swept and vacuumed between each change.

We had had to block up the range to bring it to counter level and the edges of the plywood blocks showed. Our solution was to cut and miter  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. quarter-round molding to finish these raw edges. This molding was tacked in place along the front and side edges.

There were several long gaps between the floorboards and a few darkened nail holes which we filled with a

latex-base wood filler. We worked the filler into the defects with a spackling knife, then went back over the floor with a water-dampened coarse cloth to rub off the excess filler.

We let the filled floor dry overnight, then hand-sanded it lightly with 220-grit sandpaper. We vacuumed and dusted the floor thoroughly.

We decided to "pickle" the floor to give the room a lighter, more contemporary feel. We diluted a latex-base flat white paint to achieve the pickling, and tested an area behind the refrigerator until we were satisfied with our technique.

Working one 2-ft.-sq. section of floor at a time, we brushed on a generous amount of diluted paint, using a scrubbing action to work the color into the floor. Before each section was completely dry, we wiped off the excess paint with an absorbent rag, feathering out the edges. We continued over the entire floor, blending into the previously worked areas. The floor dried overnight and we did a final light sanding and clean-up.

We used a satin-finish polyurethane, five coats in all, as the protective finish. With the room well-ventilated, we poured out the polyurethane into a disposable paper bucket and gently stirred it. The satin-finish polyurethanes have ingredients—that give them their characteristic low-luster—which tend to settle out to the bottom of the can. So it's best to frequently stir your supply to

keep it at a uniform consistency.

We applied a 50-percent thinned coat first to ensure good penetration, and applied the successive coats as they came from the can. We kept the brush full of the finish and, to avoid air bubbles, did not work the brush back and forth.

We allowed each coat to dry eight hours, then lightly sanded with 220-grit sandpaper and dusted with a tack cloth before applying the next coat. The final coat we let dry 48 hours before walking on it.

We were now down to the final touches. With flat black enamel we touched up the black toekick on all the base cabinets, and bought new baseboard and shoe molding for the walls, which were measured and cut to length. We primed and painted these moldings in the workshop with a semigloss white enamel. We installed the baseboard with 6d finishing nails driven into the wall studs, then added the shoe molding, tacking it to the floor with 4d finishing nails. All the nail holes were filled and the molding touched up with paint.

We had purchased extra prefinished cherry molding—that had been used to trim the wall cabinets—to make a cherry shoe for the base cabinets. The molding was  $\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. with both edges rounded, so for the shoe, we trimmed off one rounded edge. We then cut the pieces to length, mitered the ends as necessary, and installed them with finishing brads. The nail holes were filled using a colored Blend-Fil stick. **PM**



Use a latex woodgrain filler that matches wood floor to fill cracks and joints. Wipe off any excess with a damp cloth.



Apply flat white latex paint to floor, scrubbing in with an inexpensive brush. Work in floor sections that are about 2 ft. sq.



Remove excess paint by rubbing with a soft cloth in the direction of the wood grain. Do not let the paint dry before removing.



Tone down dark spots and any wild grain using additional paint. Work with a small brush and remove excess with a rag.



Sand floor lightly to remove any raised grain from "pickling" process. Vacuum carefully, then wipe thoroughly with a tackcloth.

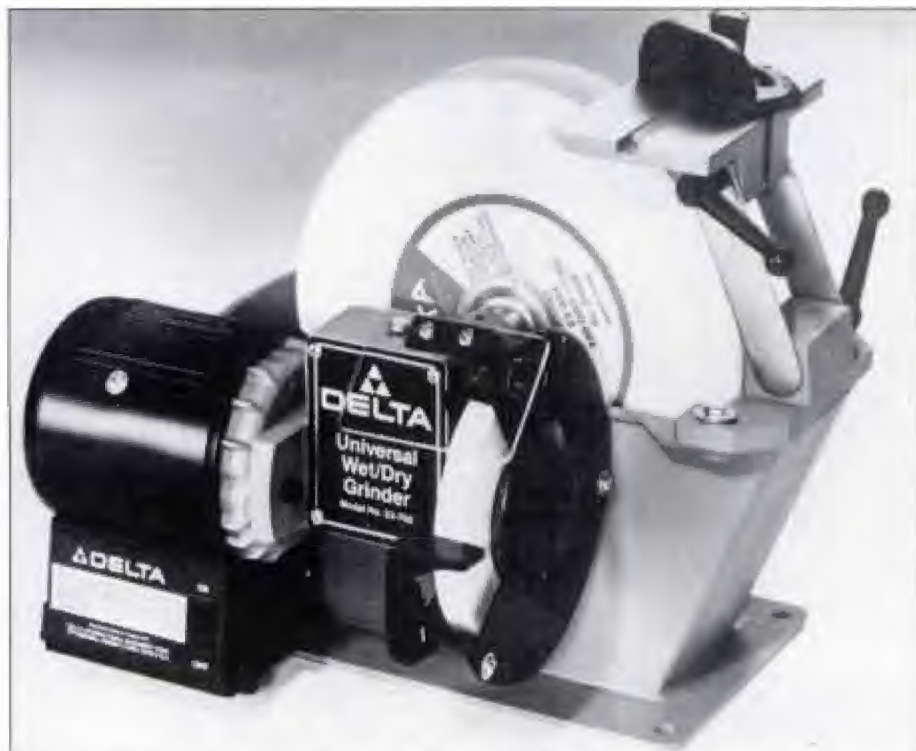


Apply polyurethane with a disposable foam brush. Do not over brush, and be sure to stir polyurethane frequently as you work.



# SHOP STUFF

The latest and the hottest shop tools and accessories.



## Get The Edge With Wet/Dry Grinder

Now there's a single tool to handle all sharpening jobs. Delta's Universal Grinder (\$169) has two aluminum-oxide wheels that provide high-speed *dry* grinding and slow-speed *wet* grinding. For general-purpose grinding, a  $\frac{3}{4}$  × 5-in.-dia. dry wheel operates at 3450 rpm (lower left). Use it to sharpen drill bits, knives, scissors and lawnmower blades.

A 2 × 10-in.-dia. wet wheel runs partially submerged in water at 70 rpm.

The slow, wet wheel allows careful grinding without fear of drawing the tool's temper. An adjustable tool rest and miter gauge permit precise sharpening of chisels, plane irons and turning tools (lower right). The grinder is powered by a  $\frac{1}{5}$ -hp, 2-amp. motor. It measures about 12 in. wide × 13 in. high × 14½ in. and weighs 32 pounds. Contact Delta International, 246 Alpha Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238.



## Step-Up Tool Tote

The clever Tool Stool is a combination step stool/tool box. It features a bolt-together steel frame and durable fiberboard top. The top is hinged to allow easy access to a large storage compartment and lift-out small-parts tray. A slotted tool rack, mounted to the end of the stool, holds several small hand tools. The stool has a highly visible orange enamel finish and mar-resistant, non-slip feet.

The easy-to-assemble Tool Stool (model TSB-1) measures 11 × 14½ in. high × 25 in. long and costs about \$26 at hardware stores and home centers. For more information and details, contact Hirsh Co., 8051 Central Park Ave., Skokie, IL 60076.



## Double-Duty Stapler

You'd expect an electric stapler to drive staples, but here's one that drives brads, too. The Parker TRE-300 stapler drives five sizes of staples ranging from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{9}{16}$  in. long, and two sizes of brads:  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

A swing-away base makes it easy to load the tool and clear jams. The stapler features a convenient power-control setting that allows you to regulate the driving force for hard or soft materials. The flush-nose design permits stapling in tight spots and corners. Use the TRE-300 to apply flooring, paneling, ceiling tiles and fabrics.

It's available at hardware stores and home centers for about \$25. For more information, contact Parker Manufacturing, 149 Washington St., Box 644, Worcester, MA 01613.





## Geodesic Home Kits.

**Beautiful, Efficient, Affordable.**

Monterey Domes sells home kits for less than many new home down payments. Completely affordable...remarkably beautiful...our homes are designed for a lifetime of savings.

The most energy efficient homes on earth...up to 50% more than everyday homes. In addition, construction costs are cut dramatically using our patented building system... (our 1813 sq. ft. house package is just \$15,660!)

Discover Monterey Domes living with our 100 page Color Catalog and Plans Book. ORDER TODAY for just \$7.00. Unconditionally Guaranteed or your Money Back!

☐ Please rush my 100 page copy of Monterey Domes Catalog and Plans Book. Enclosed is \$7.00.

☐ Also please send me the Monterey Domes Basic Dome Assembly Manual for an additional \$5.00.

Order by Credit Card. Call 800-634-2255 (In Calif. 800-847-4663)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: MONTEREY DOMES

Dept. AQ-10

1760 Chicago Ave.

Riverside, Calif. 92517



## WOODWORKING MACHINES 5 in 1 Combination

WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR WHICH DEVELOPS 3 HP.

- 34" LATHE
- 10" TABLE SAW
- 11 1/2" DISC SANDER
- 16 1/2" VERTICAL DRILL PRESS
- HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS

**\$699.00**  
As low as \$599.00



### VERY IMPORTANT

The only machine built with:

- A. ALL CAST IRON TABLES
- B. HEAVY DUTY DESIGN
- C. DEVELOPS 3 HP MOTOR
- D. BUILT AS AN INDUSTRIAL MACHINE

ONE PLACE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS.

Toll Free (1-800) 421-2467

IN CALIFORNIA CALL COLLECT (213) 549-0761

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ MONEY ORDER

### MASTER WOODCRAFT MACHINE CO.

DEPT. PM, P.O. BOX 669

HARBOR CITY, CA 90710

(A Republic-Lagun Group)

## SHOP STUFF



### Crossbred Saw

Cross a power miter saw with a radial-arm saw and you'll get the Sears radial-arm saw. This unique saw crosscuts, miters, bevels and cuts compound angles. Cutting capacity is 2 1/2 in. thick x 8 1/4 in. wide at 90° (crosscut), 2 1/2 x 6 3/16 in. at 45° (miter), and 1 1/4 x 8 1/4 in. at 45° (bevel). The 7 1/4-in.-dia. blade is powered by a 1 1/2-hp motor that delivers 5000 rpm. The saw costs about \$250 at larger Sears stores and through the Sears tool catalog. Contact Sears, Roebuck and Co., Sears Tower, Dept. 703-PM, Chicago, IL 60684.



### A Bit Tougher

Vermont-American claims its titanium drill bits will last up to six times longer than standard high-speed bits. A special titanium-nitride coating is applied to high-speed steel in a high-vacuum, ion-bonding process. As a result, according to Vermont-American, the bits cut cleaner with less friction, drill faster with less pressure, work cooler at high speeds, and start cutting quicker because of a 135° split-point. The bits range in diameter from 1/16 in. (\$1.75) to 1/2 in. (\$14.85). Also available: 13-piece (\$28) and 29-piece (\$152) bit sets. Contact Vermont-American, Box 340, Lincolnton, NC 28093.



### Hobby Saw

Delta now offers a compact, affordable scroll saw for home and shop use. The 15-in. saw (model No.40-500) is designed for hobbyists, modelmakers and all lightweight woodworking. It will cut a variety of materials including wood, metal and plastic. The 3-in.-long blade can be installed facing forward, or left or right for ripping. The depth-of-cut capacity is 1 1/2 in. and the 8 x 9 1/2-in. sheet-steel worktable tilts 45° left and right. And, with optional accessories, the saw can sand, buff and operate a flexible-shaft.

The 15-pound saw is powered by a 3/8-amp motor and cutting speed is adjustable from 1100 to 2000 strokes per minute. The tool comes with three saw blades and three sanding discs with a backing pad and adapter. It costs about \$105 and is available wherever Delta tools are sold. For details, contact Delta International, 246 Alpha Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15238.



### One-Touch Wrench

This unique, adjustable wrench features 1-hand operation. Simply press the button located on the tool's spine to open the jaws—there's no knurled nut to rotate. Release the button and the jaws close and adjust automatically to the specific size nut or bolt head. Coarse-tooth jaws provide a nonslip, nonstrip grip. The wrench is made of drop-forged, heat-treated steel. It's available in three sizes: 6 in. (\$6), 8 in. (\$9) and 10 in. (\$10).

The One-Touch wrench is sold at hardware stores and home centers. For more information, contact Great Neck Manufacturing, 165 E. 2nd St., Mineola, NY 11501.



# "Travel Insurance"

Radio Shack's Got What You Need for Driving Enjoyment

You'll Never Drive Alone With Our Mobile CB Radio



Easily Fits  
Under Dash  
Or Seat

**59<sup>95</sup>**

- Built-In Automatic Noise Limiter
- Ceramic Filters Sharpen Reception

The Realistic® TRC-415 CB is the smart travel companion. Quartz-locked circuitry keeps all 40 channels precisely on-frequency for clearest reception. Hysteresis squelch cuts weak-signal chopping and fading. There's also a big LED channel display and 4-step signal/RF power meter. You can even add an external speaker and use the TRC-415 as a mobile PA system. With underdash mounting hardware and instructions. #21-1509

Compact Dual-Tone, Dual-Conversion Radar Detector



**199<sup>95</sup>**

**Incredible  
On-the-Road  
Awareness**



With Carrying Case, Two  
Power Cords, Visor Mount,  
Tiedown Clips and  
Mounting Hardware

The Micronta Road Patrol XK® is a palm-sized performance giant! Dual-superhet design and GaAs Schottky-barrier front-end provide incredible sensitivity. Exclusive FAST™ signal processor greatly reduces false alarms. Separate X and K band warning LEDs and tones pulse faster (or slower) to indicate relative distance to radar. Panel lights auto-adjust to day or night brightness. Easy to transfer from car to car. #22-1617

"Silent" Auto Alarm  
With Receiver

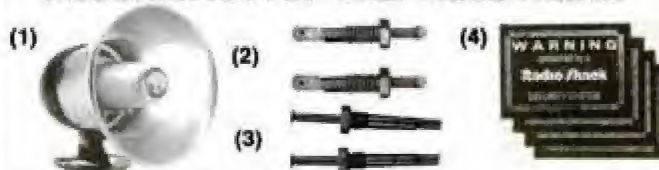


- 24-Hour Protection
- Doubles as a Pager

**79<sup>95</sup>**

Mobile Alert™ vehicle security system warns you—but not the intruder—of tampering. Alarm signals pocket receiver up to two miles away. With mounting hardware. Receiver requires 9V battery. #49-791

Accessories for Your Auto Alarm



- |   |                |
|---|----------------|
| (1) 2-Sound Siren. Loud! 12VDC. #49-488 | 18.95          |
| (2) Short Pin Switches. #49-508         | Pkg. of 2/2.99 |
| (3) Long Pin Switches. #49-509          | Pkg. of 2/2.89 |
| (4) Window Decals. Easy to see. #49-507 | Pkg. of 4/1.19 |

Send for Your FREE 1988 Catalog

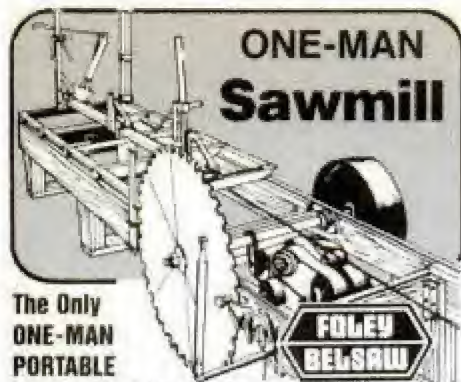
Mail to Radio Shack, Department 88-A-119  
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Radar detectors not sold where prohibited. Use may be regulated by state or local law. Sale and use of sirens for mobile use is prohibited in California and certain other states; check local regulations. Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

**Radio Shack®**  
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION





## ONE-MAN Sawmill

The Only  
ONE-MAN  
PORTABLE

SAWMILL of its Kind in The World!

If you need good, high-quality lumber, don't let inflated lumber prices stop your important building projects. The Foley-Belsaw goes right to the trees and turns out smooth, true-cut lumber... even beginners get excellent results. Just one man (no crew needed) can easily cut enough on weekends to save hundreds of dollars over high lumberyard prices. For power use tractor PTO or other low HP diesel or electric unit. Factory-direct selling keeps price low, and convenient time payments may be arranged.

Send for **FREE BOOK!** Just mail coupon below for "How To Saw Lumber" booklet and complete facts on the One-Man Sawmill. There is **NO** Obligation and **NO** Salesman Will Call on you. **Do It TODAY!**

Foley-Belsaw Co.  
6301 Equitable Rd., Dept. 38797  
Kansas City, Mo. 64120

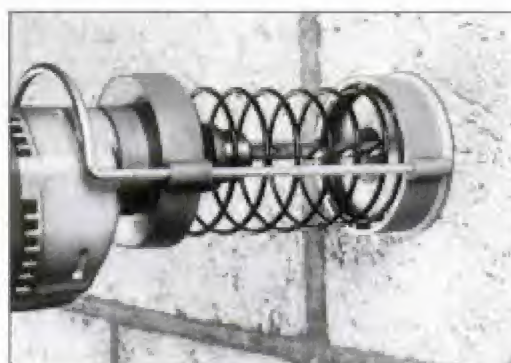
Please send all facts and details in your **FREE BOOK** "How To Saw Lumber". I understand there is **No Obligation** and that **No Salesman** will call on me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## SHOP STUFF



### Drill Guide Plus

Make hole-boring easier, neater and more accurate with the David Drillboy drill guide. The guide fits most 1/4-in. and 3/8-in. electric drills. Use it to bore accurate perpendicular holes (upper left). Set the locking depth-stop to bore holes consistently to a desired depth. It has a unique built-in dust-collector cup. The cup catches chips and dust as they ride up the bit's flutes. Simply pop-off the lid to empty the cup (upper right).

The base has a nonslip surface to prevent wandering. Two V-shaped notches allow the guide to fit on round objects. It costs about \$11 at hardware stores and through mail-order catalogs. Contact Themans, Inc., 5721-G Bayside Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23455.

Mail This Coupon for Free Facts!

### TRAIN FOR SUCCESS... A Better Job and Better Pay

**ICS** International Correspondence Schools  
Dept. P85A7, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

Rush free facts and color brochure on how I can train at home for the career I have chosen. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call. **CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.**

#### Associate in Specialized Business Degree Programs

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Business Management with option in Marketing
- ☐ Business Management with option in Finance

#### Associate in Specialized Technology Degree Programs

- ☐ Mechanical Engineering Technology
- ☐ Civil Engineering Technology
- ☐ Electrical Engineering Technology
- ☐ Electronics Technology

#### Career Diploma Programs

- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Catering/Gourmet Cooking
- ☐ Medical/Dental Office Asst.
- ☐ Microcomputer Repair
- ☐ Auto Mechanics
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Hotel/Restaurant Mgmt.
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Veterinary Assistant
- ☐ Travel Agent
- ☐ Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Secretary
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Police Sciences
- ☐ Art
- ☐ Small Business Mgmt.
- ☐ Interior Decorating
- ☐ TV/VCR Repair
- ☐ Child Day Care
- ☐ Wildlife/Forestry Conservation
- ☐ Legal Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Fashion Merchandising
- ☐ Gun Repair
- ☐ Motorcycle Repair
- ☐ Surveying & Mapping
- ☐ Fitness & Nutrition
- ☐ Legal Assistant
- ☐ Photography
- ☐ Journalism/Short Story Writing
- ☐ Dressmaking & Design

Courses offered by ICS and North American Correspondence Schools

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. # \_\_\_\_\_

City/State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

© A Subsidiary of National Education Corporation



### Pre-Stain Wood Sealer

Applying wood stain often results in an uneven, blotchy finish—especially on softwoods. But, now you can obtain professional-looking results by first applying Carver Tripp Wood Seal. Simply brush on the clear sealer, allow it to soak in, and then wipe off the excess with a clean cloth. Wood Seal penetrates the wood's grain to ensure even staining and color leveling. The sealer is also compatible with a topcoat of lacquer or varnish. Clean up with paint thinner.

Wood Seal comes in half-pint (\$3), pint (\$4) and quart (\$6) cans. For details, contact Carver Tripp, Box 5, Somers, MA 02726.



### Clean-Cut Blade

Here's a saw blade that's designed specifically for use on a radial-arm saw. The 10-in.-dia. blade, called Radi-All, has 60 carbide-tipped teeth that have a hook-angle design. This helps to reduce overfeed—the tendency of the blade to feed faster than it can cut—while producing a clean cut. The smooth-cutting blade will handle precision trimwork and general-purpose sawing, too. Use it to cut softwoods, hardwoods, plywood and composition boards. It fits 3/4-in.-dia. arbors. If a saw tooth is knocked off, a new one can be brazed on at a relatively low temperature, thus avoiding blade distortion.

The Radi-All blade costs about \$84. For a DML distributor near you, call toll-free: (800) 233-7297. For details, write to DML, Inc., 1350 S. 15th St., Louisville, KY 40210.

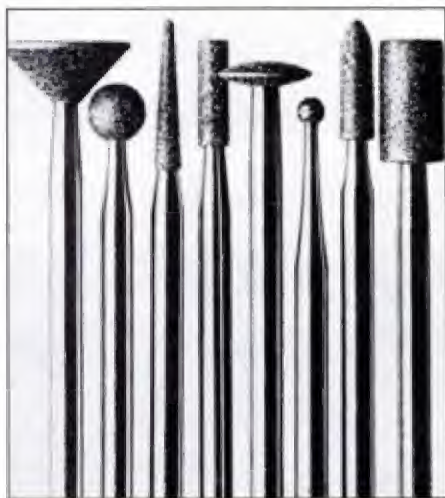


## SHOP STUFF



### Hot Shot

Blazer is a handheld, refillable butane minitorch that produces a 2500° F flame. A pushbutton, electronic ignition eliminates the need for matches. The 1½-in.-dia. × 5½-in. torch will burn up to two hours before refilling is required. Use it for precision soldering and welding jobs, including jewelry work, model-making and plumbing repairs. The portable torch will also remove paint, thaw frozen locks and soften window putty. It costs about \$60 through mail-order tool catalogs. Contact Blazer Products, Box 4, New York, NY 10021.



### Diamond Studded

Dremel recently introduced eight diamond-studded wheel-points that are designed for cutting, carving, etching and engraving a wide variety of materials. Use these bits to etch and engrave steel, glass, ceramics, cast iron, porcelain, jade and other hard materials. In precision woodcarving, diamond wheel-points don't grab and skip, but work smoothly and cleanly, according to Dremel. The bits have ⅜-in.-dia. shanks to fit most rotary power hand tools. They're sold at hardware stores and hobby shops. Prices range between \$10.50 and \$15.50 each. For more information, contact Dremel, 4915 21st St., Racine, WI 53406.

## For BETTER ENGINE PROTECTION and IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

RISLONE and RISLONE CONCENTRATE keep internal engine parts clean and free of the power-robbing deposits of varnish, gum and sludge.

**ADD ANYTIME...** 15 oz. Rislone Concentrate is especially designed for adding between oil changes.

**At OIL CHANGE TIME...** or when you're down a quart use Rislone in the big quart can.

Send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for your free Lube Tips booklet



THE **SHALER.** COMPANY • BOX 471  
WAUPUN, WI 53963

## Golden Opportunity

Join the Industry Leader

**Builder? Do-it-yourselfer?**  
This is your opportunity to start your own business! Become a distributor for Tri-Steel—America's largest manufacturer of strong, energy efficient (R-30), low maintenance steel frame homes.

Investment opportunities start at **only \$2,950** and are backed by

Tri-Steel training and support.

For a **FREE BROCHURE** and more facts on how you can become an independent distributor of steel frame homes, please call Tri-Steel today, toll free at:

**1-800-433-5555**  
or 1-800-433-5553 TX 1-800-772-5909

Changing the way  
America builds.







**Introducing '230'**  
**There's no reason to use  
 any other caulk or  
 sealant.**



**IT'S TWICE AS  
 FLEXIBLE  
 AS ANY LATEX  
 CAULK.**

**NOTHING'S  
 EASIER TO  
 APPLY.**

**NOTHING'S  
 EASIER TO  
 CLEAN UP.**

**NEW '230'. THE SEALANT THAT MEETS ALL  
 YOUR GENERAL PURPOSE CAULKING NEEDS.  
 AVAILABLE IN CLEAR, WHITE AND COLORS.**



**Depend on DAP**

## SHOP STUFF



### Dip Grip

Get a better grip on your tools with Plasti-Dip rubber coating. Simply dip in the tool's handle and wait for the coating to dry. Plasti-Dip provides a flexible, weather-resistant shield that seals out air and moisture to prevent rust and corrosion. Use Plasti-Dip on virtually any material including metal, wood, concrete, rubber, plastic, bricks and fiberglass. Plasti-Dip comes in pint (\$7.75) and gallon (\$46.45) sizes. It's also available in a brush-on and spray-on formula. Contact PDI, Inc., 3760 Flowerfield Rd., Blaine, MN 55434.



### Woodcarvers' Friend

Tuff-Carv wood filler is formulated to repair damaged wood and carving mistakes. Simply mix the quick-setting, 2-part polyester-resin filler with a little hardener and apply it with a putty knife. Once it has dried, the filler can be carved, sawed, sanded and bored easily. The pine-colored filler comes in a quart can with a 1-ounce tube of hardener for \$12.95 postpaid.

Additional tubes of hardener cost \$2.95 each. For details, contact Woodcraft, 41 Atlantic Ave., Box 4000, Woburn, MA 01888.



## SPUTNIK

(Continued from page 61)

ing President Reagan's Strategic Defense Initiative by more than a quarter of a century, said that several proposed defensive systems "appear to have the capability of intercepting ballistic-missile warheads at sufficient distances to prevent their doing serious damage." Eisenhower called the report "useful," refused to release it publicly, and largely ignored it.

But the president did make one critical decision immediately after *Sputnik*'s launch. On October 8, according to his memoirs, he designated the Redstone—with the JPL upper-stage package balanced on its nose—as a "backup" for Vanguard. Within a short time, JPL's Downhower set off on a secret odyssey to Vanguard laboratories around the country, looking for a satellite designed for the Navy but strong enough to survive a battering from the Army Sergeant rocket clusters.

"The ride we were going to give it was pretty rough by today's standards," Downhower recalled recently. "We were spinning it at a full 750 rpm. The payload was not under a shroud. It was directly exposed to the aerodynamic forces. The second-stage ignition provided about 20 Gs, burned out at 40 Gs. The fourth stage started to get up toward 80 or 90 Gs. The rockets only burned from 5½ to 6 seconds. You couldn't carry a fragile package on top of this, because it wouldn't survive."

After a tough search and delicate negotiations with scientists under contract with the Navy, the JPL team including Downhower found the most promising design in the Iowa laboratory of James Van Allen. He was a pioneer in sending instrument packages up on sounding rockets to measure the atmosphere. The small rockets Van Allen had been using were about as brutal on payloads as the Sergeant models. Van Allen instrument packages "were basically rugged little things, so they lent themselves reasonably well to survival," Downhower says.

Once the JPL-Army team settled on Van Allen's satellite, the Pasadena laboratory's personnel noticed that the pace of work picked up as if the mission itself was riding the Redstone. Something of the old, American fighting spirit had taken hold at JPL late in 1957. Just 80 days after the Army was finally ordered to try to launch, the Redstone/Sergeant rockets hurled Van Allen's tough, little *Explorer* into orbit. The U.S. was back in the race.

After 30 years, we can see that *Sputnik I* was a prelude, more powerful as a symbol than as a work of science. Within a few months of the first Soviet launch, (Please turn to page 92)

## FOREVER YOUNG—FOREVER YOURS "The Classic Gazelle"

Return to the era of bootleg booze, the speakeasy and loutish flappers. With your own hands—move backward in time to when the motorcar was beauty in motion. This easy-to-assemble replica is from the company that leads in product engineering and innovations. The thrill is in the first time you wheel the "old timer" onto the road, and are able to shout: "I BUILT IT MYSELF!"

Replica 1929  
Mercedes Benz SSR

Available in front  
or rear engine drive.



CALL TODAY - TOLL FREE  
**1-800-252-7742**

Look for our displays in over 50 major airports.

©1987, Classic Motor Carriages



### CLASSIC MOTOR CARRIAGES

16650 N.W. 27th Avenue, P.O. Box 10  
Miami, Florida 33054, (305) 625-9700  
Hours: Mon. - Thur. 9 AM - 11 PM  
Fri. 9 AM - 9 PM, Sat. 9 AM - 5 PM  
Sun. 11 AM - 11 PM

Enclosed is \$1.00 for each full color brochure and consumer buying guide for Replica assembly:

Gazelle \_\_\_\_\_ Classic Speedster C \_\_\_\_\_

Classic TD \_\_\_\_\_ Classic Speedster \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge my: ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ Am. Exp.

Acc. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Home Phone (Area Code) \_\_\_\_\_

Bus. Phone (Area Code) \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## Save \$10,000 or more on your new home... be your own builder.

### Learn at home. NRI shows you how in one complete, professional course.

You can save from 10% to 50% on the cost of your new home by building it yourself. NRI's course in Building Construction teaches you what you need to know to be a building contractor. Whether you want to build your own home, get a better job, or start your own contracting business, NRI can get you started right!

### From Site Selection to Landscaping

NRI takes you from start to finish in 70 bite-size lessons full of photographs and diagrams to make learning easy. Learn to read blueprints, estimate costs, follow the job right to the planting of shrubbery and trees.

### Learn Professional Secrets

No experience needed—nothing's left out! You learn the trade practices and secrets from the pros. Masonry, carpentry, roofing, painting, even plumbing, heating and electrical work. You learn how to supervise jobs... how to keep your job moving on schedule. NRI graduates may participate in an optional owner/ builder seminar.

### Training Built Around Energy-Efficient Home

You learn better, because with NRI's practical training, you get over 100 action projects from scale-model construction to building actual framing sections. Lessons and projects are coordinated with the contemporary, energy-efficient home you'll build to scale as part of NRI's unique "hands-on" training.



Send coupon today for free NRI catalog.

**NRI SCHOOLS**  
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20016

Name (Please Print) \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# Your home workshop can PAY OFF BIG!



This One Low-Cost Power Tool—

**SAWS to desired Width...  
PLANES to desired Thickness...  
MOLDS all popular Patterns...**

**All at once or separately... All By Power Feed!**

TRY THE FOLEY-BELSAW  
IN YOUR OWN SHOP  
**30 DAY FREE  
TRIAL OFFER**

Only 3-in-1-Workshop Tool Of Its Kind!

From the Day It Arrives... Your Planer will make and save you money. With shortages and inflation driving lumber prices sky-high, this versatile power tool easily pays for itself by quickly converting low-cost rough lumber into high value finished stock. In just one pass turn out your own quarter-round, door and window stop, casing, tongue-and-groove... all popular patterns. Other Foley-Belsaw operators are making cases for grandfather clocks, furniture, picture frames, fencing, bee hives, bed slats, surveying stakes... all kinds of millwork.

Built For Pros... Priced For  
the Home Craftsmen

... it is engineered and built to industrial standards, but factory-direct selling keeps the price low. Handles tough oak and walnut as easily as pine, and so simple to operate even beginners with no experience can use it.

## Start Your Own Business Earn Extra Income Right at Home

With just this one low cost power-feed machine in a corner of your garage or basement, you can set up a profitable business by supplying lumberyards, cabinetmakers, carpenters, remodelers, contractors and hobbyists in your area with custom-planed lumber, trim, molding... ALL of their millwork requirements. Supply picture molding to art shops, hardware and department stores, or sell direct to framing shops. All standard patterns in stock... custom knives ground to your design or sample.



**FREE  
BOOKLET!**

Get FREE Book  
with facts and  
full details... **RUSH  
COUPON TODAY!**

If coupon has been re-  
moved, just send postcard  
with name and  
address to

Foley-Belsaw Co.,  
6301 Equitable Rd., Dept. 91171  
Kansas City, Mo. 64120

**NO RISK 100%**  
*Guarantee of Satisfaction*  
"Try the Foley-Belsaw in your own shop for a full 30-Days and put it to work for you. Give it a thorough test and make it prove that it can do everything we say it will... use it as much as you want. Then if you are not completely satisfied, just send it back and we'll return every penny sent with your order. And YOU are the sole judge. There are no questions asked... there are no fine print 'use' charges. Our flat guarantee is that YOU must be 100% satisfied or you get your money back!"

**Does The Foley-Belsaw Pay? YOU BET!**

**READ WHAT OTHER FOLEY-BELSAW OWNERS SAY:**

**A Good Investment:** "I believe that the Planer is the best investment I ever made. I've been a planer man for years and am now retired. The Foley-Belsaw has earned me over \$60,000 extra income in the past eleven years."

Robert Sawyer, Roseburg, Oregon

**Pays For Itself:** "I bought a batch of walnut in the rough, and after planing it on the Foley-Belsaw I figured up the money I had saved. It was enough to pay for two-thirds the cost of the Planer. It really does a good job!"

R.S. Clark, Springfield, Ohio

**More Than Expected:** "This machine pays for itself by making money out of scrap boards. It is a very well built machine and I confess it is more than I expected for the price. It does everything you say it will."

Stephen Schultz, Orangeville, Penna.

... And Foley-Belsaw Is The Choice Of Professionals: "I recommend Foley-Belsaw's Planer-Molder-Saw as the most useful shop tool that any craftsman could own. We use ours every day in the WORKBENCH model shop, and couldn't get along without it."

JAY HEDDEN — Editor of WORKBENCH Magazine

**NO OBLIGATION and  
NO SALESMAN Calls!**

SEND FOR  
**FREE  
BOOKLET**



Foley-Belsaw Co.,  
6301 Equitable Rd.,  
Dept. 91171  
Kansas City, Mo. 64120

☐ **YES**, please send me the FREE Booklet that gives me complete facts about your Planer-Molder-Saw and full details on how I can qualify for a 30-Day Free Trial right in my own shop. I understand there is No Obligation and that No Salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

## SPUTNIK

(Continued from page 91)

data began falling from space in a crescendo from *Sputnik's* successors from many nations. They gave us views of space and Earth never seen before. They linked nations with the most powerful communications networks in history. They strengthened national defense. Some of them saved lives.

Some of the most significant of those later satellites are seen in our Revolution In Space illustration:

■ **Explorer** Launched January 31, 1958, by the Redstone/JPL spacecraft, the 30.8-pound, 6-in.-thick probe sent down mysterious data on its cosmic ray measurements. Over California, the counts were only 30 to 40 per second, but over South America, the count rose to more than 35,000, blanking out the instrumentation. This cloud of radiation discovered by America's premier satellite became known as the Van Allen Belt.

■ **Discoverer** The first in this Air Force series flew on February 28, 1959. *Discoverer XIV* was the first to eject heavy capsules that were snatched in midair as they fell carrying film and biological specimens from space.

■ **Tiros I** Launched April 1, 1960, it was the first operational weather-bureau satellite, raining down nearly 23,000 TV pictures of cloud covers during its 78 days of operation.

■ **Echo** The earliest communication satellite, launched May 13, 1960, bounced radio waves off of the aluminum skin of a 100-ft.-dia. inflated sphere.

■ **Telstar I** Launched July 10, 1962, the first commercial satellite did more than reflect: It amplified signals from Earth before actively transmitting them. TV programs were sent instantaneously over oceans for the first time.

■ **Syncom II** *Syncom I's* communication package failed. But *Syncom II*, launched August 28, 1963, worked beautifully from geosynchronous orbit 22,230 miles over Earth, where the satellite's speed matched the Earth's rate of rotation. It became the first satellite to establish communications between Africa and North America.

■ **Early Bird** The debut of the Communications Satellite Corp.—Comsat—was a geosynchronous satellite launched April 6, 1965. Powered by 6000 silicon-coated solar cells, it provided a 240-circuit, 2-way voice link between North America and Europe.

■ **Orbiting Astronomical Observatory II** This orbiting telescope, launched December 7, 1968, was used to study young, hot stars, interstellar gas, and to create a pictorial map of more than 700 stellar bodies. It demonstrated the value of looking at deep space from the



■ **ERTS** The first *Earth Resources Technology Satellite*, launched July 23, 1972 and later renamed *Landsat I*, took repeated pictures of the entire Earth in four spectral bands. It provided a rich harvest of data on land usage, urban growth, mineral deposits and oceanography. The *Landsat* series also helped map territories never charted before.

■ **ATS-VI** Launched in 1974, the 3000-pound *Applications Technology Satellite-VI* was something new in communications satellites. Its "umbrella" antenna, 9 meters in diameter, could transmit directly to small ground receivers, not just large ground relay stations. The satellite was the first to transmit information on medical techniques to doctors in remote areas.

■ **SBS** Beginning in 1980, the *Satellite Business Systems HS 376* satellites have offered business communications services to large American companies. Each offers 10 channels with the capacity for 1250 2-way telephone conversations per channel, or 10 color TV transmissions, or a combination of TV and telephone communications. An SBS satellite was the first to be launched from the Space Shuttle, in 1982.

■ **Cospas** Soviet weather satellites in the *Cosmos* series (renamed *Cospas* in their search-and-rescue role) work in tandem with U.S. Advanced *Tiros* weather satellites to listen for radio distress beacons from Earth. By helping to locate downed pilots or ships in distress, the system has saved hundreds of lives internationally since it went into operation in 1982.

■ **SPOT** Since its launch on an Ariane rocket in February, 1986, the French *Système Probatoire de la Terre* has offered the view from orbit to anyone who can afford it, not just governments. The U.S. representative in Reston, Virginia, (703-620-2200) sells black-and-white photos of any area on Earth (with a resolution of 10 meters) and color and near-infrared photos (with a resolution of 20 meters). Prices range from \$200 and up.

■ **Navstar** When the *Navstar* system is fully operational, it will enable ground users, equipped with the right equipment, to calculate their positions within tens of feet, their velocities within inches per second.

■ **DSCS III** This military communications satellite (a prelude to *Milstar*), to be launched in the future, is designed for improved, highly jam-resistant communications, particularly in the event of enemy attack, and even in the face of attempts to disrupt communications. Details remain highly classified.

All of these highly useful satellite systems were the subject of fanciful conjecture in the fall of '57, when a tiny orbiting sphere called *Sputnik* changed the world forever.

## THIS FITNESS MACHINE FITS EVERY BUDGET

Cross-country skiing: the #1 cardiovascular and muscle-tone exercise, according to leading health professionals. Now...get the same fitness benefits with the HFP Cross-Country Exerciser.

- Full aerobic benefits for men and women of all ages; skiing ability not required.
- Builds arm, leg and back muscles.
- Jarless, safer than jogging: more effective than biking...swimming...rowing.
- Durably constructed yet lightweight, compact — stores easily.

**SELLS FOR HUNDREDS LESS THAN  
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MODELS**

**Call NOW For a FREE Brochure  
About All HFP Exercise Equipment**

**1-800-453-4907**

Or write: HOME FITNESS PRODUCTS  
1 Linden Place, Suite 307, Dept 7, Great Neck, NY 11021



**HOMIE  
FITNESS  
PRODUCTS**  
*We Make Fitness Affordable*



**Complete First Year Set Of . . .**  
**SHORTEST U.S. DOLLAR SERIES SINCE 1795!**

The Susan B. Anthony Dollar was issued only 3 years! The only other U.S. Dollar with a shorter life was the 1794-95 Flowing Hair Dollar — America's 1st Dollar!

This is your opportunity to get the complete First Year All-Mint Set of the historic 1979 Susan B. Anthony Dollar. One Brilliant Uncirculated coin from each U.S. Mint — Philadelphia, San Francisco, Denver. Purchased individually, these 3 coins would cost \$8.65, but this *limited*

time offer saves you money. YOURS FOR ONLY \$5 per set!

Ridiculed by the public as the "Carter Quarter" the mini-dollar is fast becoming a *prized collectible*. Hard to put together now, a First Year Set will get even harder. Clip the coupon below and send today! In addition you will get great price lists of U.S. coins, along with other offers on approval. Satisfaction guaranteed. **DON'T DELAY!** (Limit 4 sets).

**Littleton Coin Company**, Dept. YSA125, Littleton, NH 03561  
*Serving collectors nationwide since 1945*

Send coupon with payment to:

**Littleton Coin Company**  
Dept. YSA125, Littleton, NH 03561  
Susan B. Anthony Dollar First-Year Set  
(3 coins: 1979 P, 1979 D, 1979 S) . . . \$5.00

\_\_\_\_\_ (how many – limit 4 sets)

\$\_\_\_\_\_ (total enclosed)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address

City

State/Zip

**Full 45-Day Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction** ©1987 Littleton Coin Company



## BEDTIME STORY

(Continued from page 74)

in. veneer for this purpose is by far an easier way to get smooth gluing surfaces and consistent thickness in the 12-ft. lengths required. To adequately clamp the veneers, you'll need at least 24 hand clamps and a long band clamp. Slow-setting plastic resin glue will give you the time you need to get the laminations in place on the form.

Apply glue to the veneer surfaces and stack them so their edges are aligned. Next, bend the stack around the form so it rests on the ledger blocks. Slip the band clamp around the laminations and tighten. Now, starting at one end of the bow, apply clamps to draw the veneers tightly together. Use cauls at the straight sections and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hardboard under the clamps that go around the arc

to prevent flat spots. Leave the clamped-up lamination in place for 24 hours. Because of the excessive moisture imparted to the wood in this process, let the lamination set for 72 hours after removal before dressing the bow to size.

### Posts and rails

The 3-in.-sq. bed posts are each made by gluing together two pieces of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. stock. Cut the stock oversize, glue and trim to exact dimension. Next, rip the rails, dress the sawn edges, and cross-cut to exact length.

Lay out the mortises for the side rail hangers and the mortise-and-tenon joints for the head, foot and spindle rail. Before machining the mortises, cut the chamfered profiles with a router as shown in the drawing.

To cut the mortises in the side rail

ends, first bore overlapping holes with a brad-point drill guided by a doweling jig. Then, use a sharp chisel to clean away the remaining waste. The  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in.-deep hanger mortises in the posts are cut with a router, edge guide and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. straight bit. Then, mark and cut the  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{16}$ -in.-deep recesses for the hanger hooks using the router and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bit.

Clamp a fence to the drill-press table and bore overlapping  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. holes to start the mortises which house the head, foot and spindle rail tenons. Remove the waste with a sharp chisel. Next, cut the  $1\frac{1}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. groove in the head posts with a dado blade mounted in the table saw. Use at least two passes to complete each groove. The tenon cheeks can be cut with the dado blade also. Cut the tenon shoulders with a band saw or backsaw.

(Please turn to page 96)



**10** Install an oversize fence on the table saw. Rip and saw bow to width. Make sure the bow rests on table at the saw blade.



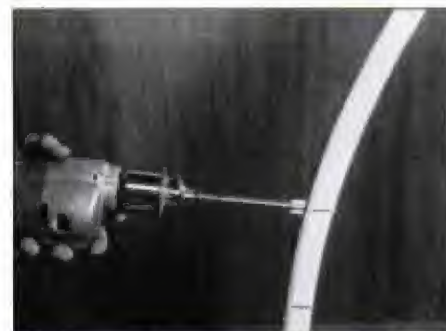
**11** Insert the bow in the headboard-leg grooves and mark the starting points for the chamfers. Cut chamfers with a router.



**12** After marking the hole centers, secure the spindle rail at the appropriate angles and bore the 1-in.-dia. spindle holes.



**13** Transfer the spindle positions to a layout board. Clamp the bow in place and mark the spindle-hole positions on bow.



**14** Bore the bow-spindle holes by following the spindle angle marks. Drill until point protrudes and complete from inside.



**15** Turn short spindles completely on the lathe. Turn only long spindles, ends and shape with a drawknife and spokeshave.



**16** After gluing up headboard legs, rail and spindle rail, insert spindles. Glue and clamp the completed bow in place.



**17** Pass the spindles through the bow-spindle holes and drive wedges in the slotted ends at bow and spindle rail.



**18** Cut the spindle ends nearly flush with a fine dovetail saw and use a sharp chisel to trim them flush with the surface.



# Save Gas, Save Engine with "POLY"

The following introduces one of the most fully tested and proven gas saving, friction-reducing engine treatments ever to reach the market!

## The Secret is "Poly"

"Poly" is short for polytetrafluoroethylene (TFE), the slipperiest substance known to man. (1981 Guinness Book of World Records). Petrolon Corporation, makers of Slick 50, invented a way to permanently bind this slippery chemical to your engine with one treatment. Just one quart of Slick 50 can reduce engine friction, increase gas mileage and horsepower and reduce engine operating temperature, causing your oil and engine to last longer... plus it reduces metal wear, defraying costly overhauls.

## Years of Testing and Use Have Proved it True!

Slick 50 has been thoroughly tested in independent laboratories and out on the road:

The March/April 1982, p. 35 issue of "Consumer Digest" magazine stated, "Slick 50 does reduce engine heat and ordinary wear, and our informal tests indicate that it will improve gas mileage by about 2 or 3 miles per gallon."

One of the country's most respected research institutes reported applying a powerful ultrasonic cleaning process to a Slick 50 treated engine and were surprised at its permanence. "We actually expected the Petrolon Slick 50 TFE Resin coating to also be removed, but later found it was still there."

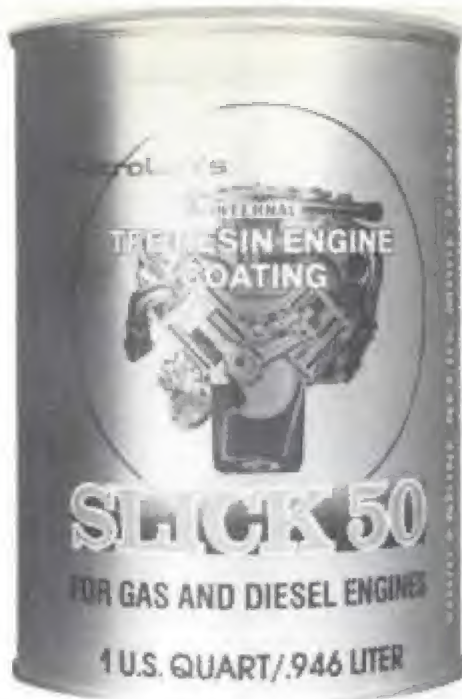
"Dune Buggies & Hot VWs" magazine April 1983 issue records the results of their one year testing of Slick 50. "We can indeed say scientifically that Slick 50 does work, and that it does reduce engine wear!... for the price of one treatment when compared to engine rebuild, we feel that you'd be money ahead using Slick 50."

The Federal Aviation Administration has fully accepted a similar product for aircraft—Slick 50 Aircraft Piston Engine Treatment (F.A.R. #3349). This FAA endurance test simulated 1400 hours of engine use.

The power technology laboratory at a leading southwestern university stated, "Slick 50 does increase horsepower and decreases fuel consumption in tests done at the university."

The Space Shuttle Columbia uses the chemical "poly" in its gears and bearings because it is the only chemical lubricant which can withstand the heat and corrosive elements of space.

Perhaps most dramatic of all is a torture test overseen by the Automotive Services Council for Pennsylvania and shown on WTVE television. Three cars with 75,000 to 129,000 miles on them were treated with Slick 50. Six months later the oil was drained from each vehicle, and the cars driven without the oil plugs for about a half hour. The water temperature never rose and the engines sustained no apparent damage.



There isn't room here to tell you about the dozens of other tests proving that Slick 50 is everything we say. However, if you're still skeptical, send \$2.00 to cover printing and postage costs, and we'll send you detailed test results plus actual letters from users who report how Slick 50 saved their engines and saved them money!

## It's Easy to Treat Your Engine

A few minutes before oil and filter change, add the engine flush you get free with each order to clean out the engine. Let the engine idle for 5 minutes. Then drain the oil, change the filter and add the proper amount of oil, less one quart. Add one quart of Slick 50, drive for 30 minutes, and leave it in the crankcase for at least 3,000 miles. As the engine operates, the oil carries the "poly" between the parts where it is burnished into the pores of the metal.

## Only One Treatment Necessary

It's permanent, so you do it only once, not each time you change oil. One quart of Slick 50 will treat all standard 4, 6 and 8-cylinder gasoline and diesel engines.

## Works with Most Oils

Slick 50 will work with all petroleum-based oils and all synthetics compatible with petroleum-based oils with the exception of graphite oils. However, once an engine is treated, you can go back to a graphite type if desired.

## 4 Ways Slick 50 Saves You Money

Your actual percentages may vary depending on your driving, vehicle condition, weather and geographic location, but no matter what your conditions, Slick 50 can:

1. Increase mileage
2. Increase horsepower (small economy cars and large RV's really need this)
3. Reduce operating temperatures, thus increasing the lubrication and life of the oil and engine
4. Minimize or eliminate costly overhauls by reducing engine wear

Up to 90% of the engine wear on a car can be caused by lubrication starvation cars experience when first started before the oil begins to circulate. Slick 50 can eliminate this problem for less than the cost of two tanks of gas.

Slick 50 can eliminate this problem for less than the cost of two tanks of gas.

Slick 50 Will Not Affect Your Warranty

## Slick 50 Will Not Affect Your Warranty

Slick 50 is suspended in an excellent grade of petroleum oil which meets or exceeds every manufacturer's engine warranty requirements. In addition, this oil carries an American Petroleum Institute service classification SF-CC-CD.

## There's No Risk with Our Money Back Guarantee

Use Slick 50 for 3000 miles. If you don't notice an improvement in engine performance, return your invoice with a short note telling why, for a prompt full refund — no questions asked.

## Profit from Selling Slick 50 Yourself

Here's an opportunity to make handsome profits. Having such solid test results from major institutions make Slick 50 easier to sell than many other products. Free dealership information is sent upon request.

For purchase or further information call toll-free 1-800-525-8624, ext 10 (in California 1-800-233-9559) or send to: Progressive Energy Corporation, 255 South Bent Avenue, #B-1, Dept. PM1087 San Marcos, California 92069.

Yes, I want to improve my car's performance and save my engine — rush me risk free

☐ One Slick 50 at \$39.95 + \$4.00 shipping and handling. Calif. Residents add 6% Sales Tax.

☐ Give me free shipping and handling for my order of 2 or more at \$39.95 each.

☐ Check ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Visa/MasterCard

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(Give street address if possible for UPS delivery)

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**PEC**

Progressive Energy Corporation

255 South Bent Avenue, #B-1, Dept. PM1087  
San Marcos, California 92069  
CALL NOW, TOLL FREE 1-800-525-8624.  
IN CALIFORNIA, TOLL FREE 1-800-233-9559.

©1987 Progressive Energy Corp.



# THE DEPENDABLES.

Sharp turns or gentle turns; big bumps or little bumps; you can depend on KYB Gas Shocks to take them all in stride... mile after mile after mile.

So join the demanding drivers in over 60 countries who depend on the quick response, exceptional control and world renowned quality of KYB Shock Absorbers.

You'll drive with more confidence! You'll find driving is more fun!

Just choose the shock that's right for you:

- **KYB Gas-a-just**—the high-pressure gas shocks for unsurpassed road control, or
- **KYB/GR-2**—the low-pressure gas shocks for riding comfort you can feel at a price you won't... even in a compact or mid-size car.



## BEDTIME STORY

(Continued from page 94)

### Assembling the headboard

Clamp the bow to the worktable and plane one edge flat. Then, prepare the table saw for ripping the bow to width by attaching a tall, wide auxiliary fence to the regular rip fence. As you cut, keep the stock flat against the table as it passes by the blade. Trim the straight ends of the bow to length and test fit in the head-post grooves. Mark the starting points for the bow chamfers and cut them with a router.

Next, clamp a fence to the drill press table at right angles to the axis on which the table tilts and bore each spindle hole at the specified angle. If your drill press lacks a tilt-table feature, construct sloped supports at the required angles that you can clamp to the table.

Make a full-size layout of the spindle angles and positions on a piece of plywood or particleboard. Then, clamp the bow in place being careful to position it on the layout accurately. Transfer the spindle hole positions and angles from the layout to the bow. This is a good time to note the spindle lengths. Next, use a  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. spade bit and follow the angles transferred from the layout to bore the holes in the bow. Bore only until the point pokes through the opposite side and complete the hole from the inside.

The shortest three spindles can be turned entirely on the lathe. The longer ones, however, will tend to chatter. Turn only the tenons on these and shape the tapers with a drawknife and spokeshave. Each spindle is locked in place by wedges that are driven into slots cut in the ends of the spindles. Cut the slots with a backsaw keeping both the top and bottom slot on each spindle parallel. Set the miter gauge on the table saw to cut  $2^\circ$  wedges,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. wide for the top, and 1 in. wide for the bottom.

Now, apply glue and assemble and clamp the head and spindle rail with the head posts. Place each spindle in its hole in the spindle rail. Apply glue to the grooves in the head posts and clamp the bow to the posts until the glue sets.

Slide the spindles into the holes in the bow and align the wedge slots at right angles to the grain direction of the bow. Apply glue to the wedges and tap them into the slotted spindle ends. After the glue has set, trim ends flush with a dovetail saw followed by a sharp chisel.

Sand the entire bed, first with 120-grit, then, 200-grit paper. We finished the bed with three coats of polyurethane varnish, thinning the first coat with mineral spirits. Lightly sand between coats. The mattress hangers can be fabricated at a steel supplier at modest cost. Install them with  $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ -in. lag-screws. Finally, install the bed rail hangers with 2-in. No. 8 fn screws. **PM**

**BUILD YOUR OWN SUN TANNING MACHINE**

Get a salon-type TAN for pennies a day at HOME

Six lamp unit assembled from \$250.00

- Information • Parts list • Suppliers
- Step by step instructions
- Vertical/horizontal unit

Send \$12.95  
Check or M.O.  
(U.S. funds only)

Nu-Ideas Inc.  
Dept. M-110  
P.O. Box 71708  
Madison Heights, MI 48071-0708

**MOLDS**

for making Ornamental Concrete Items

Book about Aluminum Molds including over 425 designs, prices and production trade secrets from world's largest mold manufacturer.

ONLY \$7.00

**CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., INC.**

P.O. Box A-99 Hickory, NC 28603





# After 9 years of advancing the science of radar warning, we have quite a following

If imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, then Escort and Passport are easily the world's most admired radar detectors.

And if imitation were the same as duplication, then there would be other equally capable detectors. Occasionally you hear of imitations "just as good as" Escort and Passport, usually from someone trying to sell you something cheaper.

## The experts are unanimous

No matter what anybody says, there is, in fact, no detector on the market that's "just as good as" Escort and Passport. And you needn't take our word for it. In 1987, three respected magazines have published comparison tests of radar detectors.

### What Car and Driver says

In April, *Car and Driver* rated Passport highest of nine miniature models, saying, "At \$295 direct from the factory, it's the most expensive piece of electronic protection in the group, but it's worth every nickel in roadgoing peace of mind."

### What Roundel says

In June, *Roundel* ranked Passport and Escort first and second respectively in a comparison of 14 detectors. About Passport the author said, "It remains the State of the Art, a true quality product, American ingenuity at its best." Regarding Escort, "It is an excellent detector in its own right and continues as a pacesetter in the detector market."

### What Popular Mechanics says

In July, *Popular Mechanics* rated Escort first and Passport second in a group of 11 brands. The magazine concluded, "Clearly, the Escort is the best radar detector around. The best of the minis was the Passport..."



## Expert Testimony, It's FREE:

In every 1987 magazine test of radar detectors, Escort and Passport have been rated highest. See for yourself. For complete copies of the tests (not excerpts or selected quotes), showing ranking of all brands, just call us toll free.

**Money**  
MAY 1987

## 99 THINGS THAT AMERICANS MAKE BEST

66 All of these widely available U.S.-made goods...are clearly superior to their overseas competitors, overwhelmingly dominate their markets or are so outstanding or novel that they have no well-known international counterpart. 99

Escort and Passport are the only radar detectors to make the list.

## What we say

Escort and Passport stay at the top of the experts' ratings year after year because, by definition, the imitators are always behind. Our engineers work constantly to lengthen detection range, and when they make a breakthrough, we rush that improvement into production.

Still, early warning means nothing if the warning is false. That's why—a year ago—we added Alternating Frequency Rejection (AFR™) circuitry, designed specifically to ignore the Rashid VRSS collision warning system.

Said *Car and Driver*, "While other makers have spent their energy on funny features or zippy styling, CM has found a way to improve function in a quiet and systematic way. Such innovation is the mark of a leader, and we applaud Cincinnati Microwave for its eagerness to head off problems before they become problems."

Our anti-Rashid circuitry demonstrates our commitment to the highest radar warning technology. We think the fact that the imitators don't have it demonstrates their commitment too.

## Right here in Cincinnati

Our attitude is unique in another way. We keep all of our engineering, assembly, sales, and service in one location so that we can respond quickly to our customers. If you have questions, need service, or want to order, just call toll free.

We sell direct to our customers only. Orders in by 3:00 pm eastern time go out the same day by UPS, and we pay for shipping. Overnight delivery is guaranteed by Federal Express for only \$10 extra.

## Satisfaction guaranteed

If you're not entirely satisfied within 30 days, return your purchase. We'll refund all of your money and your shipping costs.

For the only radar detectors "just as good as" Escort and Passport, please call toll free.

## Order Today

**TOLL FREE... 800-543-1608**

(Mon-Fri 8am-11pm, Sat-Sun 9:30-6 EST)



By mail send to address below. All orders processed immediately. Prices slightly higher for Canadian shipments.

**PASSPORT**  
RADAR • RECEIVER

**Pocket-Size Radar Protection \$295**  
(Ohio res. add \$16.23 tax)

**ESCORT**  
RADAR WARNING RECEIVER

**The Classic of Radar Warning \$245**  
(Ohio Res. add \$13.48 tax)

Cincinnati Microwave  
► Department 66807  
One Microwave Plaza  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45249-9965

© 1987 Cincinnati Microwave, Inc.

Microwave is a registered trademark of Cincinnati Microwave, Inc.



# DODGE DAKOTA 4X4

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR THE ONLY TRUE MID-SIZE 4X4 PICKUP THERE IS, WITH THE PUNCH OF A 3.9L V-6 AND NEW ELECTRONIC FUEL INJECTION, A FIVE-SPEED GEARBOX, 2WD TO 4WD SHIFT-ON-THE-FLY, AN INDEPENDENT FRONT SUSPENSION, A WHOLE TON OF AVAILABLE PAYLOAD, PLUS A 7/70 PROTECTION PLAN\* THAT SHOOTS DOWN THE COMPETITION, THEN TAKE OFF IN THIS 4X4...IT'S GOTTA BE A DODGE DAKOTA.



**IT'S  
GOTTA BE A  
DODGE.**

DIVISION OF CHRYSLER MOTORS

**7/70**

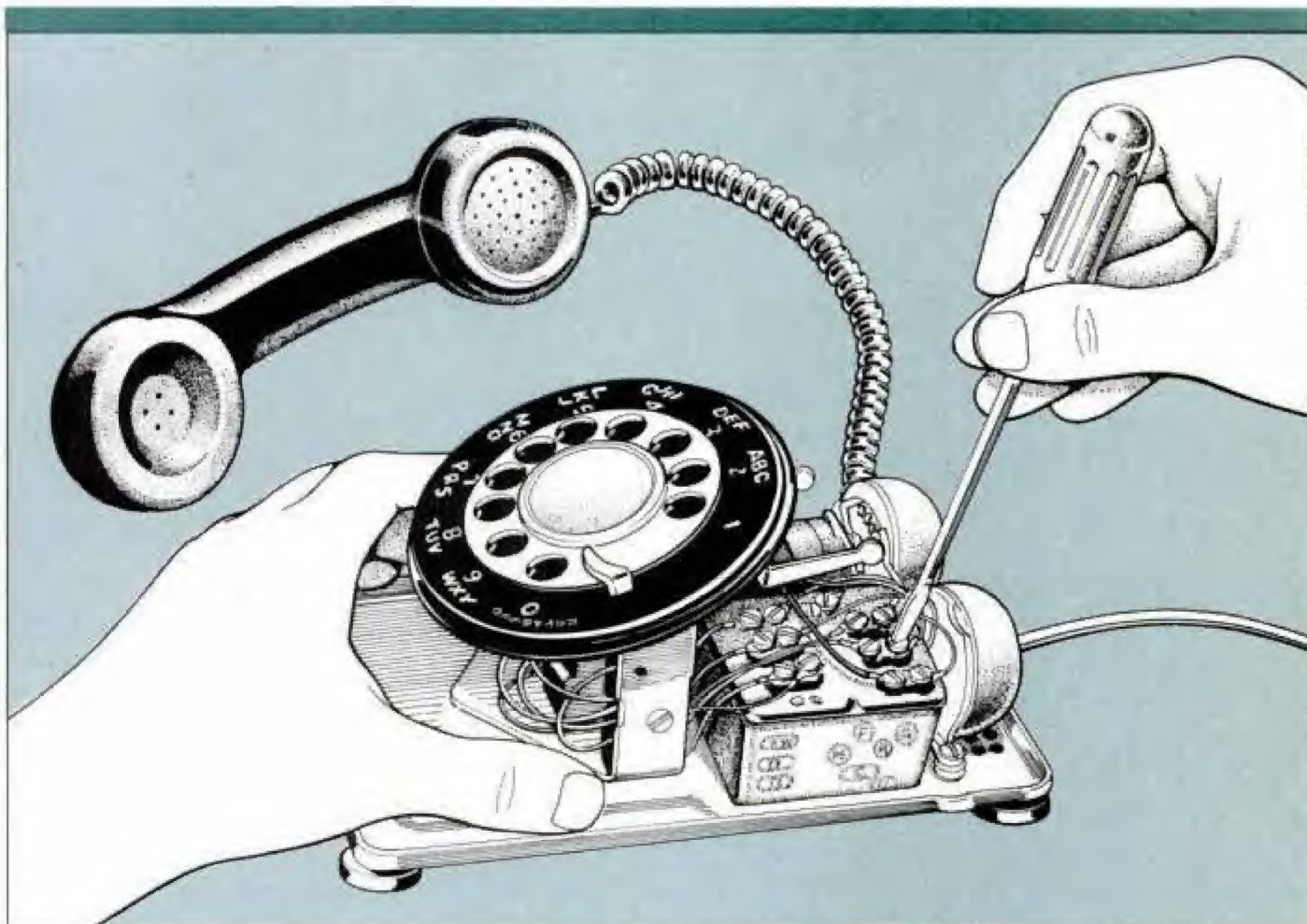


\*See 7/70 powertrain & 7/100 outer body rust-through limited warranty at dealer. Restrictions apply.

BUCKLE UP FOR SAFETY.



# THE BETTER HOME



## How To Repair TELEPHONES

**I**n these days of planned obsolescence, it's nice to know that some things are built to last. Long before the introduction of the now-popular electronic telephone, the telephone company had installed millions of model 500 (rotary dial) and model 2500 (Touch-Tone) desktop phones. Both phone models have an estimated life span of 25 years, but most have lasted years beyond that. However, the best thing about these old, reliable telephones is that you can often fix them yourself—something that's almost impossible with an electronic phone.

The repairs for a rotary-dial or Touch-

BY MORT SCHULTZ  
Illustrations by George Retseck

Tone (pushbutton) phone are basically the same. Just don't be intimidated by the tangle of wires inside the phone. Besides, the wires are seldom the problem with a faulty phone.

### Preliminary checks

Before you start to fix the phone, be sure that it's the *phone* that needs fixing. The problem could also be caused by the phone wiring inside the house walls, wiring outside of the house, or the equipment that's located at the tele-

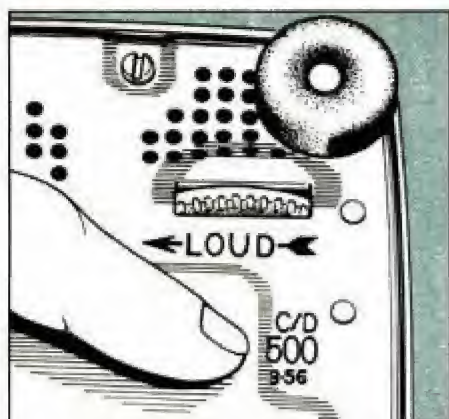
phone company's central office.

To check the problem phone, first take it to a neighbor's house and plug it into their wall jack. If the phone works properly, then the trouble is probably with your house wiring.

Next, borrow a phone that you know operates correctly and plug it into the wall jack at your house. Be sure that it's the same jack that the problem phone was connected to. If the borrowed phone works okay, then your phone has a malfunction.

**Caution:** Disconnect the phone's line cord from the wall jack before starting any repairs. If the cord is plugged in and





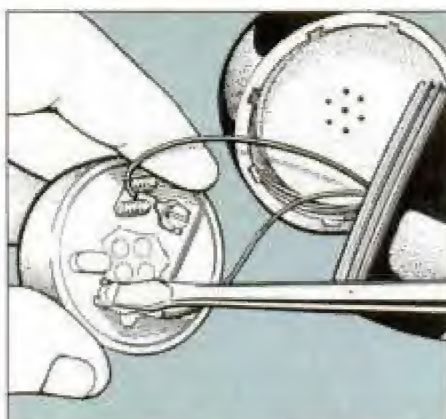
**1** Phone's model number and date it was manufactured are printed on its bottom plate. Note ringer's volume control knob.

the phone rings as you're working on it, you can receive a severe electrical shock. The electrical voltage developed when a telephone rings is approximately 60 to 90 volts.

## How's that?

One of the most common problems with older phones is reception quality. Voices may sound muffled or distant. First, unscrew the earpiece cover from the handset and lift out the receiver. The receiver is attached to the handset with two wires. Tighten the screws that hold the wires to the receiver (Fig. 2). Loose wires will cause bad reception. If that doesn't help, then loosen the screws to free the two wires from the receiver. Use a piece of very fine emery cloth or sandpaper to clean the Y-shaped wire terminals (Fig. 3) and the contacts on the back of the receiver. Now tap the receiver on a hard surface to loosen the carbon granules that are inside (Fig. 4).

Carbon is used as a medium through which receiving is accomplished. Over



**2** The receiver is located behind the earpiece cover. Be certain that the wires leading to receiver are fastened securely.

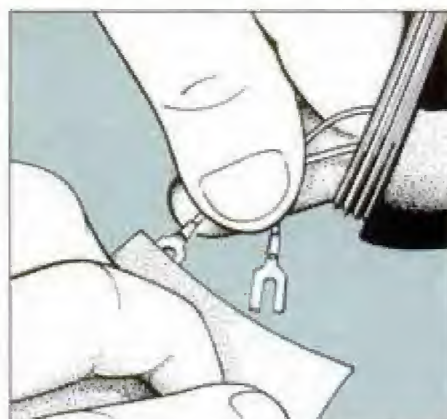
the years, the carbon granules may have become compacted. For good reception, the granules must be loose. Hold the receiver near your ear and shake it. You should hear the granules rattling around.

Reattach the wires to the receiver, place the receiver back in the handset and replace the earpiece cover. Now call someone and test the phone. If reception isn't improved, there are two more steps to take: servicing switch-hook contacts and replacing faulty parts.

## Checking contacts

The switch-hook contact assembly consists of a series of make-and-break points. The contacts are located inside of the phone and are protected by a transparent plastic dustcover.

To expose the phone's guts, turn it upside down and loosen the two screws that hold the metal base to the plastic phone housing. The screws may be captive, meaning that they can be loosened, but not removed and possibly lost. The switch-hook contacts are located behind the dial, in front of the switch-hook (Fig. 6). To work on the contacts, remove the dial by loosening the screw on each side and pull it to

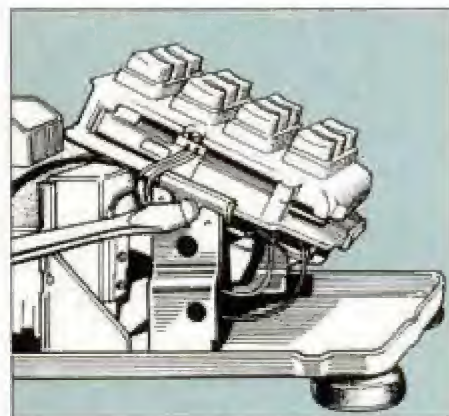


**3** Use very fine emery cloth or sandpaper to clean Y-shaped terminals of receiver. Clean back surface of the receiver, too.

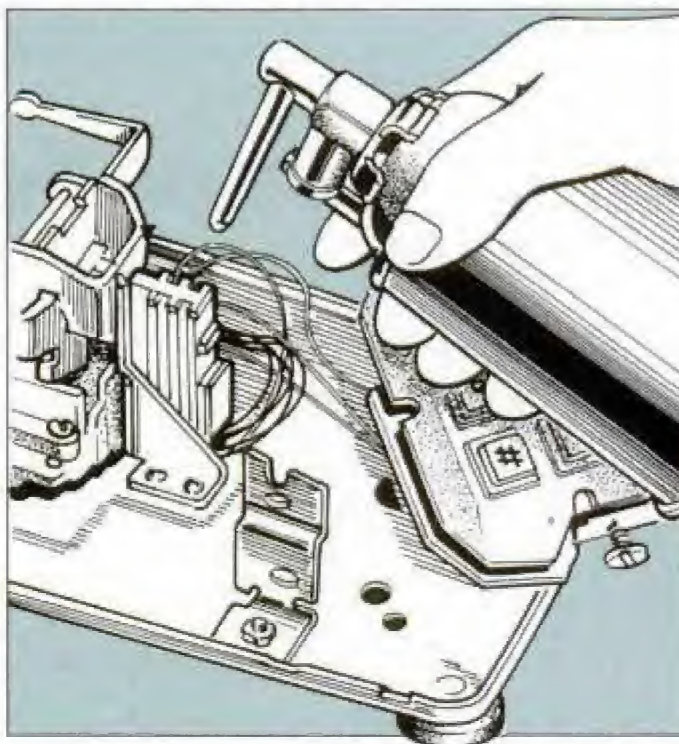
one side (Fig. 7). Next, remove the clear plastic dustcover that protects the switch-hook contacts.

Using a screwdriver, press the tab on top of the cover while squeezing its sides. Lift up to free the cover. Then, use an ear syringe or compressed air to blow out dust and dirt from between the contacts (Fig. 8).

Press down the switch-hook and release it slowly to open and close the contacts. If the contacts stick together, then further cleaning is necessary. Remember though, switch-hook contacts can be responsible for problems other than bad reception.



**7** In order to get at the contacts, you must remove the Touch-Tone panel, or rotary dial, by loosening the screws on each side.



**8** After removing the plastic dustcover, clean between the contacts with a can of compressed air. Blow out all dirt and dust to prevent the contacts from sticking together.



# THE BETTER HOME



**4** If the carbon granules inside of the receiver have become compacted, tap it against a hard surface to loosen them.

## Replacement part remedies

Bad reception can also be caused by faulty cords. Modular cords—the kind you can unplug—are easy to test. Simply unplug the cords from the handset, phone and wall jack and connect them to another phone.

If the phone's reception is clear, then the cords are okay. Buy a new receiver for the problem phone, reconnect the cords and test the phone.

Telephone replacement parts are available at Radio Shack and phone stores. Take the old part to the store so that the salesperson can cross-check part numbers to ensure that you get the



**5** Unscrew mouthpiece and remove transmitter. Then, bend up the contacts slightly to ensure good contact with transmitter.

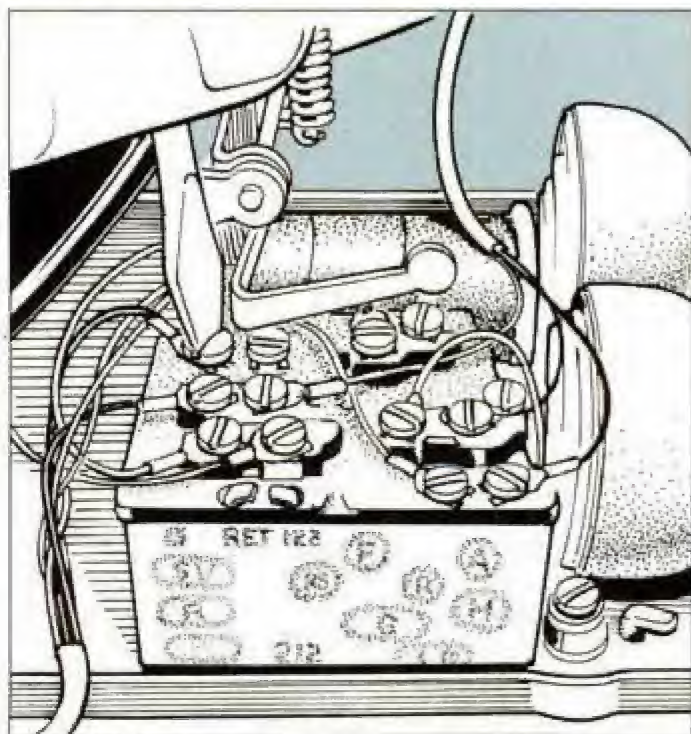
right part. Older phones have cords that are wired directly into the phone and handset.

Don't try to remove these cords. Instead, install a new receiver. If this doesn't help, and you've already checked the switch-hook contacts, then the phone is beyond repair.

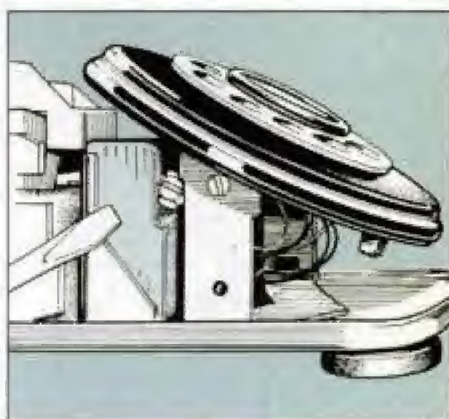
## Weak transmission

Do people have difficulty hearing you over the phone? Then the problem may be with the transmitting end of the handset. Unscrew the mouthpiece cover and remove the transmitter. Unlike the receiver, there are no wires attached to the transmitter.

Inside of the handset are two metal contacts. Clean the contacts and the metal surface on the back of the transmitter with very fine emery cloth or sandpaper. Then, bend up each contact slightly to ensure that they touch the transmitter (Fig. 5). Now tap the transmitter on a hard surface to loosen the carbon granules inside. Replace the transmitter and mouthpiece and test the phone. If transmission quality isn't improved, then clean the switch-hook contacts, test the cords and, finally, replace the transmitter.



**9** Rotary-dial phone uses screws to attach wires to the network. Tighten all screws to prevent trouble caused by loose wires. Also, clean away all dust and dirt that has accumulated.



**6** Here, we're pointing out the position of the switch-hook contacts. The contacts are protected under a plastic dustcover.

## More quick fix-its

In addition to reception and transmission problems, there are other troubles that can strike model 500 and 2500 telephones. The good news is that in most cases you can make the repairs yourself.

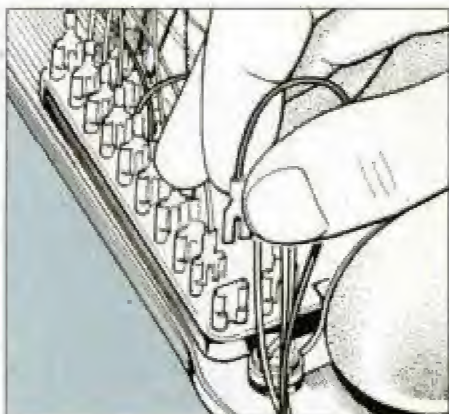
Here's a rundown of some of the most common problems and reliable remedies.

■ **Constant dial tone**—You pick up the handset, dial a number and get only a dial tone. Now what?

Disconnect the line cord from the wall jack and remove the phone's housing to expose its interior. Next, examine the network—the panel to which the tangle of interior wires are connected. Depending on the phone, the wires will be connected with either push-on/pull-off spade connectors or screws.

To test spade connectors, push down on each wire to make sure that they're attached securely to the network (Fig. 10). If the wires are fastened with screws, simply tighten each screw. Now test the phone.

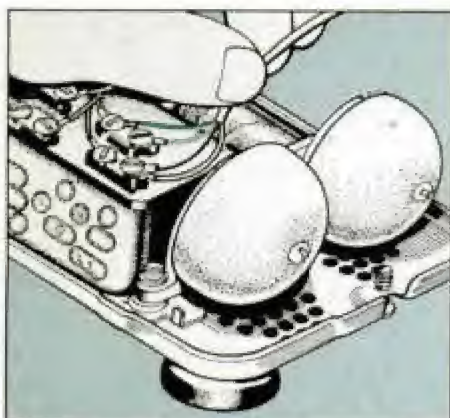
If you still can't break the dial tone,



**10** This Touch-Tone phone uses spade connectors to attach wires to the network. Push down on connectors to secure wires.



# THE BETTER HOME



**11** Four wires connect line cord to network. Reverse positions of red and green wires to help break constant dial tone.

switch positions of the red and green wires on the network. This will reverse the polarity.

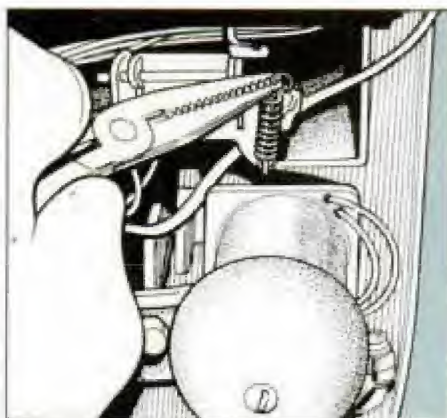
Be sure to switch the red and green wires of the line cord—the cord that connects to the wall jack. If this doesn't help, put the wires back in their original positions and clean the switch-hook contacts.

■ **Irregular dial tone**—Another annoying problem results in an on-again/off-again dial tone. Sometimes the phone works fine. Other times it's dead—no dial tone.

This is usually caused by a defective line cord. Replace the line cord with a cord from a properly operating phone. If the substitute cord solves the problem, then buy a new line cord for your phone. If not, again, service the switch-hook contacts.

■ **No dial tone**—When the phone appears dead—no dial tone at all—check the line cord. Be sure that it's connected securely to the phone and wall jack. Then, substitute another cord.

If the line cord isn't at fault, then check the switch-hook spring. Be cer-



**12** Use needle-nose pliers to connect the switch-hook spring to the arms of the switch-hook. This will restore the dial tone.

tain that the spring is connected to the upper and lower arms of the switch-hook (Fig. 12). Also, clean the switch-hook contacts.

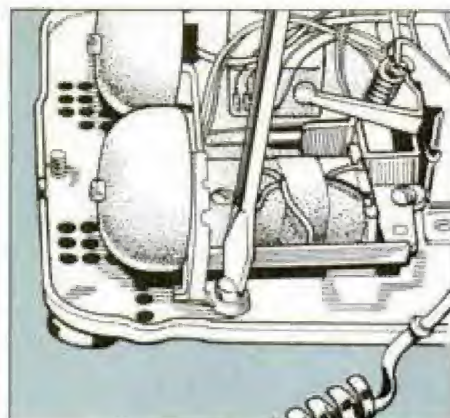
If these repairs don't restore the dial tone, then the problem is probably a defective network. And, since a network can't be replaced, the telephone must be scrapped.

■ **No connection**—Let's say that you dial a number and the phone on the other end rings. But, when the party picks up, no connection is made and you hear a dial tone. As with so many other phone troubles, this one is caused by dirty switch-hook contacts.

However, if cleaning the contacts doesn't help, then check with the telephone company. A fouled circuit at their central office will prevent the connection from being completed.

■ **No incoming calls**—If your phone doesn't ring when someone calls, check the ringer.

First, make sure that the ringer isn't turned off. A ringer volume-control knob protrudes from the underside of the phone's base. Rotate the knob to full



**13** If phone doesn't ring, you may need to replace the ringer assembly. Loosen screw on each side of ringer to remove assembly.

volume (counterclockwise) and have someone call you to see if it rings. If not, clean the switch-hook contacts. If the phone still doesn't ring, replace the ringer assembly.

The ringer assembly is fastened near the rear of the phone with two screws. Remove the screws and lift the ringer assembly from the phone (Figs. 13 and 14). The assembly consists of two bells, a coil, clapper and spring.

Note that the ringer has a part number stamped on it (Fig. 15). Use this number when buying a replacement ringer assembly.

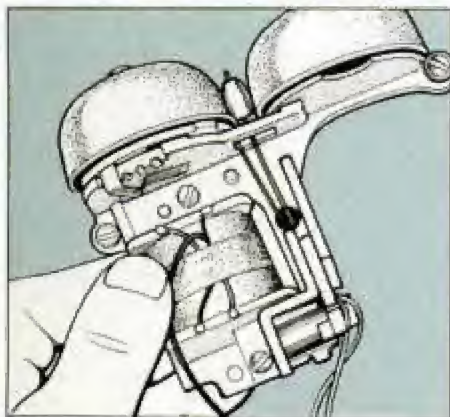
Install the new ringer, place the volume control on its loudest setting and have someone call you. Consider the phone beyond repair if a new ringer assembly doesn't help.

■ **Wrong numbers**—You should suspect a faulty rotary dial or Touch-Tone panel if you dial one number and are connected to another. First, loosen the screws on each side of the faulty dial or panel and lift it from the phone, but *don't* disconnect any wires, yet. Lay the new, replacement dial or panel next to the faulty part.

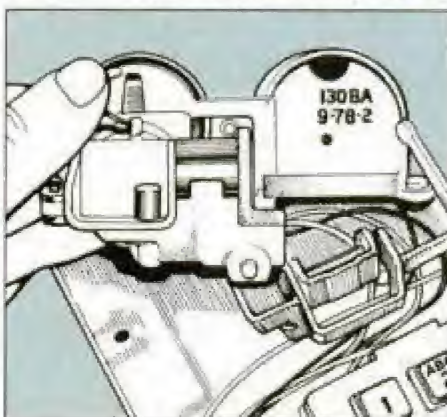
Now disconnect one of the wires of the old dial or panel from the network and replace it with the same colored wire from the new part. Follow this procedure—disconnect an old wire, connect a new wire—until all the wires are attached. This is a foolproof way to avoid getting the wires mixed up.

If you come across two wires of the same color, you have a 50-percent chance of making the correct connection the first time. If the phone doesn't work, then reverse the positions of the same-colored wires.

After the wiring is completed, screw the dial or panel in place and test the phone. If it still doesn't work, it's time for a new phone. **PM**

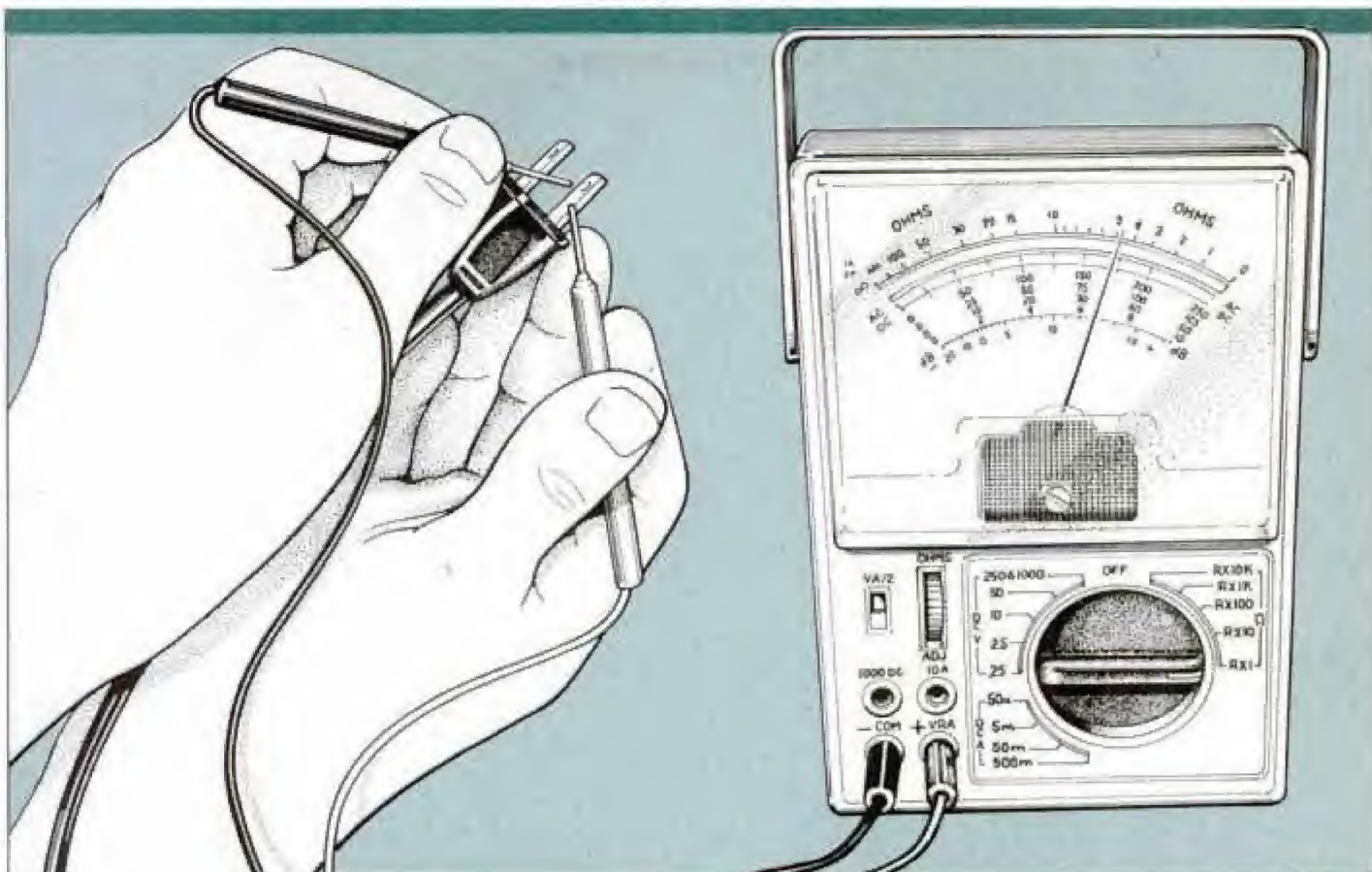


**14** Ringer assembly consists of two bells, a clapper, spring and coil. Mark wire positions before disconnecting the assembly.



**15** Note that the model number is printed on the back of the ringer assembly. Use this number to buy the correct replacement.





## How To Use An OHMMETER

**H**ere's how you can test and troubleshoot electrical appliances like a pro—safely and easily—using an ohmmeter. An ohmmeter can test virtually every single electrical component in any appliance—small and major. This includes all power cords, switches, solenoids, relays, timers, thermostats and heating elements to name just a few. By simply placing the meter's probes on the component's wires or terminals, you can determine quickly and safely if the part is defective.

Some of the typical tests that you can perform include checking the water-level switch on a clothes washer, testing a thermostat of a refrigerator or freezer, and checking the heating element of a clothes dryer, electric range or oven. The owner's manual that comes with each meter provides more specific examples and instructions. And, if you're concerned about receiving an electrical shock, don't be. When using an ohmmeter, the appli-

BY MORT SCHULTZ  
Illustrations by George Retseck

ance must be *unplugged* from the electrical outlet during testing.

An ohmmeter can perform three vital electrical tests. One is for continuity to determine if a continuous, unbroken circuit exists. Another test measures the resistance to the flow of current. Every electrical component has a specified amount of resistance that is measured in ohms. Testing tells you if the component meets the requirements set for it. Ohmmeters can also test for short circuits.

The instrument shown in the drawings is a multimeter known as a volt-ohm-milliammeter (VOM). Most people prefer a VOM over a straight ohmmeter because it expands their testing capabilities. A VOM can test for continuity and measure resistance (ohms), voltage and current (milliamps). You can buy an adequate VOM for about \$40. Regardless of

whether you use a straight ohmmeter or a VOM, the continuity and resistance tests shown here are performed the same way. Note, however, that the ohm scale on a VOM reads from right to left. At the highest end of the scale is the symbol for infinity ( $\infty$ ).

When the needle points to infinity, the meter isn't capable of measuring the resistance of the tested part (Fig. 1). Therefore, an open circuit (lack of continuity) exists and you need a new part. When testing for continuity, you aren't seeking an exact numerical value. A circuit is either open or it isn't. If it's open, the needle will point to infinity. If the circuit isn't open, the needle will point to a number.

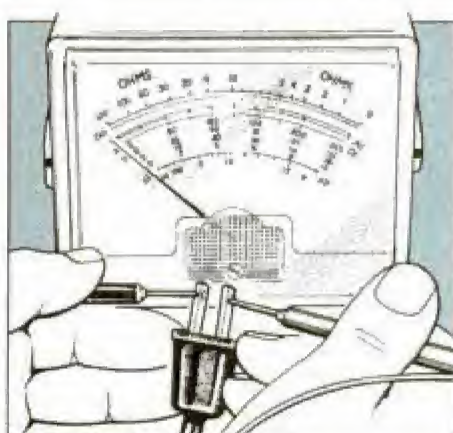
Also, a VOM is powered by one or more batteries. Keep the batteries fresh to ensure accurate readings.

### Meter adjustments

The two holes, or jacks, in the face of the meter accept the test leads. Be sure to insert the red lead in the posi-



# THE BETTER HOME



**1** When needle points to infinity symbol, there may be a lack of continuity. Note that the ohm scale reads from right to left.

tive (+) jack and the black lead in the negative (-) jack. The ends of the leads have either metal probes, as shown, or alligator clips.

Before using a VOM or ohmmeter, you must adjust it to ensure accurate readings. First, *remove* the leads from the jacks and stand the meter upright on a flat, level surface. Insert a small-blade screwdriver or knife into the pivot point of the needle and turn it slowly until the needle rests exactly on the infinity mark (Fig. 2).

Next, use the ohms adjustment control knob to set the needle to zero. Insert the leads into the jacks and tie together the probes using a rubber band. Rotate the knob until the needle rests on zero (Fig. 3). If you can't get on zero exactly, the batteries may be weak—replace them.

Most meters have a range-selector switch with three RX positions—RX1, RX10 and RX100. Some meters also have RX1000 (often designated RX1K) and RX10,000 (RX10K) settings for reading greater ohm values. To determine the resis-



**4** To test the resistance value (ohms) of an electric range cooking element, place one probe on each prong of plug-in element.



**2** With the leads removed from the jacks, use a small-blade screwdriver or knife to set needle exactly on the infinity symbol.

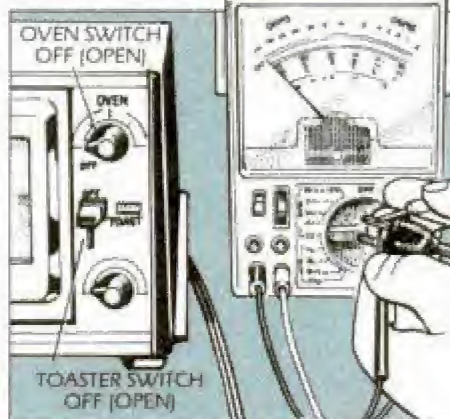
tance of a circuit or component, simply multiply the RX value by the number that the needle points to. For example, if the range-selector is set on RX1 and the needle points to 50, then the circuit has a resistance of 50 ohms. If the range-selector was set at RX10, the circuit would have a resistance of 500 ohms.

When testing for continuity, start with the range-selector set at RX1. If the needle points to infinity, switch the selector to RX10 and then RX100. If the needle doesn't move off of the infinity mark, an open circuit exists.

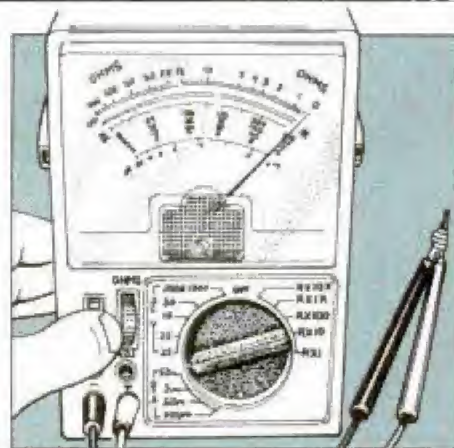
Often when checking the resistance value (ohms) with the meter set at RX1, you'll get a reading on the high end of the scale. Since the high end isn't calibrated very precisely (see illustration on page 103), switch the selector to RX10 and bring the needle into the lower, more precisely calibrated end of the scale.

### Exact resistance

The exact resistance values of the parts of an appliance are printed on a



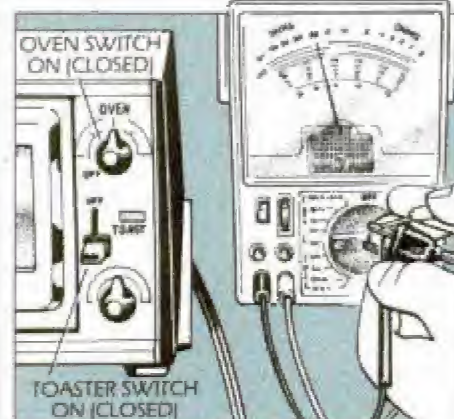
**5** Here, with both switches off, the meter points to infinity indicating that there's an open circuit: an erroneous reading.



**3** Insert leads and tie together the probes with a rubber band. Adjust the needle exactly to zero with OHMS ADJ knob.

wiring diagram that is glued to the appliance. Appliance manufacturers can also provide resistance values for specific parts. Another alternative is to check the resistance values listed in appliance repair books. The reading that you get doesn't have to equal exactly what's listed in the book. For example, a repair book lists the resistance value of an electric range cooking element at 50 ohms. If you get a reading of 45 ohms (Fig. 4), that's close enough. A much lower reading of 10 ohms would indicate that a short exists in the element. When a short exists, the meter will display a low value—it won't point to infinity.

Also, when testing for continuity or resistance, it's important that the appliance's switch be turned on (even though, the appliance is *not* plugged into an electrical outlet). If the switch is left off, it will cause the needle to point to infinity indicating that there's an open circuit (Fig. 5), which may not be the case. If the appliance has two switches, such as a toaster-oven, be sure both switches are on (Fig. 6). **PM**



⚡ For a correct reading, the switches must be on. If an open circuit still exists, then test the internal components of the appliance.



# Homeowners' Clinic

BY NORMAN BECKER, P.E.

## Ice Dam Woes

Every winter the north slope of my cathedral ceiling leaks when the snow starts melting. It doesn't leak in the rain. My ceiling gets ruined and has to be retaped and painted. Do you have any suggestions other than preventing or removing snow accumulation?

ROBERT OSTROV  
MIDDLEBURY, CT

*You have a classic case of leakage caused by an ice dam. Ice dams begin when a layer of snow next to the roof melts. When this water freezes, a dam is created which causes further melted snow to accumulate in a pool. Roofs are designed to shed water, not to protect against standing water.*

A fairly common practice for avoiding ice dam problems is to have the snow removed from the roof. Although this is a recurring expense, it may be preferable to an annual retaping and painting. Another method is to use electrical heating tapes along the eaves and valleys. This may not solve the problem completely as its effectiveness is limited to the area where the tape is installed. Ice dams can still form farther up the roof.

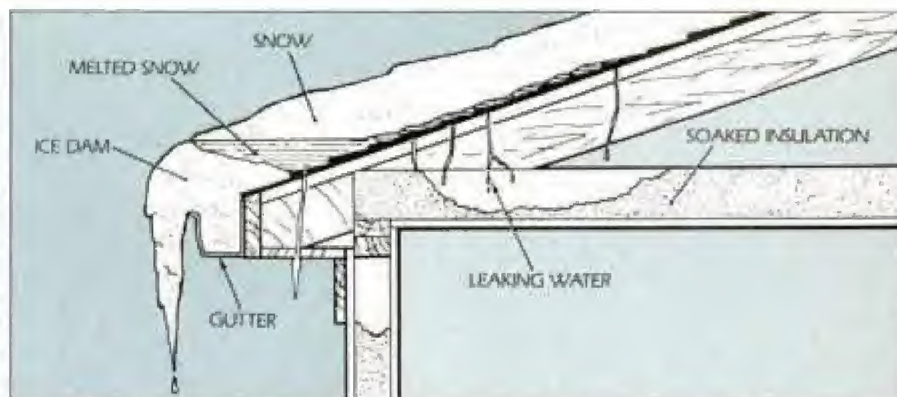
An excellent booklet on the subject is available from the Agricultural Extension Service University of Minnesota. It's called *Roof-Snow Behavior and Ice-Dam Prevention in Residential Housing*.

For a copy, send \$2 to: Distribution Center, University of Minnesota Publications, 3 Coffey Hall, 1420 Eckles Ave., St. Paul, MN 55108.

According to the booklet, the best method for minimizing an ice-dam problem is to maintain what's called a cold-roof. By over-insulating the ceilings and ventilating the attic profusely, the roof-deck temperature will be lowered to the point where the snow won't melt.

In a house with a cathedral ceiling, you normally cannot add more insulation under the roof deck, and depending on the construction, you may not be able to provide additional ventilation.

In this case, other than having the snow removed, I would try the heating tapes which, although not perfect, may do the job.



Ice dams occur when changes in roof heat cause a layer of snow to melt and then refreeze. Further melted snow collects in a pool and can leak through the roofing.

## To Strip Or Not

I'm thinking of putting new shingles on the roof of my home. Would I get as good and long-lasting a job by installing roofing paper and new shingles with longer nails over the old shingles, or is it necessary to strip all the old shingles and start from scratch?

CHARLES F. CAMERON  
MORRISTON, FL

The major factor to consider would be the number of layers of shingles already on the roof. Some municipalities allow two layers of shingles and many allow three. Check with your local building department to determine the code requirements for your area. Keep in mind that if the existing shingles are deteriorated, with curled, lifted or eroded sections, you're likely to get a lumpy, uneven surface appearance. The old shingles must be in fairly good condition to provide you with the smooth surface you may be expecting.

When installed properly, there's no appreciable difference between applying a new roof over old shingles and stripping away the old shingles to start fresh. It's not necessary to install roofing paper when installing new shingles over the old roof.

## Blistered Plaster

My problem is with the plaster in our house—it seems to be growing. It bubbles, almost like foam, and gets powdery. The problem is most noticeable under the windows.

Our house was plastered in ex-

tremely cold weather. Could the plaster have frozen while setting up or is the problem due to moisture?

DORIS BATEMAN  
GOOD THUNDER, MN

The problem is caused by a moisture condition. Constant wetting results in a breakdown of the crystalline structure of the plaster causing it to swell. Your description suggests that the condition is active and must be corrected before repainting. In my experience, blistered and deteriorated plaster is always caused by water leakage.

Check for cracked or open joints around the windows where water can seep in. These should be caulked. Water dripping from the window pane due to condensation may add to the problem as could clogged drain holes at the bottom of storm windows. Once the moisture problem is corrected, scrape away all loose and deteriorated plaster. Then replaster the affected areas, prime and paint.

If the house was plastered when the interior temperature was below freezing, all the walls and ceilings would be soft and crumbly and the situation noticed right away. When plaster freezes before it sets, there's no remedy but to remove it and replaster.

PM

Do you have a home-maintenance or repair problem? Send it to Homeowners' Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of wide interest will be discussed in the column. For more home-repair and maintenance help, get PM's Home Care Guide, \$2.45 postpaid. Send your order(s) to Popular Mechanics, Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101.



# Appliance Clinic

BY STEVE TOTH

## Knocking Dryer

The dryer basket in our Westinghouse electric dryer model No. DEH450W2, serial No. G19751 knocks as it turns. Any idea what's making the noise?

JERRY D. WALL  
CRESCENT, OK

Your problem could be caused by a lump in the drive belt, worn or loose basket bearing, or a loose plastic-basket vane. To determine exactly where it's coming from, you'll have to remove the drive belt. First, disconnect the power source. Then, pull the unit away from the wall and remove the rear access cover.

You'll see the drive belt passing around the motor pulley and idler pulley. Push down on the idler pulley to free the belt from the motor and idler. Gently pull on the belt and check for imperfections such as lumps, cracks or fraying. If the belt needs to be replaced, get part No. Q63807 from your nearest Westinghouse parts distributor.

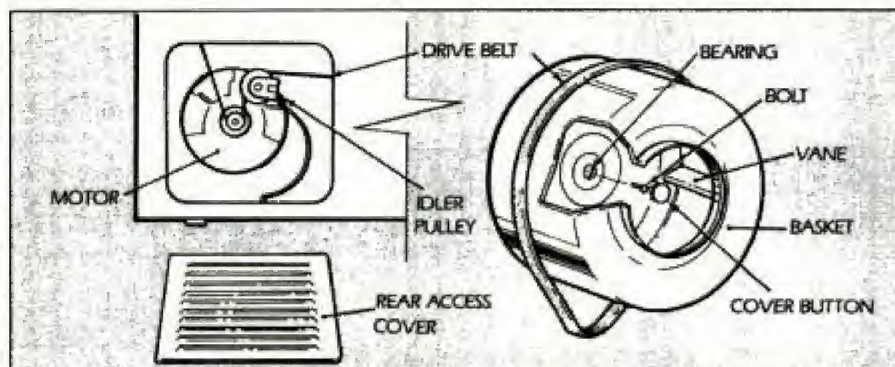
Move to the front of the dryer and insert a putty knife between the top and cabinet about 2 in. in from each corner to release the two spring clips that secure the top. Raise the top and rest it against the wall.

Now, rotate the basket and listen for a knocking noise. Check the screws that hold the vanes to the basket and tighten if necessary. If loose vanes aren't your problem, the next step is to remove the air duct and door assembly.

First, remove the lower service panel and toe plate. Then remove the screws from the bottom of the front panel as well as the single screw that holds the bottom of the air duct to the cabinet. At the top of the panel, remove the two inside and two top screws that hold the front panel to the cabinet. Lift up on the panel and swing it to the right. Label and remove the wires from the door switch and two thermostats.

If a bad drive belt was the problem, install a new one by lifting the basket just enough to remove the old belt and then slip on the new. Be sure to position it where the old one was.

If the bearing is your problem, pry off the cover button at the basket center. Then, remove the bolt and slide the basket forward to remove it from the dryer. Check the bearing mounting screws to



A knocking noise that appears when the dryer basket turns, can be located by first checking the belt for wear. Then, check for a loose basket vane or a bad bearing.

make sure they're tight. If the bearing is bad, install a new bearing replacement kit part No. Q142850. This bearing will be different than the original and the kit will include all necessary parts and instructions.

## It's Elemental

The oven-heating element for my Hot-point range model No. 109RC11, serial No. 7108097, is no longer made and I need a replacement. A repairman told me he can rewire the element but is unable to find wire of the correct size.

Do you know where I can get this wire or a new element?

STEVE DUNKLE  
TAMPA, FL

South Eastern Electric Range Parts Manufacturing Co., 301 South Linwood Rd., Gastonia, NC 28052 (800) 438-8364, can supply the wire if you advise them of the voltage and wattage of the element (found on the model number plate), and the length and diameter of the old wire.

There's a good chance they can manufacture a new 1-piece replacement to fit your range. Send them the old element along with the voltage and wattage. The approximate cost for the replacement unit is \$20 plus shipping.

## Automatic Input

The problem with our Sunbeam model No. T-35 toaster is that the bread no longer goes down automatically.

Is there a repair or adjustment I can make?

MRS. ALICE ROCKWELL  
DELTON, IL

Most likely, the tensioning of the platform that the bread sits on is out of adjustment. To correct this, unplug the toaster and lay it upside down on a towel to protect the chrome surface. Open the crumb tray and locate the small adjusting screw in the center of the opening. Turn the adjustment screw counterclockwise one full turn. Then, replace the crumb tray and try the toaster. If the problem isn't corrected, try the procedure again. If after three full counterclockwise turns the problem hasn't been corrected, then you'll have to take your unit to your local Sunbeam authorized service center.

## Needs Part

I tried to get a part for my General Electric automatic-drip coffee maker and was told I had to buy a whole new unit.

Is this true?

MRS. RUTH HILLS  
HEBRON, CT

Black & Decker has taken over the G.E. small appliance division and doesn't supply repair parts to consumers for many products, including your coffee maker. In fact, their current models have tamper-resistant screws to discourage home repairs and warning labels that recommend taking the unit to an authorized service center when problems arise. You can, however, get decorative parts such as knobs and covers.

FM

If you have a problem with any appliance, send your question, with the model and serial numbers to Appliance Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. Problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column.



# NEEDED IMMEDIATELY: VOLUNTEERS TO FIELD-TEST A GOLDMINE OF DO-IT-YOURSELF PROJECTS

**We're giving away a free volume to anyone ready to trade a little sweat for a lot of satisfaction.**

We want *Popular Mechanics* readers to spread the word about the newly expanded 27-volume POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA by accepting Volume 1 FREE.

It's yours to keep — no cost or obligation. But we want you to use it, not look at it. And we invite you to inspect the remaining volumes on approval, without risking a cent.

## Volume 1 alone will save you a bundle

Next time your dishwasher goes on the blink, instead of paying \$25 just to have a serviceman walk in the door, turn to page 103. You'll find 73 possible causes and how to fix them. (Ditto with your washing machine, dryer, stove, hot water heater.)

How much money is your old refrigerator wasting? It may just need a tune-up. So before you blow \$550 for a new one, turn to page 125 and do it yourself. (Same with your air conditioning — see page 38.)

If you're handy, there's not much you can't do yourself with the Popular Mechanics Encyclopedia's help. Its 27 volumes are crammed with step-by-step plans, photos, diagrams and articles on everything from auto maintenance to woodworking, bedroom furniture to wallpapering, computers to VCRs.

**Let's get one thing straight. If you can't stand dirty fingernails, this offer is not for you.**

Whether your objective is to save big bucks, increase your home's value, keep your car out of the shop, or simply enjoy the satisfaction of building things with your own two hands (and maybe teaching your kids the same), send for Volume 1 of the Popular Mechanics Encyclopedia.

Use it. Keep it. Prove to yourself what a goldmine of do-it-yourself projects this is.

If you like what you see, we'll ship you the remaining volumes on approval. If you don't, however, you're under no obligation. Volume 1 is yours to keep, absolutely free, whether you decide to buy further volumes or not.

## Act promptly to participate in Field Test

The free volumes for this Field Test will be distributed on a first-come, first-serve basis. If you wish to participate, mail the reply card promptly to be sure of receiving Volume 1 without cost or obligation. (If card is missing, please use the coupon.)

Remodel your basement  
Caulk your bathtub  
Improve your lawn  
Service your brakes  
Make a home movie theater  
Build a rollaway darkroom

Build a barbecue cart  
Tune up your child's bike  
Learn to use a bench saw  
Install kitchen cabinets  
Frame your own pictures  
Design a workshop

## What's the Catch?

**If you think there's a catch to this Free Offer, turn the magazine upside down.**

There is no catch. We're out to spread the word about the POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA — and the best way is to get it to *Popular Mechanics* readers who love working with their hands. Once you've field-tested Volume 1, we think you'll want all 27, but if not, no problem. Volume 1 is yours to keep, with no strings attached. No obligation to buy even a single book ever.

**TAKE THIS FIRST VOLUME FREE**

Your Free Volume includes a 2-page Shop Guide with penny nail and screw charts, standard lumber sizes, abrasive paper grades, pipe fittings; plus two pages of metric conversion charts (not pictured).

**Send no money. Just mail this coupon to:**  
Popular Mechanics do-it-yourself Encyclopedia, P.O. Box 10204, Des Moines, IA 50336

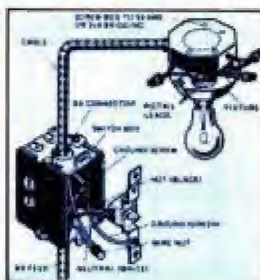
**I VOLUNTEER!** Please ship me Volume 1 of the Popular Mechanics do-it-yourself Encyclopedia FREE. As part of this Field Test it is mine to keep without risking a cent.

I agree to notify you within 10 days of receipt if I don't wish to field-test further volumes. At 6 week intervals, you will send me Vols. 2 and 3. Then, Vols. 4-27 will be mailed to me if I have not cancelled and you have received my payment for Vols. 2 & 3. All volumes are sent on a 10-day approval basis. For those volumes I wish to keep, I will pay only \$6.98, plus shipping and handling (and sales tax where applicable). Beginning with Vol. 4, I need pay for only two books per month, no matter how many volumes I have received — and there are no finance charges. Also, each year, I will receive both a YEARBOOK to update my series and a handy DO-IT-YOURSELF GUIDEBOOK — again on a 10-day approval basis without obligation. I may cancel AT ANY TIME without further obligation and will return any volumes for which I have not paid. The 128-page Volume 1 is absolutely FREE, no matter how many, or how few, of the later volumes I decide to keep.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

OFFER VALID IN U.S. ONLY. OFFER EXPIRES 7/31/86

E41





*"I'm proud he did it on his own..."*

# MAKING MONEY

Last summer, my son Robert turned 18, and he was looking for a way to make money.

We've had the worst drought here in Oklahoma since the 1930's. A lot of folks are running out of water, and I told Robert he could make good money if he learned how to drill water wells.

I've been in this business for about 12 years. I operate a big truck-mounted drill which I finally got paid off last year. I thought if I could find a good deal on a used drill, I'd get it and teach Robert to run it.

But he had a different idea. He saw an advertisement that got him excited. It claims you can drill water wells with a little \$600 machine.

He asked my opinion. I told him I just didn't believe any little \$600 machine could drill a water well - not around here. It went against everything in my experience. I advised him to forget it. But Robert kept studying it and finally he made up his mind to get one.

When it was delivered by United Parcel Service, you can pretty well imagine what I was thinking.

## FIRST DAY ON THE JOB

The day he went out to drill his first well, Robert got a buddy to help him. They were so enthusiastic, I went along to watch even though I figured they were in for a big disappointment. It was July and hot - about 98 degrees. I found a shade tree and settled down to wait.

It was 2 hours later when they came over, both of them grinning. I asked if they were ready to call it quits. They said they sure were because they had finished the well.

I couldn't help being impressed. It was a good well - clean water and plenty of it. What impressed me even more was this: they had drilled that well in about the time it takes me just to set up my big drill.

## MAKING MONEY

The next morning, Robert started another well. He said he wanted to do it all by himself. He drilled about 115 feet,



mostly through rock, and hit water that afternoon. I couldn't have set up and drilled the well any faster than that.

In the past, I've lost out on some jobs because people were afraid my truck would tear up their yard. Robert says he can drill anywhere without tearing up anything, and that gets him customers

other well drillers can't get.

He's one happy young man. And why not? The first week he made more money than he paid for his drill. Now every dollar he takes in is nearly all profit. That's really amazing, isn't it?

## WHAT I BELIEVE

I admit I was skeptical when Robert bought a HYDRA-DRILL. I didn't believe that someone without any experience could go out and drill water wells, and surely not with that little machine. Also, I thought he'd be calling for help. But he didn't. He just went by the instructions that came with the drill, and it worked!

The best part is that he didn't have to go in debt and struggle to pay it off the way I did. I'm thankful for that, and I don't mind saying I'm proud of how he did it all on his own.

I believe the man who invented the HYDRA-DRILL really knew what he was doing. To invent a machine that does the job, and to keep it simple and inexpensive - that's a wonderful thing, isn't it?

*"Easy to Use!"*



## WATER WELLS FOR EVERYONE!

You can drill water wells for less than \$1 per foot with our easy-to-use drills.

5 low-price models for home, farm, and commercial use.

Check one or both boxes for information and mail today!

☐ Homeowner Model ☐ Commercial Model

VIDEOTAPES AVAILABLE

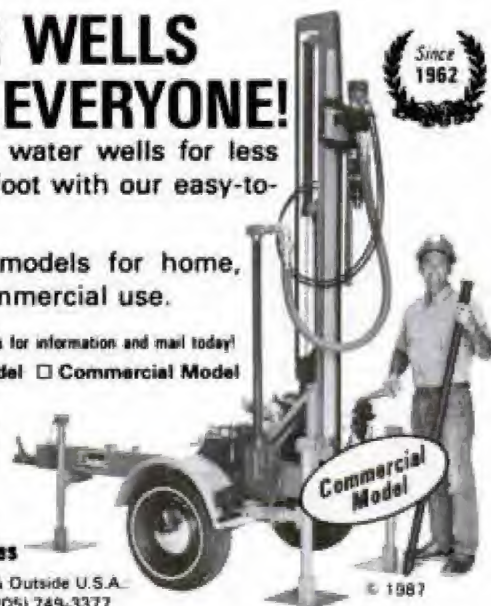
Call or Write for FREE Brochures

**DeepRock**

5345 Anderson Road  
Opelika, Alabama 36802

CALL TOLL FREE  
**1-800-633-8774**  
(Ask for Operator 5345)

AL, AK, & Outside U.S.A.  
Call (205) 749-3377



Since 1962

© 1987

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

5345



## Nice Bedside Manner



**S**tow-Away is a toolbox/storage box for the unused space behind your truck's wheel wells. Every 4x4 has a space behind the wheel well and there's a Stow-Away engineered for all of them, as well as for some vans and pickups. They're great for tow ropes, tire chains, fishing or hunting gear, tools or anything you'd like to keep

out of sight and buttoned up in your vehicle. And the boxes won't keep you from using most of the space between the wheel wells for large flat objects, like plywood sheets. Stow-Away comes with lock and key. It costs \$89. Order direct from LIDO, Inc., 13615 Toper Circle No. 2, San Antonio, TX 78233, or phone (800) 533-5436.

## Hot Locks

This sensational winter-time lock de-icer melts your car door lock problems in seconds. Two AA batteries are required, and it also includes a light for nighttime use.

Insert the probe into your frozen door lock, and the heated probe will melt the ice from the tumblers in seconds. Not intended for use on locking gasoline caps or anything flammable. Available only in black. Just \$7 (includes postage and handling) from the Davenport Co., P.O. Box 832R, Romeoville, IL 60441, or phone orders at (312) 839-5625.



## Super Gasket

Permatex's Ultra Blue No Leak silicone gasket is designed to handle the gasketing problems of today's engines. With three times the oil resistance of other silicones, its low volatility permits use on cars with O<sub>2</sub> sensors that are poisoned by vinegar-smelling sealants. Can be used to replace original factory sealants, or to replace cork or rubber gaskets. Noncorrosive formula is safe for aluminum.

\$5 in auto parts stores.



## Tech Tuneup

Souping up your car isn't as easy as it was even a few years back. The computer-controlled ignition and fuel injection just aren't amenable to backyard tinkering anymore. But now there's the Hypertech Power chip, a replacement for the factory's original computer chip. It optimizes fuel/air ratios, full-throttle spark advance and torque converter clutch lockup points for increased performance and driveability. Comes in three stages from stock to modified. Hypertech claims 0.5-second improvements in 0-to-60



times. The chip installs (and un-installs) in 15 minutes. Available for some models of GM cars only. \$150 from Hypertech, 2104 Hilshire Blvd., Memphis, TN 38134, (901) 382-8888.

## Streamlined Storage



You can keep your gear out of the weather, and save gas with Aeropac car top carrier. It's a stylish way to keep your skis or other valuables safe, too. Aeropac's aerodynamic shape of-

fers lower drag than the conventional box-shaped carriers and it sheds sidewinds for increased car stability. The lid is opened by gas struts so accessing the 18-cu.-ft. interior of the carrier is effortless. Its fiberglass construction means light weight and sturdiness, and availability in several colors. You can even order a custom match color for your vehicle (\$98). It's \$549 from Amcraft, P.O. Box 3335, Idaho Springs, CO 80542, or call (303) 567-4877.

## Pickup Trunk Folds Flat

This pickup truck bed storage add-on is called Truck Trunk. It provides exactly what a pickup truck lacks: An easily accessible place to stow things like groceries and tools so they don't flop around in the bed. You could buy an extended-cab pickup, but that's pretty expensive. The aluminum diamond-plate storage box folds down to a height of only 1 in. when not in use, leaving the entire bed free, and locks with its own key. Truck Trunk is available in a variety of models for most full-sized and minipickups. \$150, Superior Industries, 7800 Woodley Ave., Van Nuys, CA (818) 781-4973.





# Cocaine can make you blind.

Cocaine fools your brain.

When you first use it, you may feel more alert, more confident, more sociable, more in control of your life.

In reality, of course, nothing has changed. But to your brain, the feeling seems real.

---

## From euphoria...

You want to experience it again. So you do some more coke.

Once more, you like the effects. It's a very clean high. It doesn't really feel like you're drugged. Only this time, you notice you don't feel so good when you come down. You're confused, edgy, anxious, even depressed.

Fortunately, that's easy to fix. At least for the next 20 minutes or so. All it takes is another few lines, or a few more hits on the pipe.

You're discovering one of the things that makes cocaine so dangerous.

It compels you to keep on using it. (Given unlimited access, laboratory monkeys take cocaine until they have seizures and die.)

If you keep experimenting with cocaine, quite soon you may feel you need it just to

function well. To perform better at work, to cope with stress, to escape depression, just to have a good time at a party or a concert.

Like speed, cocaine makes you talk a lot and sleep a little. You can't sit still. You have difficulty concentrating and remembering. You feel aggressive and suspicious towards people. You don't want to eat very much. You become uninterested in sex.

---

## To paranoia...

Compulsion is now definitely addiction. And there's worse to come.

You stop caring how you look or how you feel. You become paranoid. You may feel people are persecuting you, and you may have an intense fear that the police are waiting to arrest you. (Not surprising, since cocaine is illegal.)

You may have hallucinations. Because coke heightens your senses, they may seem terrifyingly real.

As one woman overdosed, she heard laughter nearby and a voice that said, "I've got you now." So many people have been totally convinced that

bugs were crawling on or out of their skin, that the hallucination has a nickname: the coke bugs.

Especially if you've been smoking cocaine, you may become violent, or feel suicidal.

When coke gets you really strung out, you may turn to other drugs to slow down. Particularly downers like alcohol, tranquilizers, marijuana and heroin. (A speedball—heroin and cocaine—is what killed John Belushi.)

If you saw your doctor now and he didn't know you were using coke, he'd probably diagnose you as a manic-depressive.

---

## To psychosis...

Literally, you're crazy.

But you know what's truly frightening? Despite everything that's happening to you, even now, you may still feel totally in control.

That's the drug talking. Cocaine really does make you blind to reality. And with what's known about it today you probably have to be something else to start using coke in the first place.

Dumb.

**Partnership for a Drug-Free America**





# Get in on the PROFITS in SMALL ENGINE service and repair Start your own money



## BEAT INFLATION!

Cash in on the huge demand for small engine repair.

Work part time, full time right at home - we help you every step of the way.

## making business!

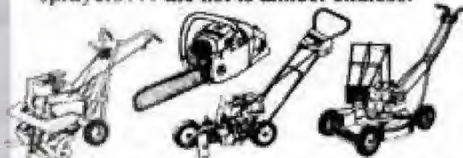
In just a short time, you can be ready to join one of the fastest growing industries in America... an industry where qualified men are making from \$25.00 to \$30.00 per hour... and that's just for labor. Parts, engines and accessories add even more to the profits.



Because the small engine industry has grown so quickly, an acute shortage of qualified Small Engine Professionals exists throughout the country. In fact, it's not unusual for a good small engine man to be three to four weeks behind in the summer and at least a week behind in the winter. When you see how many small engines are in use today, it's easy to understand why qualified men command such high prices — as much as \$49.95 for a simple tune-up that takes less than an hour!

## 65-million small engines are in service today!

That's right — there are over sixty-five million 2-cycle and 4-cycle small engines in service across the U.S.A. That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and new engines are being built at a rate of one-million per month! With fully accredited and approved Foley-Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines. Home-owners and businessmen will seek you out and pay you well to service and repair their lawnmowers, tillers, edgers, power rakes, garden tractors, chain saws, mini-bikes, go-carts, snowmobiles, generators, snowblowers, paint sprayers... the list is almost endless.



## No experience necessary.

You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have prior experience. If you can read, you can master this profitable trade right at home, in your sparetime, without missing a single paycheck. Lessons are fully illustrated — so clear you can't go wrong.

## You receive trade secrets and business plans.

We guide you every step of the way, including tested and proven instructions on how to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising, where to get supplies wholesale... all the "tricks of the trade"... all the inside facts you need to assure success right from the start.

### Increased Income

"I've had about 8 years experience repairing small engines... but repairs were only minor... until I started the Foley-Belsaw Course."



Walter H. Strick Campbell, California

With our famous 'learn-by-doing' training method, you get practical 'hands-on' experience with specialized tools and equipment that you'll receive with your training plus a brand-new 4 HP engine — all yours to keep!

## SEND FOR FREE FACTS!

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to find out how Foley-Belsaw training can give you the skills you need to increase your income in a high-profit, recession-proof business of your own.

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. **DO IT TODAY!**

You get all this Professional equipment with your course, PLUS 4 H.P. Engine.... ALL YOURS TO KEEP.... All at NO EXTRA COST.

Send TODAY for this fact-filled **FREE BOOKLET!**



**FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE**  
6301 Equitable Rd., Dept. 51272  
Kansas City, Mo. 64120

**There is NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN Will Call—ever!**

**FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE**  
6301 Equitable Rd., Dept. 51272  
Kansas City, Mo. 64120

☐ **YES**, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Name

Address

City

State  Zip



Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own PLUS complete details on our **30-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!**





## BOSCH

Item # 1581VS  
TOP HANDLE  
JIG SAW

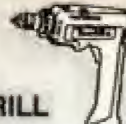


122

1582VS	BARREL GRIP JIG SAW	116
3230	JIG SAW	48
3238VS	ORBITAL JIG SAW	80
1272D	3X24 DUSTLESS BELT SANDER	159
1273D	4X24 DUSTLESS BELT SANDER	168
3270D	3X21 BELT SANDER	103
3258	3 1/4 PLANER	98
1601	1 HP ROUTER	88
1604	1 3/4 HP ROUTER	115
1608	TRIM ROUTER	74
1608L	LAMINATE TRIMMER	76
1608T	TILT BASE LAMINATE TRIMMER	88
1609	OFFSET BASE LAM TRIMMER	112
1609K	TRIMMER INSTALLERS KIT	156
1920RK	3/8 CORDLESS DRILL	76
1158VSR	3/8 VAR SPEED REV. DRILL	54
11212VSR	3/4 SDS ROTARY HAMMER	174
11202B	1 1/2 ROTARY HAMMER	339
1198VSR	1/2 VSR HAMMER DRILL	114

## Makita

Item # 8093DW  
3/8 CORDLESS DRILL  
VARIABLE SPEED  
REVERSIBLE



122

BO4550	DUSTLESS FINISHING SANDER	44
DA3000R	3/8 ANGLE DRILL REVERSIBLE	119
8503BHKIT	4 1/2 SANDER GRINDER KIT WITH CASE	74
410	DUST COLLECTION UNIT	238
832007-4	9.6VDC BATTERY	27
832002-4	7.2VDC BATTERY	25

## HITACHI

Item # C10FA  
DELUXE  
10" MITER SAW



264

TR12	3HP ROUTER WITH ALL ACCES.	184
C6DA	8 1/4 CORDLESS CIRC. SAW	99
C15FB	DELUXE 15" MITER SAW	364

Item #  
PSG7  
PROFESSIONAL  
SPRAY  
GUN



29

Item #  
PTUG  
TOUCH  
UP  
GUN

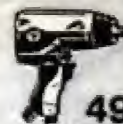


27



CHICAGO PNEUMATIC

AIR TOOLS



49

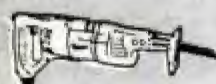
Item #  
CP734  
1/2" IMPACT

CP711	HAMMER 3500 BLOWS/MIN	32
CP715	HAMMER 2100 BLOWS/MIN	36
CP720	3/8" BUTTERFLY	56
CP744	1/2" HEAVY DUTY IMPACT	75
CP769	ORBITAL SANDER	64
CP767	STRAIGHT LINE SANDER	74
CP768	D.P. STRAIGHT LINE SANDER	94
CP772	3/8" IMPACT	188
CP777	ORBITAL SANDER	82
CP778	HI-SPEED SANDER	32
CP787	3/8" DRILL 1800 RPM	58
CP788	3/8" DRILL 2750 RPM	98
CP788H	1/2" DRILL 500 RPM	124
CP789	3/8" DRILL REVERSIBLE 2200 RPM	104
CP797-6	1" IMPACT W/8" SHANK	320
CP825	1/4" RATCHET	49
CP828	3/8" RATCHET	44
CP835	NIBBLER	78
CP860	DIE GRINDER	54
CP861	HI-SPEED CUTTER	48
CP864	ORBITAL SANDER	49
CP865P	VERTICAL POLISHER	124
CP865S	VERTICAL SANDER	124
CP869P	ANGLE POLISHER	128
CP869S	ANGLE SANDER	128

Item #  
8511

Milwaukee

2 SPEED SAWZALL



118

0228-1	3/8" DRILL 3.3A 0-1000RPM	84
0234-1	1/2" DRILL 4.5A MAGNUM	99
0244-1	1/2" DRILL 4.5A MAGNUM	99
1876-1	H. DUTY HOLE SAW W/CASE	225
3002-1	ELECTRICIANS FT ANGLE KIT	185
3102-1	PLUMBERS FT ANGLE DRILL KIT	172
0450	7/8" POLISHER 1750 RPM	118
5535	7" POLISHER 2800 RPM	125
8012	1/3 SHEET ORBITAL SANDER	99
8014	1/2 SHEET ORBITAL SANDER	106
8085	7/8" SANDER GRINDER	114
8226	2 SPEED BANDSAW W/CASE	249
8396	7 1/4" CIRCULAR SAW WITH ACCESSORIES	104
8606	VARIABLE SPEED SAWZALL W/CASE	122
8760-1	DRYWALL DRIVER 0-4000	83
8763-1	DRYWALL DRIVER 3.5A	72
8975	HEAT GUN	49

Item #  
BPD

BRAD  
POINT DRILL  
SET

9



Item #  
06DC

6" DIAL  
CALIPER  
IN WOODEN CASE  
0-6" X 0.001"

28

STAINLESS STEEL

12DC	12" DIAL CALIPER 0-12"X0.001"	78
06VC	6" VENIER CALIPER STAINLESS STEEL .001	18
12VC	12" VENIER CALIPER 0-12"X0.001	48

Item #  
2050  
2 QT.  
SPRAY  
OUTFIT



43

Item #  
85NO  
8 PC  
SILVER &  
DEMING  
9/16"-1"



45

Item #  
159C  
15"  
SCROLL  
SAW



124

WITH 12 BLADES

Item #  
CP 99  
HOPPER  
GUN

34



Emclo

TWIN TANK  
HAND-CARRY  
COMPRESSOR



AM39HC4	3/4" HORSE POWER	265
AM77HC4	1 1/2 HORSE POWER	275



Lifetime Warranty

COMBINATION  
WRENCHES  
"SUPERKROME"



86012	11 PC FRACTIONAL 1/4"-7/8"	43
86013	13 PC FRACTIONAL 1/4"-1"	54
86022	13 PC 7MM-19MM	43
86023	15 PC 7MM-22MM	54

## PORTER-CABLE

Item # 330  
SPEED BLOCK  
FINISHING SANDER



51

352	3X21 DUSTLESS BELT SANDER	118
360	3X24 DUSTLESS BELT SANDER	178
362	4X24 DUSTLESS BELT SANDER	189
555	PLATE JOINER	165

HIGH SPEED STEEL

HEAVY DUTY  
DRILL  
BITS



29RS	26 PC. REDUCED SHANK 1/16" TO 1/2"	18
19MB	19 PC. METRIC 1MM-10MM	32

SANDBLASTER  
KIT

Item #  
SK00

12



124

WITH 12 BLADES

RIFFLER  
FILE SET

12

SET OF 10



Husky.

1/2" DR BREAKER  
BAR

Item #  
0H88

9



CALL TOLL FREE OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 1-800-255-1722  
MON-FRI 8AM-7PM PACIFIC TIME INSIDE CALIFORNIA (415) 676-3331

# TOOL CONNECTION



A DIVISION OF UNITED AMERICAN TRADE CORPORATION

ORDERS PLACED BY VISA OR MASTER CARD  
WILL BE SHIPPED THE SAME DAY

FREE FREIGHT IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A.

NO HANDLING, PROCESSING OR ANY OTHER CHARGES

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: TOOL CONNECTION

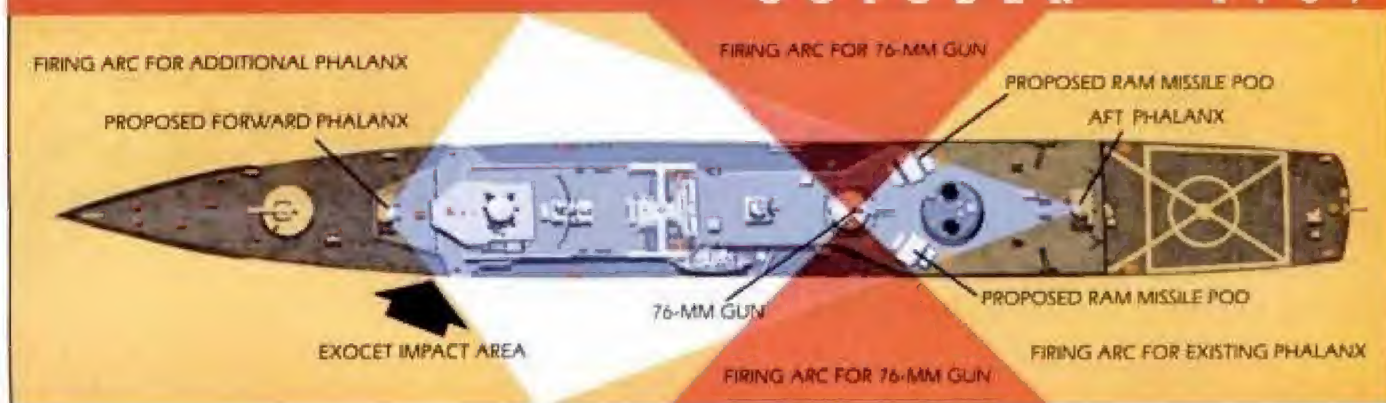
1300 GALAXY WAY #12 - CONCORD, CA. 94520

NO COD'S PLEASE - ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION



# PM TECH UPDATE

OCTOBER 1987



Guided-missile frigate Stark patrolling the Persian Gulf. Could weapons upgrade (top) have avoided disaster?

PM ILLUSTRATION BY ED VALIGURSKY

## Upgrading Stark: Will It Prevent A Tragedy?

Iraq's May 17 attack on the U.S. guided-missile frigate has raised some questions about the vulnerability of the Oliver Hazard Perry-class ship to air-to-surface weapons. The Perry-class frigate represents the low end of the Navy's 600-ship fleet, with moderate cost and moderate performance compensated for by large numbers. Its specific job is to escort convoys and carrier battle groups. Designed to ward off airborne and surface threats, plus conduct anti-

submarine warfare "over the horizon," the Perry class has been drawn thin in onboard defensive weapons.

As a result, *Stark* and her sister ships are equipped with single, automated fire control systems. There are no backups. The Navy suggests that these limitations are acceptable since Perry-class ships are designed to operate under the "security blanket" of a heavily muscled carrier fleet. Consequently, the ship is undergunned in a patrol frigate role—exactly

the job *Stark* was performing when attacked.

Some analysts believe one way to improve the defensive performance for ships like *Stark* is to add a second Phalanx antimissile system forward and two 24-cell RAM (Rolling Airframe Missile) pods on each side amidships. The firing arc for a single Phalanx on the stern can't cover the bow (illustration). By simply remounting the Standard/Harpoon missile launcher farther forward, a stepped-deck could be ex-

tended from the front of the bridge to accommodate the additional Phalanx—and the added security from missiles coming from the bow area. *Stark* was struck on the port side forward (illustration). Adequate missile protection like this could extend the usefulness of the Perry-class frigate to inshore patrol duty—in places like the Persian Gulf.

Editor: Tim Cole  
Contributors: Nick Nichols,  
Mont Schultz, Ed Valigursky,  
Josh Eppinger, Chris Davis,  
Jim Peterson, Mike Fillari



# TECH UPDATE

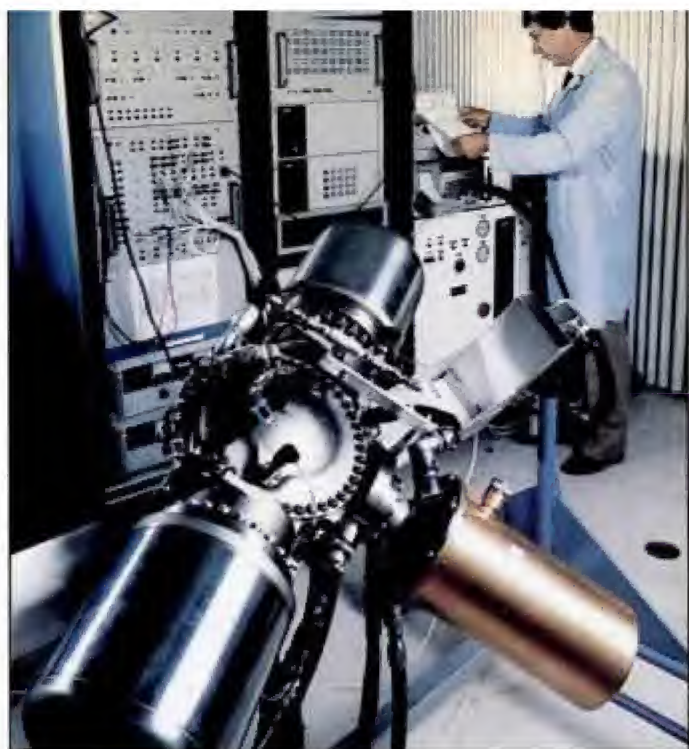
OCTOBER 1987

## SDI's "Fridge"

The ability to detect incoming missiles and discriminate between real warheads and decoys is vital to the Strategic Defense Initiative. Scientists at GM's Hughes Electronics Corp. are helping meet this important SDI objective with the Vuilleumier-cycle cryogenic refrigerator. The satellite-borne unit will be placed aboard larger orbiting systems and will cool infrared sensors to near ab-

solute zero to increase their sensitivity to thermal radiation. It recently completed an accelerated 5-year test. Dr. Manos Vourgourakis, program manager, says it's the only device of its type to perform that long at such low temperatures.

Vuilleumier-cycle refrigerators are ideal for use in space because the unit operates with low internal forces, reducing wear on bearings and seals. The result is a long, maintenance-free life. In space, satellites will be equipped with two coolers in tandem to increase reliability. Hughes Electro-Optical and Data Systems Group developed a thermal switch which activates the second cooler if a problem occurs.



HUGHES PHOTO

A Hughes engineer and the Vuilleumier-cycle cryogenic cooler.

## New Energy Technologies

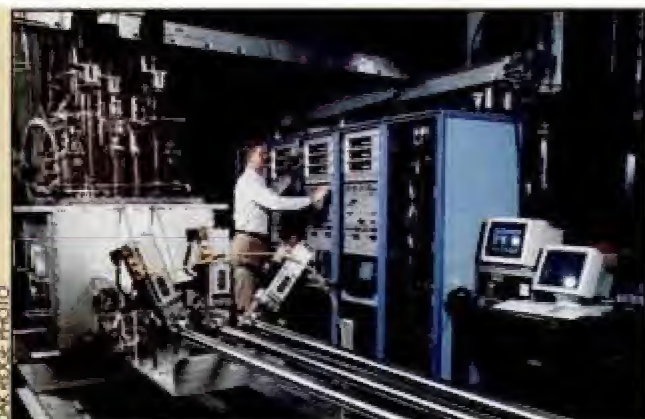
To develop a commercial-size solar-power generating plant of the future, engineers will have to rely on thousands of expensive mirrors called heliostats to focus the Sun's energy on a central collecting tower.

Now, scientists at Sandia National Laboratory have figured out a way to save up to 25 percent over conventional heliostats by using a stretched membrane mirror to accomplish the same task. A silver polymer film is glued to the side that reflects sunlight. The material is then stretched over a steel hoop. In other energy news, researchers at Oak Ridge National Laboratory are getting closer to practical fusion energy with a new "machinegun" refueling device. The repeating pneumatic injector fires pellets of frozen hydrogen at speeds up to 4000 ft. per second into a fusion reactor's 100,000,000° F plasma. Both developments promise a clean, inexhaustible source of energy for the next century.



SANDIA PHOTO

Sandia's solar heliostat.



OAK RIDGE PHOTO

The Oak Ridge hydrogen-fuel pellet injector.

## Arms For The Army

The Advanced Combat Rifle (ACR) will replace the latest version of the M16, known as the M16A2. The procurement, scheduled for the 1990s, calls for a 100 percent increase in accuracy, increased hit probability through controlled burst-fire, a reduction in weight, use of an advanced optical-sighting system and an advanced type of ammunition. Caseless ammunition has been discussed in context with the ACR, but several alternative solutions, including a flechette-type round using a dart-shaped projectile are also being investigated by Army planners.

Composites are expected to play a major role in weight reduction. Six major contractors are producing technology demonstrators: AAI Corp., Heckler & Koch, Colt Industries, McDonnell Douglas Helicopter Co., and Steyr-Daimler-Puch.

Whatever the selection, the battlefield of tomorrow is destined to be a far more lethal environment.



AAI PHOTO

Army's rifle of tomorrow?

## Space Station Takes Shape

The full-scale module structure, identical to the one NASA will place in low Earth orbit in the 1990s, is being constructed at Boeing

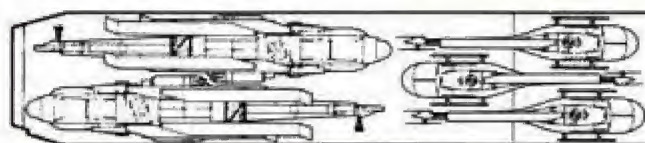


BOEING PHOTO

Welding the Space Station.

Aerospace's facility in Huntsville, Alabama. The 45-ft., flight-quality platform uses a diamond-grid reinforcement design and is being assembled using robotic welding techniques. The mock-up will validate design and assembly procedures, and automated manufacturing is expected to reduce cost over the life of the Space Station project.





## The C-17 Abuilding

Lockheed-California is currently crafting a full-scale wing section mock-up for America's next airlifter. The structure will help C-17 designers properly position spars, stringers, pylons and other wing components when the C-17 enters final development leading to a first flight in 1990. Lockheed was awarded the wing subcontract from McDonnell-Douglas, C-17's prime contractor.

The intricate wing, incorporating a winglet for the first time on any military aircraft,

C-17's intricate wing structure (top), load configuration (left) and all-up profile (below).

will also include the largest pieces of aluminum ever produced for an airplane, stretching from the center of the aircraft to the wingtip at a length of 88 ft. All up, the wing components will weigh around 45,000 pounds on each aircraft. C-17 will replace the Military Airlift Command's aging fleet of 4-engine turboprop C-130s, MAC's principal workhorse for the past 30 years. Main features of the C-17 include a 2-pilot cockpit operation with a full array of CRT and heads-up displays, refueling capability, one loadmaster operation, four Pratt & Whitney PW2037 engines, and advanced composites structures. The aircraft was designed to accommodate a full complement of battle equipment, able to carry on separate flights, four UH-60 Blackhawk helicopters, a combination of two Bradley Fighting Vehicles and other assorted trucks and trailers or two AH-64 attack and three OH-58 observation helicopters. C-17 can deliver a total of 172,200 pounds of cargo consuming 20,900 cu. ft. of space in a cargo hold 18 ft. wide, 88 ft. long and up to 13.5 ft. high. Wingspan is 165 ft. Externally blown flaps and high maneuverability at low speeds make C-17 suitable for short-field landings in remote trouble spots.



## Hemoglobin Made Anew

The procedure involves the use of a centrifuge to separate red blood cells from whole blood, washing the cells in a salt solution and re-

moving the salt with a kidney dialysis machine. Dialysis lowers the salt concentration and makes the cells swell, opening minute pores that release the hemoglobin in quantity. Current methods

of hemoglobin extraction break up red blood cells, which can contaminate the hemoglobin with antigens or impurities from cell membranes. Scientists at the U.S. Department of Agricul-

ture developed the procedure to produce large amounts of pure hemoglobin, a protein in red blood cells that carries oxygen to the body and removes carbon dioxide. The hemoglobin is used to feed research insects. According to the USDA's Dr. John DeLoach, "tests showed commercially available hemoglobin was not pure enough, and, at \$8 per gram, was prohibitively expensive." The new method is 10 times faster to produce and costs one-eighth as much. Researchers may one day be able to use the technique to get ultrapure hemoglobin for transfusions.



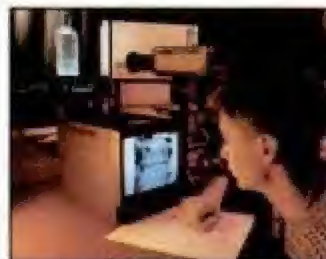
Hemoglobin production (top) via centrifuge and red blood cells with hemoglobin removed.





## Computerized Quality Control

"Kiwivision," developed at the University of Wales, creates a digitized version of a defect-free item on a production line. A computerized camera eye then scans up to 10 items at a time, comparing the items with the perfect image installed in memory. It's estimated that the sys-



Spotting flaws via computer.

tem spots faults five times faster than the human eye. Kiwivision can "see" anything from insects in a packet of flour, to cracks in metal components, to imperfections in molten steel. More complex objects can be scanned by adding boards to its central processing unit.

## Tamper-Proof Packaging

PA Technology of Princeton, New Jersey, uses optical variable film (OVF) to show consumers whether or not a product has been opened. The film, which changes color or according to the way you shift the package to the light, becomes transparent if the package has been tampered with. Two pieces of different color film oriented in different directions increase package security. OVF, transparent to start with, is loaded into a vacuum-deposition machine, which hot-stamps the colors on the film as it passes



Packages get more colorful.

through. The material is then cut and inserted into a package on an assembly line. The system—designed for a variety of consumer products—could be in stores in a year.

## The Army's New Air Defense

The operative acronym is FAAD, which stands for Forward Area Air Defense—and Army planners see a bright future for the concept in the face of an evolving Soviet air threat. Army planners went back into the huddle following the demise of the Sgt. York Division Air Defense gun, and came back with a 5-part interrelated suite of guns and missiles connected by a stand-alone command, control and intelligence unit. Part one is a non-line-of-sight, fiberoptically controlled missile that surveys the battlefield and strikes helicopters hiding behind terrain or foliage. Part two, dubbed line-of-sight forward heavy, consists of a tracked vehicle (probably either a Bradley APC or Abrams tank hull) bearing a gun/missile hybrid. Contenders for the contract include the Roland II, the Rapier, the ADATS and the Shahine—all missile systems bearing guns for close-in work. Testing of all four systems is taking place at White Sands Missile Range in New Mexico, and the

winner will be announced next month. In part three, line-of-sight rear security will be achieved by a Pedestal Mounted Stinger in the bed of a Hummer light utility vehicle. Combined arms rounds for the existing guns on the Bradley and the M1A1 Abrams constitute part four of the system. Among the technologies being analyzed are proximity-fused high-explosive rounds for the Bradley's 25-mm automatic cannon and guided projectiles for the M1A1's 120-mm smooth-bore. Part five binds this interdependent network of ground and aerial surveillance sensors (both active and passive). The ground sensor combines targeting devices with an IFF (identification, friend or foe) system. Each component is designed to work in concert with all of FAAD's other components. Fielding is expected in the early 1990s, and Defense Department experts envision a system that can expand to meet a growing Soviet potential to attack and defeat ground forces.

America's new multipart air defense system fully engaged.





**Now you can  
have Lifetime  
Security in a  
CASH business  
where you can  
easily make up  
to \$200.00 per  
day and more**

**Find out how ...**

**... send NOW for your**

## **FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit**

Your FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit tells you how to make \$18.00 to \$30.00 an hour in your own Foley-Belsaw Full-Service Saw and Tool Sharpening Business. Your FREE Fact Kit explains how you can:

- be your own BOSS!
- work full time or part time, right at home.
- do work you enjoy and take pride in.
- operate a CASH business where 90¢ of every dollar you take in is clear cash profit.

And it is *so easy* to learn. Foley-Belsaw gives you all the facts and instructions. No previous experience or special training is necessary. All you need is the desire and ambition to be your own boss. Foley-Belsaw tells you everything you need to know to be successful.

There's plenty of business where you live to keep you busy. It doesn't matter whether you live in a big city, small town or a small farm community.

You'll quickly be able to develop the skills necessary to earn a steady income. You'll be able to sharpen all types of saws, garden and shop tools for home, farm and industry.

Profits from your Foley-Belsaw Full-Service Sharpening Business can provide...

- ... CASH for future security or supplemental income
- ... CASH for travel, vacations, fishing trips
- ... CASH for the things you've always wanted!

And you'll be able to set your own hours and not



have to worry about layoffs and strikes. There are no franchise fees. Best of all—age or physical condition is no barrier—any age person can succeed.

You can be like Steve Taylor of Brookville, Ohio, who told us:

*"... the first year I grossed \$21,000.00."*

Or James B. Jones, of Albuquerque, NM who reported:

*"This past summer my sales and service amounted to almost \$6,000.00 a month."*

But you've got to get the FACTS before you can get started. So **WRITE NOW** for your FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit. It's yours to keep with **NO OBLIGATION**.

**The Foley-Belsaw Company**  
6301 Equitable Rd., Dept. 20554  
Kansas City, Mo. 64120



**FOLEY  
BELSAW**

**FREE  
LIFETIME  
SECURITY  
FACT KIT**



Foley-Belsaw Co.  
6301 Equitable Rd., Dept. 20554  
Kansas City, Mo. 64120

☐ **YES, I want to know more! Please rush my FREE Lifetime Security Fact Kit. No obligation**

Name

Address

City  State  Zip

(  )  Phone





# MAZDA 626/MX-6

Steering is by all fours on the third-generation 626.

BY MIKE ALLEN, Assistant Auto Editor

**A**t 100 mph on Mazda's test track, the 626 just didn't feel right. If we didn't know that the car was equipped with 4-wheel steering, we would have backed off. But we kept our foot in because we were on the high-speed banking to get used to the new steering system, and find out how the third-generation 626 compared with the model that is being replaced.

Last year's 626 design dates to 1983—old by Mazda's standards. So, the company conceived a new-from-the-ground-up 626, sporting a new 2.2-liter ohc engine and a host of high-tech refinements. And, in a brilliantly downplayed show of technical one-upmanship, a 4-wheel-steering system that is considerably more complex than the only other system in production: Honda's.

The bodywork is all new, but anyone who knew the older 626 will not have any trouble identifying this car.

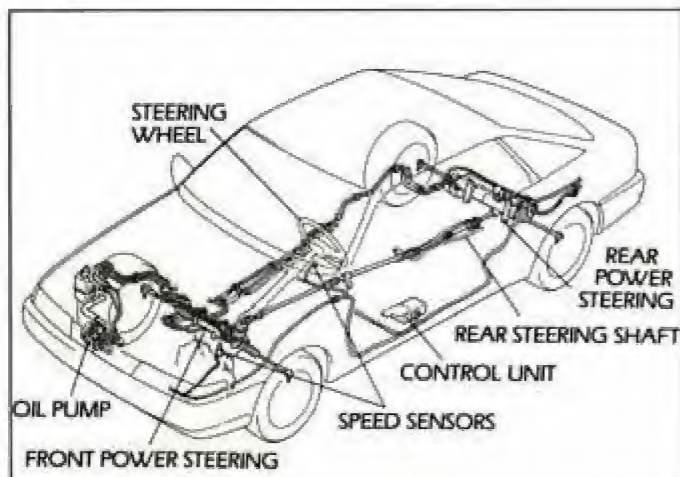
There's a 4-door sedan and a hatchback, as well as a coupe variant labeled the MX-6. The MX-6 label is to distinguish the "sporty" version, which might otherwise be perceived as a stripe-and-sticker pseudo performance car.

All three versions are front-wheel drive, have flush glass, conservative

use of brightwork trim, and a  $C_d$  between 0.34 and 0.32. Liftover height in the rear of all three is only as high as the rear bumper, if you happen to travel with suitcases full of rocks often. Mazda's rear seats are usually available in a 60/40 split version that lets you carry your skis inside and still have one passenger in the back seat, and the 626 is no different.

The new 2.2-liter 12-valve powerplant produces 110 hp and 130 ft.-lbs. of torque, while the intercooled turbo version puts out 145 hp and 190 ft.-lbs. With two intake valves and a single exhaust valve, the tremendous valve area permits relatively mild camshaft timing for good mid-range torque, while permitting a free-breathing top end. Mazda claims that the no-turbo version has 80 percent of its torque available from idle to near the redline, and driving the car seems to bear that out.

(Please turn to page 122)



When Mazda 626 speed is less than 22 mph, rear wheels steer in opposite direction of front. more than 22 mph they steer with fronts.



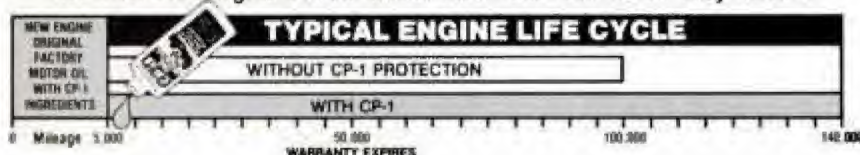
# "When You See Smoke At Indy... It's Too Late!"



By Howard A. Smith  
President, Curb Products

"The first thing the driver feels is vibration...next comes the noise. The power begins to drop off...then comes the smoke. But it's too late. Now the car starts to slow down...the engine is gone. The race is over and the car is pushed to the garage."

Don't Let Your Engine's Most Critical Parts Wear Out Before They Should!



**\*We've All Felt The Warning Signals In Our Older Cars. Here Are Some Of The Signs Of Wear You Might Have Felt Or Heard:**

- **Hard Starting** when the engine is hot.
- **Slow Cranking** when the engine is cold.
- **Reduced Gas Mileage** with more frequent stops at the gas pumps.
- **Increased Oil Consumption** indicating ring and valve wear.
- **Knock and Ping** often caused by carbon build up from increased oil consumption.
- **Engine Run On and Combustion Rattle**, symptoms of burnt oil deposits.
- **Metallic Clicking** of valves and lifters.
- **Loss of Power During Acceleration**.

When these signs of wear begin to happen, you don't have to see smoke to know you're heading for trouble.

We found in today's high revving Indy and NASCAR racing engines, that friction has a way of wasting fuel and wearing out unseen parts. But if you tore down your engine like we do after every race, you would see that today's motor oils do not overcome the problems caused by friction. We see critical engine parts wearing out before they should. That concerns us because we also have a fleet of vans and diesel trucks that haul our race cars all across America.

**Best Kept Secret Revealed... "Factory-Fill"**

As we searched for a solution to our own friction problems, we came across the answer. We found that the world's top car manufacturers don't rely on motor oil alone to solve friction and wear problems. They use a *special friction reducer* to improve fuel efficiency and wear protection, right from the factory. They add this reducer to their "factory-fill" oil to meet government EPA mileage requirements and to eliminate new car engine noise complaints. You can't buy a motor oil that duplicates this "factory-fill."



CP-1's formula of active ingredients is rated as the  
**SLIPPERIEST FRICTION REDUCER**  
by the world's top car manufacturers.



CP-1's active ingredients have been proven by the world's leading car manufacturers...and meet the tough demands of professional Indy and NASCAR racing teams. That's why CP-1 Oil Booster will help protect your engine too.

**CP-1 Oil Booster Will Give You These Benefits:**

- **Longer Engine Life**...up to 40,000 extra miles.
- **Better Gas Mileage**...up to 30 extra miles per tankful
- **More Horsepower**...better acceleration.
- **Easier Starting**...during cold weather.
- **Better Cooling**...during hot weather.

**Virtually Wear Proofs Your Engine.**

**"I Guarantee That You'll Like the Results From CP-1, Or I'll Refund Your Money."**

If you want your car to run like it's supposed to, now's the time to start using CP-1 Oil Booster. It's so new you won't find CP-1 in stores. The only way to get CP-1 Oil Booster is to fill in the coupon below and send with check or money order. Or call **1-800-541-CP11** any time, 24 hours a day. An 8 ounce bottle treats 5 quarts of motor oil for only \$12.95 plus \$3.00 for shipping and handling. Inexpensive insurance, when you consider three years or 40,000 extra miles of engine life. Don't wait until you see smoke, call now and order today.

**No Risk-Money Back Guarantee**

TO ORDER:  
**CALL 1-800/541-CP11** OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA  
**CALL 1-800/622-CP11** INSIDE CALIFORNIA  
To order by mail, return this coupon to: Dept. PM

**Curb Products**

948 Tourmaline Drive, Newbury Park, CA 91320

☐ One 8 oz. bottle ..... \$12.95  
☐ Three 8 oz. bottles ..... \$36.00  
☐ Six 8 oz. bottles ..... \$69.00  
Shipping/Handling ..... \$3.00  
CA Residents add 6 1/2 % sales tax  
TOTAL ENCLOSED \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
CARD # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

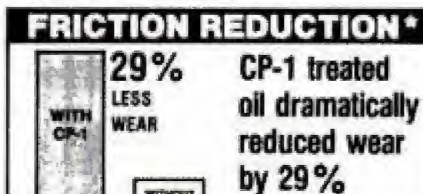
EXP. DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Once this special factory wear protection is drained out with your very first oil change, whatever oil you replace it with won't be as good as the original, until you add CP-1 Oil Booster.

**How the Formula Works**

Scientists estimate that 75% of the friction in the entire engine occurs where the ring belt of the piston rubs against the cylinder. Another major friction area is the valve train, including the valves, cam lobes and lifters. CP-1 Oil Booster helps oil reduce friction in these areas.

CP-1 Oil Booster has two effective anti-friction ingredients. One treats oil to make the oil film slippery. The other treats metal with a tough friction reducing film that is chemically bonded to metal surfaces. This CP-1 film won't migrate or drain off when your engine is shut off avoiding "dry-cylinder" start ups.



**\*SHELL 4-BALL WEAR TEST**

**Laboratory Wear Test**

An independent test confirms CP-1 Oil Booster's friction and wear reducing properties. By adding CP-1 Oil Booster to Pennzoil H.D. SAE 10W30 motor oil, the CP-1 treated oil reduced wear by 29% in the Shell 4-Ball Wear Tester. This figures out to about three years or 40,000 extra miles of engine life (data on file). CP-1's active ingredient is rated as the "Slippest Friction Reducer" by the world's top car manufacturers (list on file).

**Nothing on the Market Today Like CP-1**

This special CP-1 Oil Booster formula has never before been available to the consumer. Don't confuse CP-1 Oil Booster with obsolete additives. Thick oil treatments and P.T.F.E. resins claim to be friction reducers. Car manufacturers do not approve them in today's close tolerance engines designed for light weight motor oil.





**YOU MIGHT SAVE \$2.00 TODAY BUYING AN  
OFF BRAND VALVE COVER GASKET...  
AT 3,500 MILES IT COULD COST YOU A BUNDLE!**

The money you might save buying an off-brand gasket now, could cost you a bundle in as little as 3,500 miles... in lost oil and possible engine damage. Look for the Blue Stripes on FEL-PRO Valve Cover Gaskets. Your assurance of superiority.

**FEL-PRO BLUE STRIPE VALVE COVER GASKETS:**

- Made from high-quality materials for a better seal
- Free of voids (holes) that allow oil leakage
- Excellent flexibility, won't break in handling.

Do the job right, do it once—buy where FEL-PRO quality sealing products are sold.

**FREE!**

"Get the complete story from the #1 gasket manufacturer on how the value of brand name gaskets benefits you".

**MAIL TO: FEL-PRO INCORPORATED**

7450 N. McCormick Blvd., Box C 1103, Dept. No. PM-1067, Skokie, IL 60076



Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**MAZDA 626/MX-6**

(Continued from page 120)



Steering wheel turns the front wheels, rears are turned automatically, 5° maximum.

Besides port injection, there's also a "smart" wastegate for the turbo that increases boost from 5.8 psi to 7.3 momentarily at low rpm for a quick burst of power. The 5-speed transmission has been revised for easier, smoother shifting, and the automatic has a button on the shifter that will hold the transmission in a higher gear for those snowy days when low gear might be a little too much for the available traction.

If you've never driven a car with ABS on a slippery road, wait for a rainy day and try a 626. The ability to steer around obstacles with the brake pedal mashed to the floor is nothing short of uncanny, and it's good to see ABS offered on a moderately priced car.

A displacement of 2.2 liters is pretty big for a Four, and some examples buzz pretty badly. But the 626's powerplant is as smooth as any other inline Four we can remember, and that's without the use of balancing shafts. Fluid-filled engine mounts (and suspension bushings) make for a smooth ride. It feels like there might be a Six under the hood.

The fascinating feature of the 626, though, is its 4ws system. Modestly, Mazda refers to it as "simply another benefit to our customers." It's engineered to make the rear wheels think for themselves: At low speeds, below 22 mph, they steer in the opposite direction from the fronts, for a smaller turning radius. As speed increases, the rear wheels turn less, and at speeds more than 22, the rear wheels steer in the same direction. This means that in high-speed lane changes, the body of the car doesn't have to yaw to the left or the right for the rear wheels to begin cornering. The speed sensor and computer know how fast the car is traveling, and adjust accordingly.

If that sounds like it might be disconcerting, it is. Transitions into and out of medium-aspect turns are noticeable as the rear wheels steer. Instinctively, there's little difference in what the car

(Please turn to page 124)

**MINI VERTICAL MILLING  
MACHINE #JH-10**

3/4 H.P. MOTOR VARIABLE SPEED  
100 TO 3600 RPM

R-8 SPINDLE

TABLE SIZE 3 5/8"X15"

SHIPPING WT. 130#

**SALE PRICE  
\$599.00**

CAN HOLD  
ACCURACY  
OF .0005

CAN BE  
SHIPPED UPS



**MINI TABLE LATHE**



**JH250**

OVER 200  
SOLD

5/8 LEAD SCREW CUT THREADS 12 TO  
112 T.P.I. CAST IRON HARDENED &  
GROUND BED SHIPPING WT. 83#  
SWING OVER BED 7"  
BETWEEN CENTER 10"  
BORE 13/16 SPINDLE  
TAPER #3 CENTER #2  
3/4 H.P. VARIABLE SPEED  
0 TO 3600 RPM

**SALE**

**\$599.00**

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

**C & R INDUSTRIAL TOOL & SUPPLY**  
5550 CERRITOS AVE., UNIT 8, CYPRESS, CA. 90630

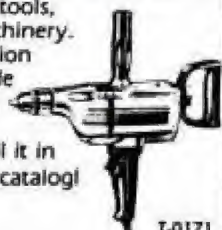
OR CALL COLLECT

(714) 995-8665

**FREE  
TOOL CATALOG**

**OVER  
100  
PAGES**

Packed with  
tremendous savings  
on professional  
quality brand-name tools,  
equipment, and machinery.  
See why over 2 million  
customers have made  
Harbor Freight their  
source for tools.  
Clip this ad and mail it in  
today for your free catalog!



T-0171

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**HARBOR FREIGHT  
SALVAGE COMPANY**

3491 Mission Oaks Blvd. P. O. Box 6015  
Comarillo, California 93011-6015



# Popular Mechanics PLANS

## FURNITURE AND CRAFTS



**Barn/Garden Shed** Our well-designed yard building provides handsome storage for yard tools, hand tools, power equipment, gardening supplies and a gardening center for the whole family. It also has an upstairs loft! Dim.: 12 x 16 ft. Plans, instruction manual & material list. (1 plan: PL-1278—\$10.50) (2 plans: PL-1278A—\$17.50)



**For Nostalgia Buffs: A Roll Top Desk You Can Build Back** in the era of the trolley car and Model-T, the roll top desk was popular in both home and office. Today it's a cherished antique. Build one yourself in fine cherry and you can own and take great pride in this charming heirloom. You build it as two separate units, a base and a roll top. Plans and material list are included. (PL-1736—\$5.95)

Send your name and address with check or money order payable to **POPULAR MECHANICS**. Mail to: **Popular Mechanics, Box 1014 Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10101**

## Free Facts That Can Cut Your Exercise Time in Half

A Challenging Workout in Only 12 Minutes

You can get an extensive workout for a longer, healthier life just by doing a special 12 minute routine a few days a week. Find out about it by phoning or sending for our **FREE** booklet, **GUIDE TO BETTER HEALTH AND FITNESS—A 12 Minute Aerobic Workout** by Lifecycle.\*

You'll Look and Feel Better

This **FREE**, 16-page illustrated booklet tells you how to improve your cardiorespiratory system, burn calories faster, decrease body fat, alleviate stress and develop a lean, trim body in the privacy of your own home. And it's so easy, your whole family can do it!



### Send for the Free Facts Today

To get your Free Booklet, return this coupon below to **LIFECYCLE**, A Division of **LIFE FITNESS, INC.** 6707 Winchester Circle, Suite A, Boulder, Colorado 80301-9936

**1-800-LIF-CYCL Dept. 7J099**

**Lifecycle**  
A BALLY FITNESS PRODUCT

YES, I want to cut my exercise time in half! Please send me my **FREE** copy of the **GUIDE TO BETTER HEALTH AND FITNESS—A 12 Minute Aerobic Workout** by Lifecycle.\* I understand I am under no obligation.

**Send For Your FREE Booklet Today!**

MAIL TO: **Lifecycle**  
**Bally Fitness**  
**9601 Jeronimo Road**  
**Irvine, CA 92718**

(Please Print)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

7J099



STEP INTO THE FUTURE WITH **LOCTITE**

# CORDLESS HOT MELT GLUE GUN

The LOCTITE® Cordless Hot Melt Glue Gun is simply the most convenient and versatile glue gun you will ever use.

- Never again worry about tangled power cords
- No batteries to replace or recharge
- Lightweight, easy-to-use
- Works with any standard size glue stick
- Includes power base/work stand
- One year limited warranty
- Made in U.S.A.

Also from LOCTITE® — a superior line of Hot Melt Glue Sticks designed specifically for the jobs you need to do. Available in 4" and 10" sizes.



White  
Caulk

Wood  
Repair

General  
Purpose



Loctite is a registered trademark of Loctite Corporation © 1987

**Loctite Corporation**  
Automotive and Consumer Group  
Cleveland, Ohio 44138

## MAZDA 626/MX-6

(Continued from page 122)

does—turn right for right, and left for left. The advantage is supposed to be that the car will do what you intend it to do, but better than you could. In a lane change on a snowy road, for example, you'll change lanes with less likelihood of spinning out.

The steering system is hydraulic. A pressure line from the power steering pump, as well as steering shaft, run back to what Mazda calls a phase control unit. With input from the computer, this unit (filled with an impressive array of stepper motors, bevel gears and control rods) calls the shots for a hydraulic cylinder that steers the rear wheels.

The system is available only as part of a \$2400 package that includes alloy wheels and an *automatic transmission*. This marketing approach means that the turbo 5-speed MX-6, a potential rival for the Audi/BMW/SAAB/Volvo market won't be available with 4ws.

Mazda plans to sell only about 3500 4ws in the '88 model year, touting 4ws as a safety/convenience item, rather than a handling enhancement.

Mazda hadn't set a base price structure for the car as of press time. With the dismal shape the yen is in compared to the dollar, it's no wonder that that decision is being left until just days before the cars actually go on sale, which should be right around the time you're reading this. **PM**

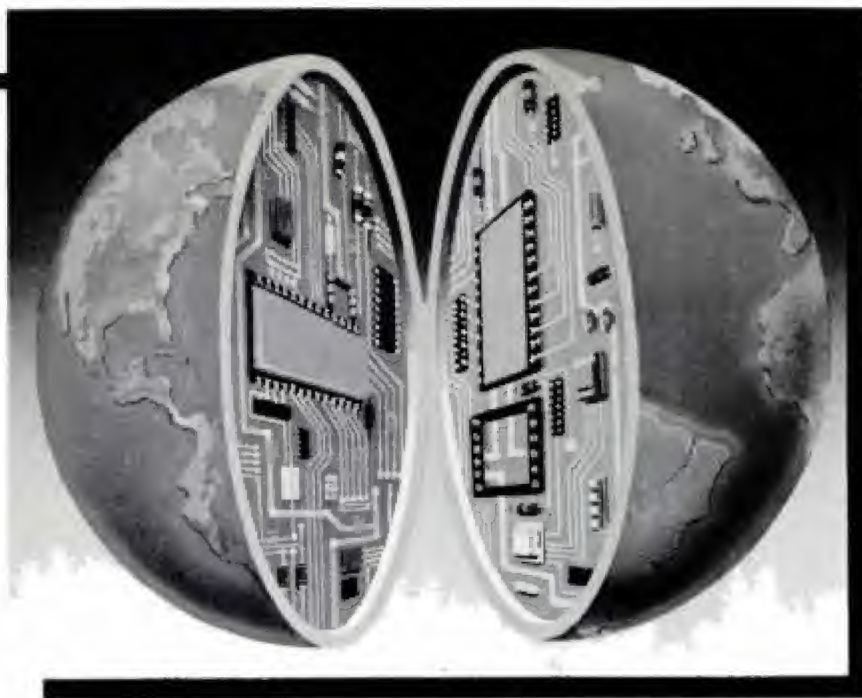
### THE PM REPORT CARD

MAZDA 626	GRADE	COMMENTS
Acceleration	B	Good bottom-end torque, turbo version really moves
Handling (2ws)	B-	Uninspiring but competent
Handling (4ws)	B+	Good, with less driver effort needed
Steering (2ws)	C	Power boost lags behind in slalom
Steering (4ws)	B+	Feels spooky, but works way it's supposed to
Transmission	B+	5-speed especially nice to shift
Ride	A-	Quiet and smooth
Fuel Economy	NA	Even preliminary EPA numbers not available
Seating	B-	60/40 back seat is nifty, but uncomfortable for third passenger
Vision	B	Good
Gauges/Controls	B-	Avoid the Ginza-by-night electronic dashboard
Ventilation	B+	Good demisting
Noise @ 55 mph	B	Average
Cargo Capacity	A-	Fold down seats allow long parcels
Engine Serviceability	C	Usual bundle of snakes
Fit And Finish	B	Educated guess until regular production begins

**ALL NEW!** The Homebuilt **JET HELICOPTER**  
LOW-COST DESIGN — SIMPLIFIED ASSEMBLY  
• Uses low-cost fuel • No license needed  
E-C-G-O-N-D CONSTRUCTION MANUAL  
Fully illustrated. Only \$12.95\*  
THE Helicopter Experimenter's HANDBOOK  
• photos • designs • data  
Only \$18.95\*  
Plans/kit information: \$3.00 or free with your order!  
CREDIT CARD ORDER LINE: 1-801-882-9388  
P.O. Box 30  
Riderwood, MD 21139

**SMALL ENGINES "GALORE"**  
100's in stock 2 HP through 18 HP available for immediate delivery now.  
If you think our competition has good prices, just wait until you see ours.  
**FREE DISCOUNT CATALOG**  
**ASHLAND SMALL ENGINES Dept. A**  
104 Henry Clay Blvd. Ashland, MO 65010  
1-314-657-2110





can even earn your Associate in Applied Science Degree in Electronics Engineering Technology. Of course, you set your own pace, and, if you ever have questions or problems, our instructors are only a toll-free phone call away.

## The first step is yours.

To find out more, mail in the coupon below. Or, if you prefer, call toll-free 1-800-321-2155 (in Ohio, 1-800-523-9109). We'll send you a copy of CIE's school catalog and a complete package of enrollment information. For your convenience, we'll try to have a representative contact you to answer your questions.

# CIE MAKES THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS YOURS.

Today's world is the world of electronics. But to be a part of it, you need the right kind of training, the kind you get from CIE, the kind that can take you to a fast growing career in business, medicine, science, government, aerospace, communications, and more.

## Specialized training.

You learn best from a specialist, and that's CIE. We're the leader in teaching electronics through independent study, we teach only electronics and we've been doing it for over 50 years. You can put that experience to work for you just like more than 25,000 CIE students are currently doing all around the world.

## Practical training.

You learn best with practical training, so CIE's Auto-Programmed® lessons are designed to take you step-by-step, principle-by-principle. You also get valuable hands-on experience at every stage with sophisticated electronics tools CIE-designed for teaching. Our

4K RAM Microprocessor Training Laboratory, for example, trains you to work with a broad range of computers in a way that working with a single, stock computer simply can't.

## Personalized training.

You learn best with flexible training, so we let you choose from a broad range of courses. You start with what you know, a little or a lot, and you go wherever you want, as far as you want. With CIE, you



APM-35

## CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE school catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. I am most interested in:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> computer repair     | <input type="checkbox"/> television/high fidelity service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> telecommunications  | <input type="checkbox"/> medical electronics              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> robotics/automation | <input type="checkbox"/> broadcast engineering            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> other _____         |   |

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Area Code/Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Check box for G.I. Bulletin on Educational Benefits

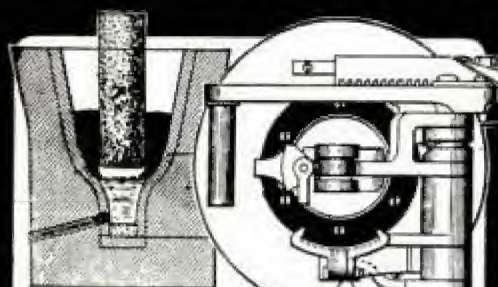
- ☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

**MAIL TODAY!**

**OR CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-321-2155 (In Ohio, 1-800-523-9109)**



# TECHNICAL BOOKS!



## CURIOUS MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

Explore a 1927 picture book of almost 1000 different mechanisms. Everything from unusual engines and acoustic telephones to mining devices and perpetual motion machines. Dynamite illustrations! Fascinating! Don't pass this up! 412 page paperback. Order no. 4406

\$14.95

## CHARCOAL FOUNDRY

Convert a five gallon pail into a powerful furnace to melt aluminum, pot metal, brass. Convert scrap into ingots and machine parts. Best selling paperback! 1980. Order no. 163

\$6.95



## Alternator SECRETS

### ALTERNATOR SECRETS

Get thousands of watts from common auto alternators! Run tools, lights, AC-DC appliances, charge batteries, do light arc welding and more! Get 60 cycle AC from common induction motor. No rewinding! Jam-packed booklet! Secrets! Order no. 80

\$3.00

### RUN THREE PHASE MOTORS ON SINGLE PHASE POWER!

Learn three proven methods in use since the turn-of-the-century! No motor rewinding! Easily done. Jam-packed booklet!

Order no. 81

\$3.00



## TESLA COILS

### TESLA COIL SECRETS

Page through the private notebooks of a builder of lightning bolt generators! Incredible diagrams and secrets! Rare info! paperback. Order no. 4317

\$6.95

## Giant How-to Catalog!

Discover rare, top-rate paperbacks, text books, industrial references on all types of unusual how-to: foundry, machine shop skills, engine repair, electronics, alternate energy, homesteading, survival skills, much more! Send \$1.00 (\$3.00 foreign airmail) for your copy of our latest catalog - filled with more great books than we can fit in this ad! Or request free catalog with any book ordered from this ad!

### HOW TO ORDER

Send your name, address, a list of the books you want, the total book cost, plus 75¢ for the first book and 25¢ for each additional to cover shipping and handling. We accept checks and money orders. Or send VISA or MASTERCARD numbers with signature. Illinois residents add 6% sales tax. All books are guaranteed! You may return any book within 7 days for refund. Your satisfaction is guaranteed! Order today!

## Lindsay Publications, Inc. Write Today!

PO Box 12-DH, Bradley IL 60915-0012

- ☐ Send a catalog! - I have enclosed \$1.00 (\$3.00 foreign airmail)  
☐ Send the books I've listed and a free catalog. I've enclosed the price of each book plus shipping & handling. Get 'em here last!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## MEN PAST 40

Troubled With Getting Up Nights  
Pains In Back, Hips, Legs  
Nervousness, Tiredness

If you are disturbed by these symptoms, your troubles may be caused by glandular inflammation of your prostate. Methods that merely give temporary relief for this condition cannot be expected to remove the cause of your trouble.

The Excelsior Institute Clinic, devoted to the **NON-SURGICAL** methods of treatment for diseases peculiar to older men, has a new **FREE BOOK** that tells how these troubles may be corrected. The **NON-SURGICAL** treatments described in this book require no surgery, hospitalization or long period of convalescence. Treatments take but a short time and the cost is reasonable.

Write today. This book may prove of utmost importance to you. No obligation.

Excelsior Institute Clinic, Dept. 128B  
110 E. Broadway, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024

## REPLICA MODELS

### HISTORIC NON-FIRING MODEL GUNS...

Safe! Full size. Zinc alloy. Realistic. Over 30 parts. Cannot chamber or fire real ammo. Assembled. **FREE Catalog**  
**COLLECTOR'S ARMOURY**  
 800 Staters Lane  
 Box 59, Dept. PM  
 Alexandria, VA 22313

U.S. M1911  
45 AUTO  
\$85 w/hp  
Length 8.5"  
Weight 41 oz



## 200 FULL-SIZE PROFESSIONAL PLANS

CATALOG - \$2.00 • SEND TODAY

Build chairs, tables, desks, cabinets, buffets, cradles, beds and more. Make your own reproductions of Early American, English, Spanish and Modern furniture styles using full-size fine quality plans.

**FURNITURE DESIGNS, INC. Dept. PF-97**  
1827 Elmdele Ave., Glenview, IL 60025

## EUS HEAT PUMPS

the economical way to heat water for: homes-pools-spas



20" DIA. x 20" H

EUS HEATERS  
USE 1/3 TO 1/4  
THE ENERGY.

## EASY INSTALLATION

SAVE UP TO 70%

(\*2 to 3 years  
average payback)

## PURCHASE DIRECT

ENERGY UTILIZATION SYSTEMS

P.O. BOX 4108 CRS

JOHNSON CITY, TN 37602

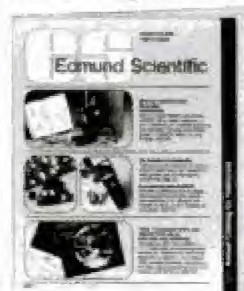
(615) 282-5148

\*Based on electric cost and water usage

**EUS** ENERGY UTILIZATION SYSTEMS

## FREE CATALOG

Fascinating and hard-to-find products of value for the hobbyist, gadgeteer, student and educator from America's largest science mail-order marketplace.



- Magnifiers & Optics
- Photographic Accessories
- Science Kits & Toys
- Microscopes & Telescopes
- Magnets & Surplus
- Weather & Solar
- Tools & Motors
- Health & Fitness

Discover the latest in high tech products for your home, shop and office. You'll spend hours browsing through our new 68 page, full color catalog chock full of over 1200 unusual and hard-to-find products designed for better living and to make jobs around your home easier and more enjoyable. Write for your **FREE** copy.

**Edmund Scientific Co.**  
2103 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007

USE ZIP  
CODES WHEN  
ANSWERING  
ADS



# Start your own money making business! Make up to \$26<sup>00</sup> an hour— even while learning!

*Train FAST  
at home!*

*Get into this booming high-profit business that's  
Easy to learn—Easy to do—Easy on You!*

Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against zooming crime. Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!

## Start Collecting CASH PROFITS Right Away

You're in "business" ready to earn \$10 to \$26.00 an hour a few days after you begin Foley-Belsaw's shortcut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in locksmithing for year-round EXTRA INCOME in spare time—or fulltime in a high-profit business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment plus simple, illustrated lessons, plus expert supervision, plus business building guidance will enable you the KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN! Ideal for retirement—good jobs, too.

## SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS—No Obligation

Discover what's in Locksmithing for you—how Foley-Belsaw's Master Locksmith-approved training can give you the skill you can depend on to EARN MORE—ENJOY LIFE MORE.

**No Extra Cost!**



**Included With Your Locksmith Training**

**BURGLAR ALARM and SECURITY SYSTEMS**

training. Covers all phases of Burglar, Hold-Up and Fire Alarm servicing and installation. This valuable and timely instruction includes all special tools and supplies. ONLY Foley-Belsaw offers such extensive training in this rapidly expanding field as a part of your Locksmith training.

## ADVANCED Locksmithing!

How to change combinations, install and service Safe, Vault and Bank Safe-Deposit Box locks. You'll find it fascinating and highly profitable work.

**Be  
Your  
Own  
Boss!**



# BE A LOCKSMITH!

Hundreds of Foley-Belsaw trained men have succeeded in this fascinating and highly profitable field...

"Before enrolling I checked other courses and also asked for advice from several locksmiths in my area. They all said yours was tops and has the most versatile Key Machine."

"I always wanted to be in business for myself and now I am... thanks to Foley-Belsaw Institute."



David Fairbrother—Dave's Locksmith Service  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209



"I opened my own business, spare time, seven months after I enrolled and made a profit of \$329 for the first week."  
B. A. Deberry Littleton, Colorado

"No more hard, nasty work for me. Now I have my own business and with hardly any effort I average around \$50 a day. Thanks for my new start in life."  
Sam Walker Prichard, Alabama



**30-DAY  
NO RISK  
TRIAL!**

Send for details!

**THIS PRO KEY MACHINE IS  
YOURS TO KEEP!**



**FREE**

This Pro Key Machine can alone add up to \$200 a month to your income... and it won't cost you a penny extra with your training.

**Find out all about it! Send for FREE Facts TODAY!**

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. **DO IT TODAY!**

**RUSH  
COUPON!**

**ALL SPECIAL TOOLS  
AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDED!**



**FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE**  
6301 Equitable Rd., Dept. 11262  
Kansas City, Mo. 64120

**There is NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN Will Call—ever!**

**RUSH COUPON TODAY  
FOR THIS FACT-FILLED**

**FREE  
BOOKLET!**

Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own PLUS complete details on our 30-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!



Send for your copy today!

**FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE**  
6301 Equitable Rd., Dept. 11262  
Kansas City, Mo. 64120



☐ **YES**, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Locksmithing. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**...YOU Can Do It Too!**



# NEW RAMPARTS

## RAMP PARTS KIT

Need to load a riding mower, tiller, snow blower, motorcycle or ATV? The Ramparts Kit is the answer! You make sturdy loading ramps that fit snugly against tailgates, loading surfaces or steps. They can be easily assembled from two common 2 x 8's and a Ramparts Kit.

No more problems with shifting planks. The ramp end allows equipment to roll smoothly to or from the loading surface. Moving equipment and materials is faster and safer with Ramparts.

The ramps are very versatile; use them for a temporary wheelchair ramp or with appliance dollies leaving the center of the steps open for foot traffic. Ramparts ramps are also great on the job. They smooth the way for wheelbarrows and hand trucks or carrying heavy materials from one level to another.

Ramparts Kits are manufactured from sturdy high tensile strength extruded aluminum. The ramp ends are designed to bolt easily to your planks and the hardware is supplied.

### Payment Method

**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

Add \$3.00 per order for shipping and handling.

No. of kits desired: ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 ☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19 ☐ 20  
☐ Check or Money Order (Payable to Ramparts, Inc.)

Mastercard or VISA Number

Signature

Expiration Date

Name

Address

City

State

Zip



**RAMPARTS, INC.**

53 Belcher Road, Blairstown,  
New Jersey 07825  
1-800-342-RAMP  
In N.J. 1201/362-9132

**DEALER  
INQUIRES  
INVITED**

# BANKS POWER

QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR 30 YEARS

## BANKS DIESEL TURBOS

The "No. 1 Asked For" System



**25 MPH FASTER HILL CLIMBING**  
**15 SEC. QUICKER PASSING**  
**23 SEC. BETTER ACCELERATION**

(0-55 MPH) - TRAILER LIFE Magazine 1/85

- Up To 50% Greater Towing Power
- Significant Mileage Increase
- Excellent HIGH ALTITUDE Power
- Increased Efficiency And Engine Life
- Emissions Legal In All 50 States\*
- 12 Month/Unlimited Mileage Warranty
- Nationwide Dealer Network

FORD 6.9L TURBO SYSTEM  
 GM 6.2L TURBO AND FORD 6.9L POWER PACK  
 ALSO AVAILABLE

\*C.A.R.B. EXEC. ORD. #D-161-2, #D-161-3

Drop in for a demonstration ride or call for the name of your Banks authorized dealer.

**banks**™ SIMPLY... THE BEST



FOR FREE INFORMATION:

Gale Banks Engineering, 546 Duggan Ave., Dept. 650, Azusa, CA 91702 (818) 969-9605

© 1987, GALE BANKS ENGINEERING

**Free**

**Woodworking  
Power Tools  
Catalog**

Precision Machines for Craftsmen



- Shaper
- Jointer/Planer
- Lathe
- Bandsaw

EMCO\*USA  
 2757 Scioto Pwy.  
 Col. OH 43220-1060  
 614/771-5995

Save Time! Save Money! Mill Supply  
 Sells Over 1,000 Different Top Quality

## STEEL REPLACE- MENT PANELS

To Repair Rust or Collision Damage on Many American  
 Cars, Pick-up Trucks and Vans and Most Imports



Latest 136-Page  
 Mill Catalog  
 \$4.00

Send check or money order; allow about  
 3 weeks for catalog delivery. VISA or  
 Mastercard accepted. OH PARTS  
 ORDER ONLY.  
 Free information! Send self-addressed,  
 stamped long envelope for free  
 information on any ONE American or  
 import car, truck or van.

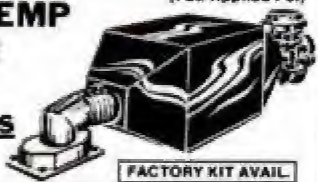
## Check Home Temp By Telephone



Phone-Stat protects home, cottage,  
 greenhouse, barn or business when away  
 in winter. Check on temperature by phone  
 to avoid freeze-ups, save inspection trips.  
 Write or call for free folder and ordering  
 information: Phone-Stat, P. O. Box 102 G  
 Shelbyville, MI 49344 (616) 672-9227

## Road Tests Reveal — LOW-TEMP VAPOR CARB Doubles MPG

NEW IMPRO XP-W  
 (Pat. Applied For)



**Easy To Build With Low-Cost Parts!**  
 Boost mileage, beat rising gas prices! Compact  
 Vaporizer for carbureted vehicles fits under hood,  
 replaces factory carb. Incredibly simple, reliable,  
 SAFE! Uses hot 192° F. water, simple heat ex-  
 changer. Fuel-spray from new-type metering carb  
 changes to dense vapor in exchanger, enters  
 small "hot box" over manifold opening, for temp  
 boost before engine induction. Drive at all speeds  
 with full power, watch mileage soar! Optional 2-  
 Way system retains stock carb. Exhaust-heated  
 version brings higher MPG gain. Tame that "Gas  
 Guzzler" FREE facts, Hi-Mileage Report. Write!

Carb Research Center, Dept.  
 3rd & Chestnut, Foyil, OK 74031



# \$40,000 For Giving Away "Unique Packages"

Can you imagine making at least \$40,000 this week? I absolutely guarantee you can with this amazing system I have discovered. All you have to do is give away "unique packages" that I supply you absolutely free. Give away a batch of my "unique packages," and you will earn a minimum of \$40,000. They won't cost you a cent and all you do is give away absolutely free "unique packages".

Forty thousand dollars for giving away "unique packages" that I supply for you absolutely free. I absolutely guarantee that you have seen nothing like this package in your life. It is so in demand by millions of people that it will put hundreds of thousands of dollars in your hand for doing practically nothing.

This package is not a letter or any type of article on soliciting. I guarantee it is an item that will be kept in people's homes for years to come. Everyone badly needs it and can use it right away. People will demand it from you because of the rewarding effect it has on their lives. Giving away this "unique package" is easy. People need it and want it badly. I know this because thousands of people that have this item have told me so.

They will make you more cash than you have ever seen in your life for doing practically nothing. It is a "unique package" system that you will find mind boggling. You will fall on the floor when you see how badly this "unique package" is needed and how nobody is providing it. I guarantee it 100 percent; this method will make you \$40,000 with very little effort in a week. Follow my instructions on giving away "unique packages" that I supply you absolutely free and you will make a minimum of \$40,000 this week.

People using my method have an income in the hundreds of thousands. They are giving away "unique packages" that cost them nothing and are making hundreds of thousands of dollars. Not thousands, but hundreds of thousands. It is so new, so fresh and so badly needed in this country. I am giving you a ground floor opportunity to sit back in a chair and watch thousands of hundred dollar bills

into your fingers. It is a method of making money with no catches that will give you financial glory beyond your wildest dreams. Forty thousand dollars could be yours.

I am very eager to tell you about this remarkable method that is like no other money-making plan you have ever seen in your life. It will make the American dream a reality for you. Hundreds of thousands of dollars will be yours when you give away the "unique packages" that I supply you absolutely free. That is all you have to do to enjoy an easy, relaxing, laid back, wealthy lifestyle.

You could be enjoying riches beyond your wildest imagination with this money-making opportunity of a lifetime.

Years ago I didn't have a cent in my pocket. I had no money and terrible credit. TRW had an extensive file on me that did me no honors. At that time I worked in a small restaurant washing all of the dishes and sometimes the pots and pans. The smell was terrible. Rotting food on dirty dishes is something I will never forget. Stick your head in a kitchen of a busy restaurant and you will know what I mean. It wasn't much, but it did keep me alive. The day I got fired I was really down. My miserable job was lost forever. I was determined to get a decent job that paid good money.

## Sworn Testimonial

*Using your method I was able to go from zero income to \$20,000 a month. I know your plan works because I make a lot of money with it.*

**Allan C., N.Y.**

My money started to run out. I was out of work and my debts began to climb. I deserved a decent job but I couldn't find one. My stubbornness lost me my apartment. At that point I moved in with my generous mom. I shook with shame when I sold my car for \$800. I was falling into a pit. I needed help and quick.

One day, as I was watching "Life Styles of the Rich and Famous", an idea overtook me. It was so strong that I shut off the T.V. and started to put it into effect. I started to give away my first set of "unique pack-



I am standing in my warehouse of unique packages, the same ones I will send to you.

ages" to everybody in my neighborhood. In the next 30 days all my financial dreams came true. I paid off all my debts and started to buy things that most people could never afford. I bought a luxury European car, a few homes and real estate valued at a quarter of a million dollars, not to mention a \$10,000 Concord gold watch and a bunch of other luxury items I have always dreamed of.

You will make more cash than you have ever seen in your life for doing practically nothing. All of this for giving away "unique packages." I know you will find this "unique package" give-away system the greatest discovery of your life. Your eyes will be filled with amazement when you see how badly this unique package is needed and how nobody is providing it at all. I absolutely guarantee that this plan will make you at least \$40,000 with very little effort. It is time that you enjoy the great luxuries my "unique package" system can get you.

**Pete Branin**  
9269 Mission Gorge Rd., Suite 700  
Santee, CA 92071 Dept. 513f

Dear Pete,

Show me how to make at least \$40,000 a week giving away "unique packages" that you supply me absolutely free. If I am not satisfied with your money-making start-up kit (including a complete manual) in any way, return my payment to me immediately.

On that basis here is \$10.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Please include "one dollar" to help defray the large shipping and handling cost.

©1987 Pete Branin



## EARN UP TO \$20.00 AN HOUR BE YOUR OWN BOSS AS A... PROFESSIONAL UPHOLSTERER!

Over \$65 billion a year are spent by U.S. Consumers on Home Furnishings. Of the 86 million households, estimates indicate an average of over five pieces of furniture per household... that's 430 million pieces of furniture. And for a fraction of the cost of new furniture, the average American can have their old furniture restored to like-new condition by a Professional Upholsterer... someone like YOU!

Yes, you can learn all the short-cuts of professional upholstery and refinishing techniques in the comfort of your own home. The Foley-Belsaw system of "hands-on" training provides clear, step-by-step instructions in the use of tools and materials on actual furniture "kits"... all included with the course... so you can earn as you learn. Turn your spare-time into **Extra CASH** restoring old cast-offs picked up for a few dollars, into beautiful furniture worth hundreds of dollars anyone would be proud to own. For friends, relatives, neighbors... even community businesses; you'll find your skills as a Professional Upholsterer in demand. Your spare-time projects can easily lead to a profitable full-time business of your own.

Go ahead! Send for our **FREE Book Today!** We'll rush you all the details at no cost or obligation. Get the facts on our **30 Day FREE Trial Offer** and find out how YOU can get started for as little as \$25.00. Write to:

**FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE OF UPHOLSTERY**  
6301 Equitable Rd., Dept. 80524, Kansas City, Mo. 64120  
**NO OBLIGATION! NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!**

**FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE OF UPHOLSTERY**  
6301 Equitable Rd., Dept. 80524 Kansas City, Mo. 64120

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

## BE A PROFESSIONAL LOCKSMITH

Earn money in your  
spare time or even  
run your own  
locksmith shop!



Train at home with the original Locksmithing Institute. In as little as 6 months' you can take care of the demand in your community for professional locksmiths.

**Earn while learning, too!** In a few weeks, you'll have the know-how to make money changing locks, making keys, simple installations.

**Learn by doing** Locksmithing Institute's tested and proven method makes it easy for you to learn. Each lesson is fully illustrated and you work with professional tools and materials sent to you with the course... even an electric key machine... equipment that you will be using in your own locksmith shop.

**Cash in on the growing need for locksmiths** You'll find locksmithing work all around you. And, with your Diploma as a skilled Master Locksmith, you'll start cashing in on your money making skills. **Get the exciting profit facts by mail... no salesman will ever call. Mail the coupon today.**

IF COUPON IS MISSING, WRITE:

### LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE

1500 Cardinal Drive, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE** PLEASE CHECK ONE ONLY  
1500 Cardinal Drive, Little Falls, NJ 07424 Dept 110-107  
PLEASE RUSH FREE CAREER BROCHURE

#### LOCKSMITHING

#### OTHER CAREER COURSES AVAILABLE

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Upholstery                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance Adjusting            | <input type="checkbox"/> Conservation                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Legal Investigation                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Interior Design                | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV Electronics                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Fundamental Electronics        | <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Mechanics             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Small Engine Mechanics                | <input type="checkbox"/> Burglar and Fire Alarm Systems | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping & General Accounting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Airconditioning/Refrigeration/Heating |   |   |

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

## EVERY TRUCK NEEDS A STOW-AWAY



**A STORAGE/TOOL BOX  
SECURED BEHIND THE  
WHEEL WELL.**

**STORE MORE IN  
YOUR 4X4**

■ BLAZER/GMC ■ BIG BRONCO  
■ BRONCO II ■ CHEROKEE S-10/  
S-15 ■ LANDCRUISER ■ MONTERO/  
RAIDER ■ PATH FINDER ■ RAM  
CHARGER ■ RANGE ROVER ■ SUB-  
URBAN ■ TROOPER ■ WAGONEER  
AND MANY MORE!

**\$89<sup>00</sup>**  
EA

\*Plus \$5 each ship. Texas residents add \$5 each for sales tax.



CALL TOLL FREE  
**1-800-533-5436**  
(IN SAN ANTONIO/855-5443)



**LIDO**  
INCORPORATED

13815 TOPPER CIRCLE #2  
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78233-4031

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!**

## FREE CLOCKMAKING CATALOG



Lowest Wholesale Prices on:

- Quartz & Mechanical Clock Movements
- Dials • Hardware • Woodworking Tools
- Kits • Music Movements & Boxes
- and Loads of other Clockmaking, Craft and Finishing Supplies!

Yes, send my FREE Klockit Catalog:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**KLOCKIT**

Dept. PM107

P.O. Box 542, Lake Geneva, WI 53147

## CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS WHY PAY A HIGH MONTHLY FEE?

All Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, Maganavox and all specialized cable equipment available for shipment with 24 hours. For fast service MC/VISA or C.O.D. telephone orders accepted (312) 658-5320 60 Day Warranty (Quantity Discounts) 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Monday through Friday Central Time. Stamp Envelope (60¢ postage) for **FREE Catalog**.

**Midwest Electronics Inc.**

5143 W. Diversey • Chicago, IL 60639  
No Illinois Orders Accepted

## BUILD YOUR OWN ROCKET MOTORS!

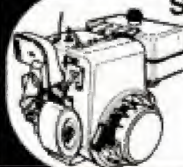
- \* 40 POUNDS THRUST!
- \* FIFTY CENTS EACH!
- \* BUILD A DOZEN IN AN EVENING!

Write for our catalog and we'll send you a WORKING SAMPLE of an electric igniter that YOU CAN MAKE YOURSELF from materials you'll find around the house.

Send \$2.00 to:  
Dept. PM10 THE TELEFLITE CORPORATION,  
11620 Kitching St. Sunnymead, Calif. 92388

## SMALL ENGINES

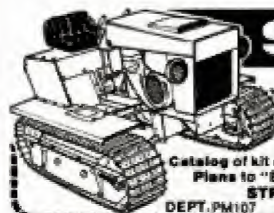
Generators, Troy-Built tillers, and more.



**FREE CATALOG  
DISCOUNT PRICES**

**SMALL ENGINE CITY**  
2812 Lyndale So. Dept. PM-10  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
612/872-4288

## SAVE!



**MAGNATRAC®**

Assemble this unique tractor kit. Thousands used for gardening, landscaping, excavating.

Catalog of kit construction & uses - \$1.00  
Plans to "Build-it-yourself" - \$7.00

**STRUCK KIT**  
DEPT. PM107 CEDARBURG, WI 53012

## LEARN CLOCK REPAIR

\* EARN BIG MONEY \*  
WORK AT HOME • BE YOUR OWN BOSS  
FOR DETAILS SEND \$1.00 TO

**NATIONAL  
CLOCKMAKERS  
INSTITUTE**

P.O. BOX 445 LEWISTOWN, PA 17044



## BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP To Sewer or SINK

No Digging Up Floors  
Install It Yourself - Anywhere  
Write McPherson, Inc., Dept. 16  
Box 15133 Tampa, Florida 33664





# Eastwood Introduces Extraordinary New Panel Welder

## Weld Body Panels at Home

If you've ever tried to do bodywork with a standard arc welder, you know that the intense welding heat distorts the car's thin gauge sheetmetal (generally 18-22 gauge). True, you could use a MIG welder to do the job, but the cheapest MIGs cost hundreds of dollars and require special wire and bulky tanks. The Panel Welder's designed with the home restorer in mind: anyone can make quality welds with a little practice, and at a price that won't break a tight restoration budget.

## Plugs into Standard Outlet

Eastwood's new Panel Welder lets you make body repairs from a 110v. outlet. It uses a copper-wound 50 amp arc welder transformer, but has an additional secondary winding with variable output for precise control. The amperage output is infinitely variable with a rheostat-type knob to raise or lower the welding heat. Unlike conventional welders with big jumps between amperage settings, or 50 amp "low" settings, the Panel Welder allows you to dial in the exact amperage needed for body work.

## Unique Amperage Control

The amperage control action actually interrupts or delays the A.C. current pulse. This is all done electronically (in milliseconds!) so as not to cut the arc. This control lets you use small diameter (1/16") rods efficiently for a smaller bead—yet the weld still gives excellent penetration. The lower the setting, the smaller the cycle portion powered for welding. Welder produces 50 amps maximum for joining heavier gauge metals.

The panel welder works on regular steel from 24 gauge to 3/16". Uses A.C. electrodes up to 3/32" but works best on sheetmetal with a 1/16" dia. rod. It powers the optional custom arc torch for heating and brazing applications. USES STANDARD HOUSE CURRENT (must use on a 20 amp branch circuit)—NO SPECIAL WIRING NECESSARY!

The Eastwood Panel Welder comes with arc welding attachment, ground cord, power cord, and facemask. Full operating instructions included. Shipped assembled, ready to use. Made in U.S. and comes with a 1 year warranty.



## 30 Day Shop Trial

Try the Panel Welder for 30 days in your shop or garage. If you are not completely satisfied, simply return it for a full refund. Order your Panel Welder now for a head start on body work projects. The Panel Welder is only \$179.00, plus shipping. AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH EASTWOOD.

For fastest service call toll-free 1-800-345-1178 or non-U.S. (215) 640-1450 and charge your Panel Welder to Visa, MasterCard, or C.O.D. (\$2.75 additional fee on C.O.D.) Mail orders use coupon.

*The Eastwood Company*

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE:  
**1-800-345-1178**

CODE ID39PMA7

- ☐ Send me \_\_\_\_\_ #4373 Panel Welders at \$179.00 plus \$6.50 shipping and handling.
- ☐ #4374 1/16" Arc Welding Rods (3 lb. pkg.)—\$19.95
- ☐ Send FREE 100+ page Tool Catalog
- ☐ Check Enclosed    ☐ C.O.D. (\$2.75)
- ☐ VISA            ☐ MasterCard

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Pa. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

**The Eastwood Company**  
580 Lancaster Ave. Box 296  
Malvern, PA 19355

© Copyright 1987 The Eastwood Group.



# The standard equipment on a Laser 128 is optional on most computers



Take a look at the **Laser 128 Apple<sup>®</sup>-compatible** computer, and beginning with its built-in disk drive and 128K RAM of memory, you start to feel that this machine was designed with you in mind. The Laser 128 is ready-to-run — plug it in, insert your program and go. Everything is built-in for you.



Choose from the **largest software library in the world.** The Laser 128 runs Apple IIe and IIc software, which makes it nice for you and your family, because children can use the same programs at home that they learn on in school. The Laser 128 is a computer for the whole family.



**The Laser 128 has built-in interfaces for all**

**your peripherals,** including serial and parallel printer interfaces, modem and mouse interfaces, a game port and you can hookup a



color or monochrome monitor, or even a TV to it. Only the Laser has this much built-in as standard equipment.



**It's expandable, too.**

The Laser 128 includes an expansion slot to let the computer grow with your increasing demands.

**The Laser 128 is priced to keep money in your pocket.**

The Laser is about half the price of an Apple, and is even less than a comparably equipped Commodore unit. You get a lot of computer for a little money.



**Look for the attractive Laser packaging at a store near you.**

For more information on the Laser 128 and the name of your nearest dealer, contact Video Technology Computers, Inc., 400 Anthony Trail, Northbrook, IL 60062, or call (312) 272-6760.



## **LASER 128<sup>®</sup>**

Apple, Apple IIe and Apple IIc are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. ©1987

Manufactured by  
**VIDEO TECHNOLOGY COMPUTERS, INC.**

**MAKING COMPUTERS AFFORDABLE**

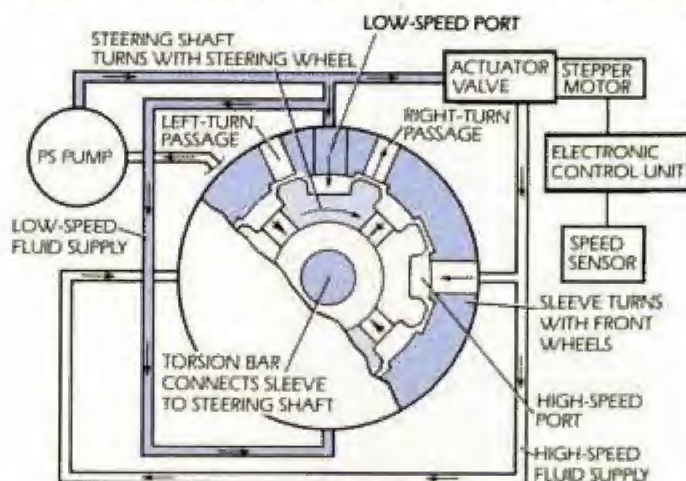
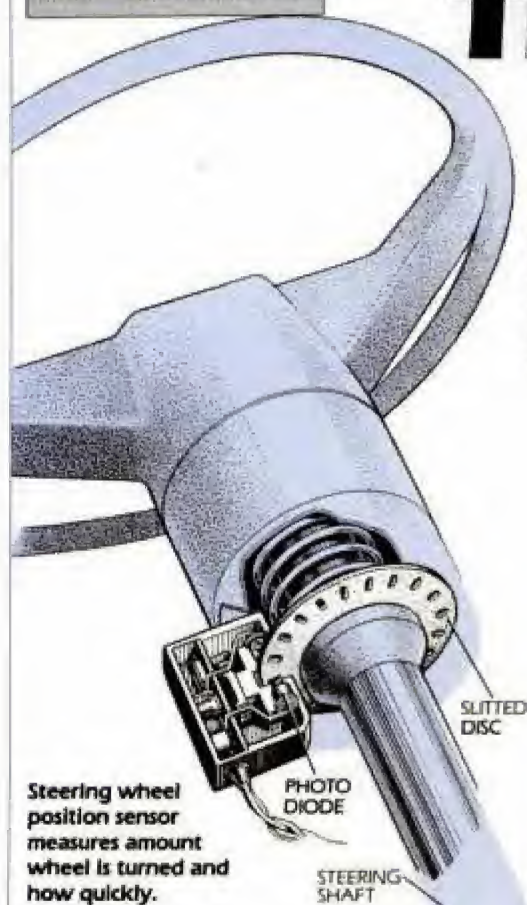


# ENGINEERING THE NEW CARS

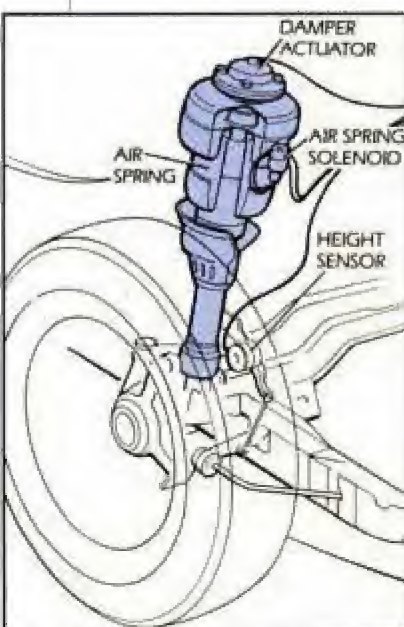
**P**urists may scoff, but the '88 Lincoln Continental is the first U.S. production car that can be said to have active suspension and steering. The chassis provides an impressive array of responses, using new air spring MacPherson struts, advanced sensor technology, antilock brakes and an additional on-board

computer to control a variable-assist power steering system.

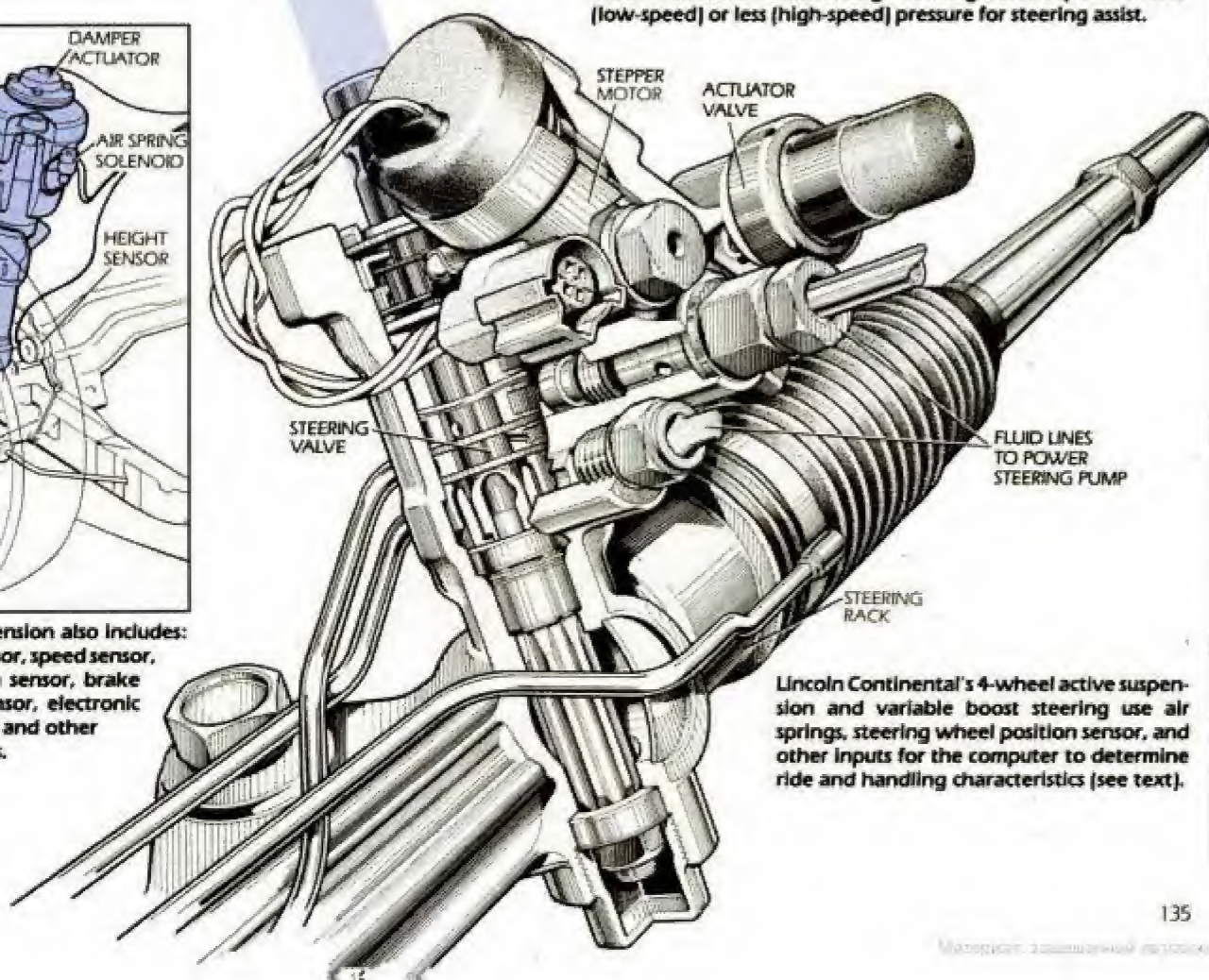
The air spring struts, at all four wheels, are the latest design in modern air springs for the transverse-engine, front-drive car, replacing the separate "air bags" used with separate struts and shock absorbers on the previous Continental, a conventional



Steering valve cross-section shows fluid flow during right turns. As steering wheel is turned, fluid is metered, depending on position of actuator valve, through steering valve to provide more (low-speed) or less (high-speed) pressure for steering assist.



Active suspension also includes: air compressor, speed sensor, acceleration sensor, brake pressure sensor, electronic control unit and other components.



Lincoln Continental's 4-wheel active suspension and variable boost steering use air springs, steering wheel position sensor, and other inputs for the computer to determine ride and handling characteristics (see text).



## ENGINEERING THE NEW CARS

rear-drive car. Like the previous system, this one also is computer-controlled.

The air springs are inflated and deflated automatically by a computer that controls air solenoid valves at the struts and an electric compressor. Previously, the air spring suspension was supposed to simply keep the car level in response to changes in vehicle load. On the '88 Continental, it also contributes to the active system.

It now can recognize a cloverleaf intersection where there are long, deep turns and cancel any attempt by the computer to level the car, which is not desirable under these conditions.

An optical steering wheel position sensor contributes to the computer input. A slitted disc between a light and a photo-diode on the wheel signals the computer so it can tell how far the wheel has been turned, and how fast. It takes some sophisticated thinking by the computer to first determine the wheel's straight-ahead position, but once it does that, it's ready to go.

The system also can detect a snowbank (or a similar type of obstruction), thanks to new height-position sensors that can signal many different points, rather than just too high or too low. The computer then will level the car as soon as it stops, so it doesn't get hung up on the snowbank. The '88 Continental has one sensor at each front wheel and a third for the rear suspension.

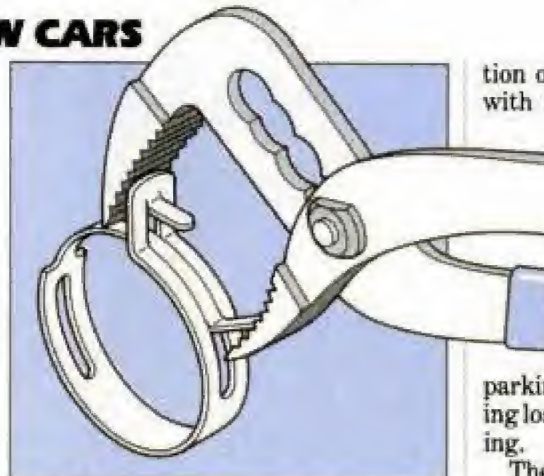
Key to the Continental system are electric motors to change the strut's shock valving on command from the computer, at speeds above 18 mph. With the steering wheel sensor, this is similar to what was introduced last year on the Thunderbird turbo coupe, but with much greater range and a more complex operating program for the computer.

The Bird, for example, has a range of about 3-to-1 from firm to soft. The Continental has a range of 12-to-1, which sounds as though it would upset the tender sensibilities of the luxury-minded, but thanks to the new sensors and computer program, the system goes to firm only when necessary and it switches to marshmallow the instant (within milliseconds) that it's possible.

The new height sensors can detect a road surface problem, such as a railroad crossing, with the first movement of the road wheel, and tell the computer to firm the suspension.

The car rides better and is more controllable. Actual road testing on a wide variety of surfaces was used to develop the shock valving program, and on all the surfaces PM tried, the computer-operated valving was invariably right, even when it chose to keep the struts in the soft mode.

The system goes to firm shocks when-



**FORD:** New clamp used on all '88 Ford vehicles has more even clamping pressure.

ever the gas pedal is mashed (thanks to a signal from the throttle-position sensor) or when the driver hits the brakes moderately (which triggers a 250-psi switch in the brake system).

The shocks also go firm during quick steering maneuvers at road speed, such as a lane change. In this case, the amount of turn may be too small to keep the struts at firm valving, but because the wheel is yanked quickly, the computer uses the turning rate to hold the stiff valving until the steering emergency maneuver is complete.

In slow steering maneuvers, it may take a substantial amount of steering wheel angle for the suspension to go firm (120° at 20 mph, for example). It takes a much smaller angle, just 52° to trigger the suspension at 55 mph, as the system responds to road speed increases.

The combination of computer calcula-

tion of rate and actual steering angle, with road speed factored in, reduces body roll in cornering situations.

### New variable-assist power steering

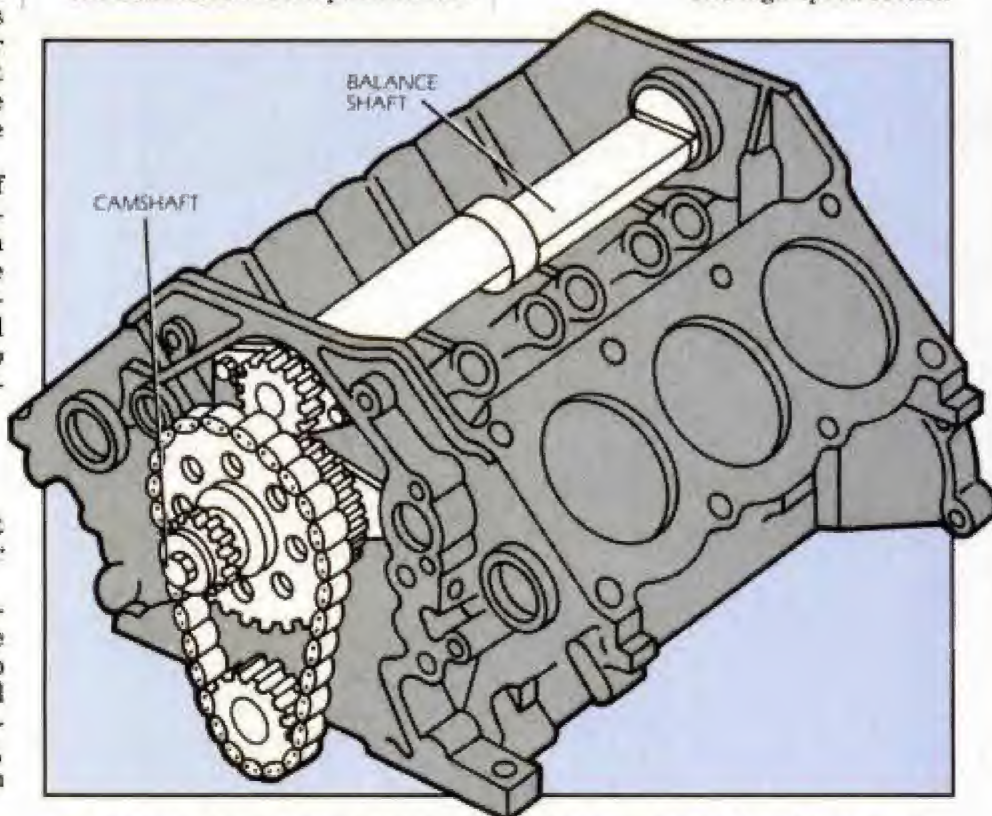
The variable-assist power steering is the answer to the old complaint about the system: To get adequate assist for parking, there is too much assist, causing loss of road feel when the car is moving.

The '88 Continental steering valve assembly has two double-valves, one pair for parking maneuvers (called the low-speed section), a second pair for reduced assist (high-speed).

A conventional power steering pump feeds pressurized fluid into two ports. At parking or low speed, the fluid flows only into the maximum-assist port and into a double-section of the valve assembly. As the wheel is turned to the left or right, a fluid return is closed off, which allows fluid pressure to build up through the valve and out to the appropriate piston on the steering rack.

As road speed builds up, the vehicle speed sensor signals the steering computer (also the suspension and engine computers). The steering computer operates a motorized valve on the steering valve assembly, opening up a second fluid port to the high-speed section. Now the fluid flow from the pump starts to divide, and the higher the speed the greater the flow through the high-speed port, and therefore less power assist.

The high-speed section



**FORD:** Balance shaft between heads damps shake inherent in the 3.8's 90° V6 layout.



is basically identical to the low-speed, except that it takes much greater steering effort (more fluid bleed-back for less assist and more road feel). The motorized valve has 87 positions, so the computer can provide a progressive reduction in assist with increasing road speed.

## Ford engines

The '88 Ford passenger car engine line-up becomes the first in the domestic industry to get multipoint fuel injection across the board. The 2.3-liter Four in Tempo-Topaz and the 3.8-liter in T-bird and Cougar are the last to go to multipoint, after an interim changeover from carburetors to throttle-body fuel injection (although the competition has few carburetors, it still has many models at the throttle body level).

In fact, it's hard to find a carburetor on anything Ford makes in the U.S. The 5.8-liter (351-cube) and 7.5-liter (460-cube) V8s on light utility vehicles also get multipoint fuel injection for '88. The base Ranger 2.0-liter Four, an import, comes with a 2-barrel carb.

## Reworked 3.8 V6

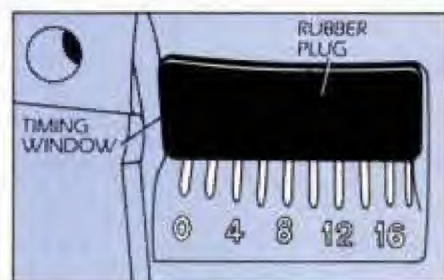
The 3.8 V6 is a key engine for '88 Fords because it goes into the Continental and is an option for Taurus-Sable. The '88 version was extensively reworked, not only for the transverse installations, but to provide the greater smoothness necessary to please the Continental buyer. It seemed reasonably smooth, and it is an even-firing engine.

However, as a Ford engineer put it, "Even firing helps, good mounts help, but you're kidding yourself if you think the engine ends up smooth enough for the luxury market."

The only answer, he said, is a balance shaft, and that's what Ford installed, in the valley between the banks. All 90° V6s suffer from both horizontal and vertical unbalancing shakes from the movement of the reciprocating parts, and a front-drive is more sensitive to these than a north-south. The problem increases in line with engine speed, so the balance shaft counter-rotates at engine speed to cancel out the vertical forces. The engine mounts are tuned to handle the horizontal forces.

The words were little different at General Motors, and the response was exactly the same on the 3.8 V6 offered by the General.

A new coolant hose clamp is one of the tremendous trifles that will appear on the 1988 Escort, then on other models, to help prevent coolant leaks. It's a no-adjust band clamp (so the assembly line boys can't make a mistake), but unlike spring wire clamps, it provides close to 360° even clamping. A horizontal projection from one of the tangs prevents overexpanding the clamp when it's re-



**CHRYSLER:** Rubber plugs on dipstick, transmission bellhousing of 2.2- and 2.5-liter Fours, keep some noise inside engine.

moved for service. This clamp has been used successfully in Europe and will also be appearing on the AMC Premier.

## Chrysler

"Four valves per cylinder mean nothing to the average customer. What he wants is a quiet, smooth-running engine." This statement by a Chrysler engineer may be sour grapes, as the only Chrysler 4-valve is a limited-production engine for the upcoming Chrysler-Maserati. However, much of the '88 engineering of the standard 2.2/2.5-liter Four reflects that philosophy he expressed, which finds some agreement in Ford and GM '88 developments.

Rubber plugs go in the end of the dipstick and the bellhousing's ignition timing window to keep some noise from getting out. Four holes in the concave section of the crankshaft pulley keep it from acting as a loudspeaker for front-end noise that escapes.

The camshaft timing belt teeth have been deepened (from 1.85 to 3.44 mm) and reshaped, so they fit better in the cam and crank sprockets.

This permits a reduction in tension of the timing belt, so it no longer "hums" like a violin string.

And the engine has been fitted with roller bearings in the cam followers. This widely used modification reduces engine friction, but it also cuts the torque needed to turn the engine at idle, so there's less torsional vibration, con-

tributing to smoothness.

To insure the camshaft would hold up, it is made of a premium iron given a final, special hardening treatment. Chrysler also reduced camshaft valve overlap, costing some high-speed power, but improving idle quality.

There's a lot more of "fix what you've got before you try something new."

The Omni/Horizon, which goes back into production, is the last Chrysler front-drive to drop the carb. It gets throttle-body fuel injection.

Most Chrysler turbocharged models get a new Japanese turbo, replacing the long-used Garrett AiResearch, which remains only on the intercooled version. The Japanese turbo is 2.6 pounds lighter and a bit smaller. It has a smaller, lighter turbo wheel that reduces the infamous turbo lag, so a car is significantly quicker 0 to 30 mph.

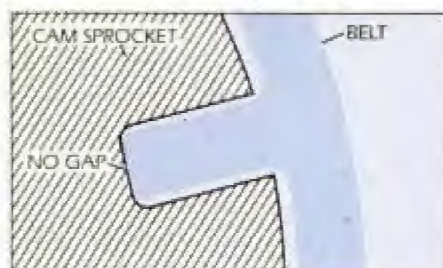
Chrysler sells more than 100,000 turbos because of limited availability of the 3.0-liter V6s it imports from Mitsubishi. The smaller '88 turbo also produces 1987's 146 hp, because it spins faster and the intake manifold was retuned.

The last of Chrysler's carbureted car engines, the 318 (5.2-liter) V8 used on rear-drives, gets a long-awaited change: a water-cooled intake manifold. This is designed to reduce the coking of exhaust gases in the manifold's exhaust crossover passage, a problem that causes driveability headaches until the engine warms up in cool weather. Customers have been complaining for more than 20 years, but better late than never. Of course, Chrysler expected to bury the rear-drives years ago, and so was reluctant to spend on them.

The 3.9 V6 and 318 V8 on trucks gets throttle-body fuel injection, changes made because the truck versions figure to be around for a while.

And quietly, Chrysler discontinued U.S. production of the 225 slant Six, the rugged gasoline engine introduced in 1959. It had recently only been available on the Ram pickup, which for '88 gets the 3.9-liter V6 instead. Whisper goodbye to a durability legend.

The rear-drive trucks have needed a 4-speed overdrive automatic for competitive reasons, and most get one in mid-'88. Chrysler took its venerable 900 series TorqueFlite (remember the team of Slant-Six and TorqueFlite?) and re-



**CHRYSLER:** 2.2 and 2.5 cam timing belt teeth have been reprofiled to reduce noise.



## ENGINEERING THE NEW CARS

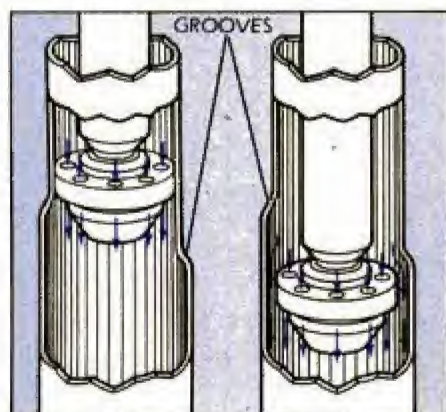
worked the extension housing to take a planetary gearset.

This does permit an easy lockout of overdrive for pulling heavy loads. However, the gearbox now has three planetary gearsets to get four forward gears, rather excessive as this also can be done with a single compound gearset for a more compact design.

Chrysler's New Process division, which makes most domestic 4-wheel-drive transfer cases, offers what should be a very popular modification to the one in the 4wd Dakota pickup: addition of an oil pump to the output shaft. When the vehicle is towed, the rear wheels turn the output shaft and operate the oil pump so the case is lubricated. There's no need to disconnect a propeller shaft and the vehicle can be towed at highway speeds. The oil pump is a super-compact "gerotor" type, becoming increasingly popular because of its size and simplicity. The name is a combination of gear and rotor, for that's what it resembles. There's an inner rotor with one less tooth than the outer rotor, so the space for the "missing tooth" accommodates the oil as it is pulled in, compressed and moved out to lube the case.

### Suspensions

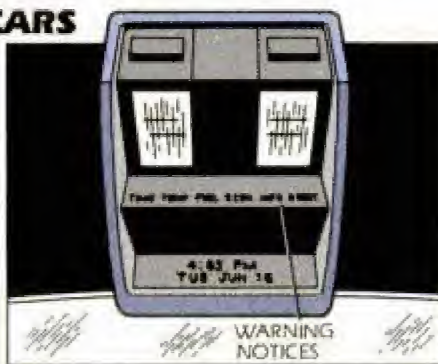
While everyone else is putting electronically controlled valves in the struts and



**CHRYSLER:** Dynasty/New Yorker struts have progressively higher damping as piston passes beyond grooves in strut.

shocks, the 1988 Dodge Dynasty and Chrysler New Yorker MacPherson struts have something much simpler, providing three stages of spring dampening in a totally mechanical design.

The piston chambers have two longitudinal grooves of different lengths, and when the car hits average bumps, these grooves permit additional oil to bleed between piston and the upper and lower parts of the chamber for normal dampening. When the car hits a more severe rut, the piston moves past the end of the first groove, so oil bleeds through only the holes in the piston and one groove for firmer dampening. When a wheel goes into a real pothole, the piston



**CHRYSLER:** Overhead console warns about fluid levels in Dynasty/New Yorker.

moves past the ends of both grooves, so the oil bleed is only through the holes in the piston. This design is combined with optional automatically controlled air shocks in the rear. It isn't exactly active suspension, but it does a job.

### Electronics

Chrysler's '88 package isn't all rework. Dynasty and New Yorker have the industry's first truly mass production version of extensive multiplexing, an advanced wiring system introduced last year on Cadillac's low-volume Allante to control the car lighting system.

Multiplexing uses microprocessors in key locations, connected only by one or two wires, rather than running thick harnesses throughout the car. Individual components (including sensors and switches) are conventionally wired to a nearby microprocessor, which transmits multiple signals over the one or two thin wires to other microprocessors that need the information, including passenger compartment warning displays. Multiplexing not only saves wire and improves electrical reliability, but permits wider use of electronic controls.

Under the hood, Chrysler has an Engine Compartment Node, a computer containing ambient temperature and compass direction sensors and wired to a host of other underhood sensors, plus the engine control computer and the sensors, solenoids and motors wired to it. Both of these are wired to a "body computer," which also is wired to an overhead console.

The console displays warning notices (such as low fluid levels) received from the body computer, as Chrysler's first multiplexing foray is largely informational. However, the active potential is demonstrated.

The body computer can take the vehicle-speed, throttle-position and gear-shift-position signals from the engine computer and lock the car doors when the car is being driven at 15 mph. That way the car won't be locked if it just popped out of gear and started rolling.

The system also includes a plug for a new diagnostic tester to help the dealer pinpoint troubles in the electric-electronic system.

## AMC/Renault

The Premier—final offspring of the AMC-Renault marriage—comes to its adoptive parent well-endowed in just about every department. It has the most powerful conventional engines in its field, state-of-the-art electronics with a first-ever feature, and is made in the newest assembly plant in the world.

### Engines

The base engine is the 2.5-liter Four Jeep engine, modestly modified for the front-drive passenger car. Unlike the typical transverse front-drives, the Premier has the engine and transaxle north-south.

The camshaft was completely re-engineered to get maximum torque at a pace-setting 2500 rpm. And by reworking the spark advance curve (thanks to a knock sensor), the torque actually is up, from 141 to 142 lbs.-ft.

There was a modest loss in horsepower, from 117 to 111, but it's developed at 4750 rpm, compared with five grand on the Jeep. Result: the 2862-pound Premier goes 0 to 60 in about 12 seconds. Very respectable.

Most buyers undoubtedly will choose the optional 3.0-liter Renault V6, which will be imported from France. The 90° V6, which has overhead cams and multi-point fuel injection, produces 150 hp at 5000 rpm, 171 lbs.-ft. torque at 3750, both the top numbers in the field. The original engine was developed by a Renault-Volvo-Peugeot group, and a 2.65-liter version was used in the De Lorean.

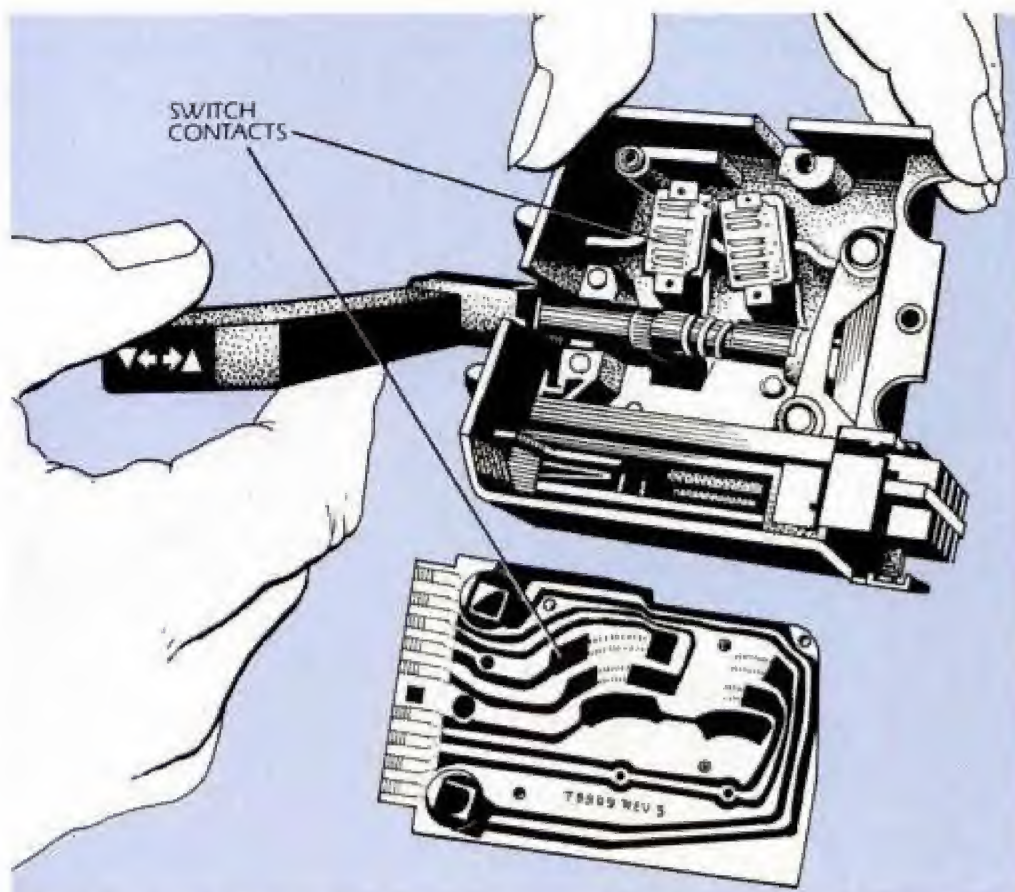
### Electronics

The electronic feature that should have universal appeal is the turn signal system, which automatically cancels if the driver forgets. There have been egg timer-type turn signals that automatically cancelled mechanically, but this setup has a lot more going for it.

The turn signal lever is mounted on the outer end of a pod attached to the steering column jacket, so it can't operate the customary switch and canceling pawl in the column. What AMC did was install an electric switch in the column, and when the wheel is turned it flicks the switch, which transmits a signal to the computer in the turn signal pod. With this signal, the computer cancels the turn indication electronically. It also cancels the signal if the turn is very shallow and the driver forgets (or doesn't hear it going). In a future design, the turn signal computer could receive a signal from the vehicle speed sensor and cancel after a specified distance.

In addition, the Premier has up to seven additional computers. The most important are two for the engine to control fuel, ignition timing and emissions and, on 4-cylinder automatics, a Renault transaxle that uses a computer to





AMC/RENAULT: Electronic turn signals on Premier have a simple switch, self-cancel electronically.

control hydraulic pressure and shift points. AMC has built on-board diagnostics into the engine, transaxle and heat-vent-a/c computers, but unlike Cadillac with its high-capacity microprocessors, it will take a special tester to do the interrogation. Although automotive computers have primarily ROM (Read-Only Memory built-in instructions), they also have some Random-Access Memory and Electrically Erasable Memory, so with the right software they can be temporarily and even permanently reprogrammed instead of replaced. AMC intends to offer its dealers packaged software for different types of problems so the dealer can put a problem car through a factory-designed exercise to isolate the cause. Eventually, minor reprogramming may be used to correct some problems without replacement of the computer ROM.

### Suspension

The Premier suspension is a Renault design adapted from the French-built Medallion introduced a few months ago, and although the front is a conventional MacPherson strut type with a linkless sway bar, the rear looks as if there were a sale on torsion bars. It's a semi-independent design with a V-shaped torsion beam between the wheels. Nestled inside the V are four additional torsion bars, two that are suspension springs, and a second pair that serves as a sway bar. The absence of coil springs and

sharp angling of the gas shocks creates a large space at the rear, so the trunk is a generous 16.3 cu. ft.

Both front and rear suspension are completely assembled as modular units and checked at supplier factories, and bolted in place at the Premier plant.

Both front discs and rear drums are cast iron with steel hub inserts for light

weight. At the front discs, the steel is used with damped iron discs to reduce brake noise, as on some GM cars.

### General Motors

GM's long-awaited, 4-valve engine, the Quad-4, finally debuts in 1988. Significant improvements to the 2.5-liter Four and 3.8-liter V6, along with many suspension and drivetrain changes also make '88 models very different under the skin.

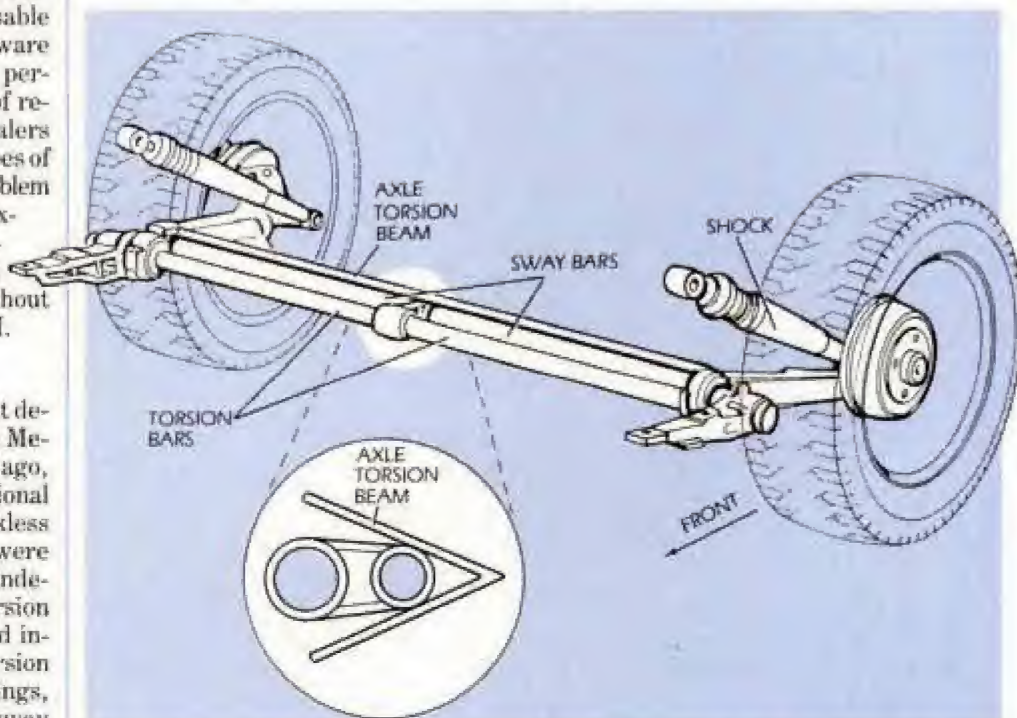
### Multivalve Quad-4

The Quad-4, a 2.3-liter Four with multipoint injection and four valves per cylinder, develops 150 hp in stock trim, a very creditable 65 horses per liter (or about 1.1 horses per cu. in. for those who haven't made the metric conversion). It has twin overhead camshafts driven by a double-roller chain.

However, what it doesn't have also is significant: no exhaust-gas recirculation, no cold-start injector, no air pump, no distributor, no sparkplug wires, and no core

holes (therefore no freezeout plugs) in the cast-iron block. The 3-way catalytic converter, however, is a "richer" design (more noble metals) to help the powerplant meet emissions standards.

The engine is not a "free-wheeling" engine, which means that if the chain snaps, the pistons will go crashing into the valves. That's expensive, as Ford



AMC/RENAULT: Premier rear suspension is semi-independent. It eliminates coil springs.



## ENGINEERING THE NEW CARS

found out on early Escorts when camshaft belts snapped at an unacceptable rate at low mileage. "That's why we have the double-roller chain," a GM engineer explained. "We've never failed this chain in our testing."

Why not just make it free-wheeling? Power, emissions and fuel economy numbers are just too tempting with the compact combustion chamber. Ford was similarly seduced with the '81 Escort, and it backed off with the 1983 model. However, GM is certainly not being reckless. Most other 4-valve engines also are "crashers," including the Mercedes-Benz, which has only a single roller chain and has not suffered a noticeable failure rate.

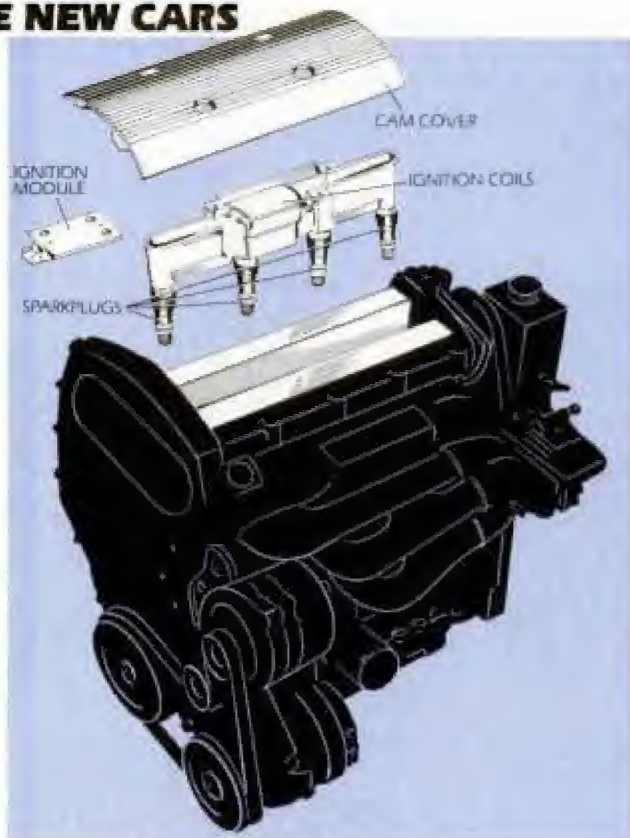
### New 3.8 V6

The new 1988 3.8-liter V6 has the same displacement as the old, but it's really new, with new assembly line tooling. Originally built off a 90° V8, the engine was uneven firing (and rough-running) until a split journal crankshaft came in 1978. Splitting the journals forced use of an offset connecting rod. A full-skirt piston was used so the piston and rod wouldn't cock excessively from the rod offset, and high-tension rings were needed for good sealing because the piston wasn't always square to the cylinder bore.

The new engine block is slightly longer, and the cylinder bores are centered over the crankshaft journals, which sounds minor but is very expensive. Now, the engine has lightweight, cut-away slipper-skirt pistons and lighter rods for less reciprocating mass, so throttle response is better, and the pistons have low-tension rings to cut friction. A single balance shaft installed in the engine valley (as on the Ford 3.8 V6) cancels primary vertical shake forces, and the engine mounts are tuned to better handle horizontal shake.

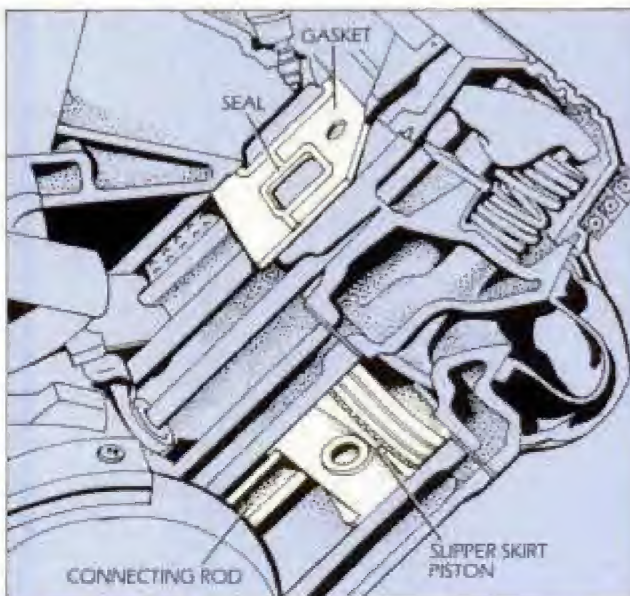
The longer block allows better exhaust and intake port shape for better performance, including improved cold-fuel atomization. Look at the performance numbers: horsepower is up from 150-to-165 and torque is up from 200 to 210 lbs.-ft. The old 3.8 V6 continues on some '88 models until new 3.8 production capacity is adequate.

The new 3.8 engine elec-



GM: Quad-4 has no distributor or plug wires. Twin ignition coils and ignition module nestle under cam cover.

tronics incorporates a pair of interesting ideas. Formerly, GM calibrated automatic transmission powertrains at sea level and tolerated "flaring" shifts at altitude. On the new 3.8 V6, the calibration is at altitude and a control scheme called Torque Management kills the flare at sea level. The computer has inputs from the sensors for vehicle speed, barometric and manifold pressures, throttle position and engine rpm, so if it realizes the engine is starting to flare (because the transmission is ready to shift), it chops spark advance (reducing torque and rpm), which kills the flare.



GM: 3800 V6 doesn't need offset rods. Low-torque intake gasket has rubber sealing material printed directly onto gasket.

Torque Management also protects the transmission from abuse during snow-mud rocking by "reading" the Park-Neutral switch.

If it senses engine flares from rocking, it reduces torque even more by cutting out fuel injectors, one at a time, as many as necessary.

The new 3.8 V6 also has an exhaust-gas recirculation valve with three pulsating solenoid valves, each controlling a different size orifice. The computer can pulse none, one, any two or all three for precise EGR control. Now the camshaft needs less valve overlap (a method used for internal engine mixing of intake and exhaust gases, to lower emissions), and the engine idles smoother.

### The Iron Duke

The 2.5-liter Four (Iron Duke), GM's highest-volume engine, now has across-the-board a pair of balance shafts introduced on a limited basis in 1987. However, many more

changes have been (and continue to be) made to smooth out this bread-and-butter powerplant.

The number of balance shaft gear-drive teeth was reduced, the remainder were beefed up and redesigned, to get rid of whine. The exhaust valve guides are 4 mm (0.16-in.) longer at the bottom to hold the valves better, reducing side-to-side rock.

The engine mounts have been retuned for low-speed shake (because the balance shafts take care of the high-speed shake). The piston pin diameter tolerance has been reduced, so the pin moves more smoothly.

This eliminates a piston rock noise that may occur if the pin binds momentarily, then lets go, as the piston reaches the bottom of the stroke.

The 2.5 is the only GM engine without a timing chain or belt—the cam and crank gears mesh directly, and timing gear noise has been a long-term headache. There have been many experiments to reduce the problem and two steps were taken as a result.

Size of the keyways on the shafts was increased, so the keys always lie flat rather than possibly tilt upward at the front, when the gears go on.

If they tilt up, the plastic cam gear teeth distort slightly, do not mesh as smoothly and are noisy.



Another step was to insure that all gears are an interference fit on the shafts, which means they have to be pressed on rather than slid on. Slide-on gears may rock slightly, creating noise.

## Cadillac 4.5-Liter V8

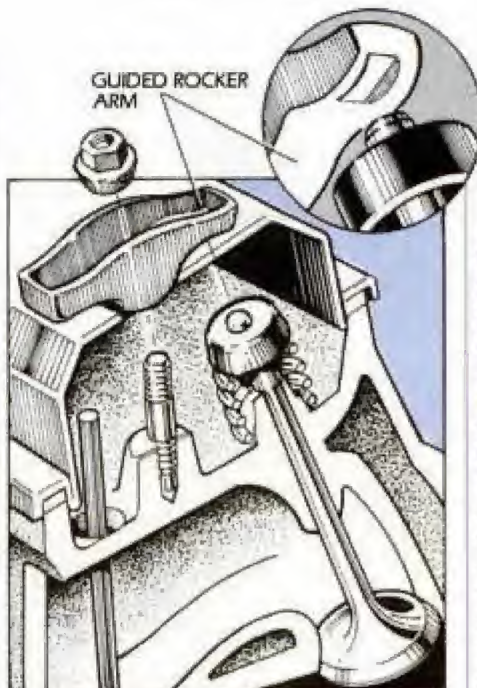
Cadillac has done a classic soup-up on its 1988 transverse V8—"bore it out and let it breathe." And finally it has the under-10-seconds 0-to-60 it has long needed to shed the so-so performance image of its front-drive de Ville-Fleetwood, Eldorado and Seville. The official 0-to-60 time just makes it—9.9 seconds, but that's about 3 seconds faster than '87.

Cylinder bore was increased from 88 to 92 mm, raising displacement from 4.1 to 4.5 liters. With a roughly 10-percent increase in displacement, Cadillac has a 20-percent increase in horsepower (up from 130 to 155) and torque (up from 200 to 240 lbs.-ft.).

Much was done to improve engine breathing. There's a bilevel tuned intake manifold with two groups of four runners, fed through a low-restriction air cleaner and a throttle body with 57 percent more flow area. Cadillac also found it could drop the throttle body's grid heater without suffering a cold-starting problem. Eliminating that heater contributes to greater flow of the air-fuel mixture.

Not only does more air-fuel mixture get in, but the burned gases get out faster thanks to a low-back-pressure catalytic converter and wider-diameter exhaust piping (up from 2¼ to 2½ in.), which increases exhaust gas flow area by more than 23 percent.

To subtly talk per-



GM: Simple groove on rocker replaces pushrod guide plate, guide bore on V8 and V6.

formance, Cadillac has "let it be known" that the 4.5-liter-equipped models are "limited" to 115 mph top speed by the engine computer only to maintain an adequate safety margin for the original equipment tires.

Unlike most soup-ups, this one hasn't badly cut into fuel economy (important when you're trying to avoid a gas-guzzler tax). City fuel economy is still 17 mpg, and the highway number is down only from 25 to 24 mpg.

Helping maintain the fuel economy numbers were some modifications to reduce engine friction, including roller valve lifters, barrel-shaped pistons that

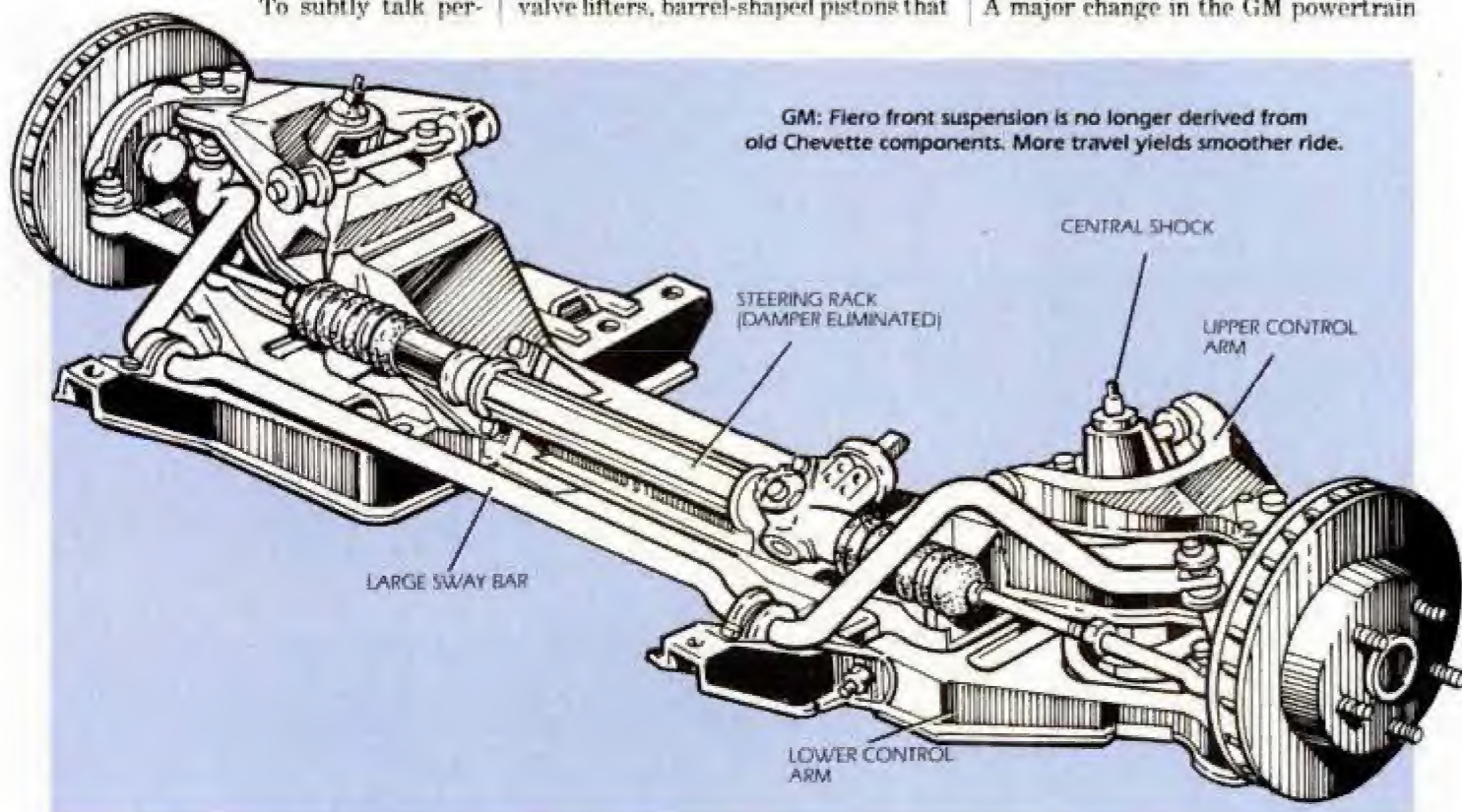
minimize contact with the cylinders and much thinner piston rings (compression rings down from 2.0 mm to 1.5 mm, and oil rings from 4.0 to 3.0 mm).

The 4.5-liter V8 computer is programmed with a Torque Management strategy similar to that in the 3800 V6, to reduce torque during certain types of shifts, for transmission protection. Cadillac retains the twin-injector throttle body on the de Ville-Fleetwood, Eldorado and Seville models. The '88 Allante continues to have the 4.1-liter version of the V8, but this one has individual port fuel injection and free-breathing intake and exhaust, producing 170 horsepower and 235 lbs.-ft. of torque. Will Cadillac combine the individual port fuel injection with the greater displacement? Will Cadillac install higher-speed tires and "unleash" the computer? When will the long-awaited V12 engine be ready? Stay tuned.

A new guided rocker arm system should improve durability and reduce valvetrain noise on Chevrolet's two small-block V8s, the 5.0-liter (305-cube) and 5.7-liter (350-cube), and the 4.3-liter (262-cube) V6 spinoff. It's just a shaped recess in the underside of the rocker, but it holds it in alignment with the valve stem, without the need for a close-tolerance pushrod bore or a pushrod positioning bracket, either of which can generate noise with the pushrod. Because the rocker is aligned with the valve stem, there should be less side-to-side movement, which causes wear.

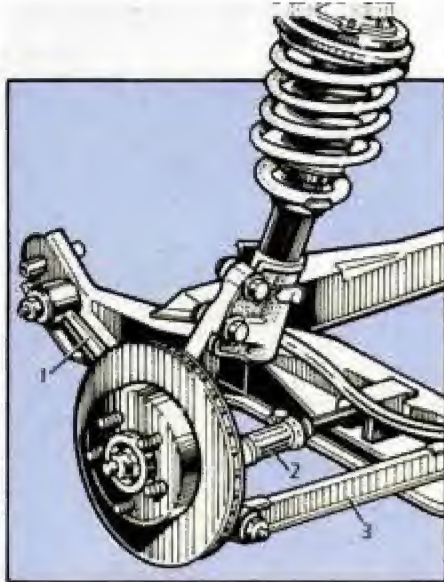
## No Buick V6 Turbo

A major change in the GM powertrain



GM: Fiero front suspension is no longer derived from old Chevette components. More travel yields smoother ride.





GM: Fiero rear strut: 1 trailing arm, 2 toelink, 3 lower control (track) arm.

lineup for '88 is a deletion. For the first time in a decade, there isn't a Buick turbo V6. All Buicks have been converted to front-drive and the 245-horse turbo produces more torque (355 lbs.-ft.) than any GM front-drive transaxle can handle. Rear-drives of other GM divisions have optional V8s, so no other GM market was available. However, a suitable transaxle for the turbo is in the works, but there's no firm date on availability.

#### 4-wheel drive

GM gets into 4-wheel-drive cars in '88, adapting a system to the front-drive Pontiac 6000 STE.

It's full-time, that is it's always in 4wd, and a 3.1-liter version of the 2.8-liter V6 (with a stroker crankshaft) is the power source, providing 180 lbs.-ft. torque, 20 more than the 2.8.

It has a planetary-gear transfer case with a bevel gear that drives another gear on an output shaft. The output shaft splines into a propeller shaft that goes to the rear differential. The propeller shaft has a constant-velocity joint at the front and center, and a conventional universal joint at the rear.

A modified 4wd truck front axle serves as a rear axle. The rear suspension is independent, with a fiberglass transverse leaf spring as in other General Motors cars, including the new front-drive Pontiac Grand Prix, Olds Cutlass and Buick Regal.

The normal torque split is 60 percent to the front wheels, 40 percent to the rear. In a traction emergency, flip a dashboard switch to operate linkage for a dog clutch that locks the planetary gearset so the front and rear wheels are locked together. Antilock brakes are standard, making the STE GM's traction leader.

#### Sport Fiero

The Pontiac Fiero also gets major underbody modifications for 1988. Now

that it's clearly a sporty car, it gets new front and rear suspension.

The front suspension also is an upper-lower control arm design but the arms are much longer. The shock absorbers are centrally located in the control arms and the sway bar is a full quarter-inch thicker in diameter. The turn circle diameter has been reduced from 37.4 to 33.5 ft. This new design does not require a damper for the steering rack.

The rear suspension, which had lower control arms, MacPherson struts and links for adjusting toe, gets a new tri-link design. The lower control A-frame is gone in favor of a narrow arm at the rear. The toelink is mounted ahead of it and the two are tuned to work together, along with the third member, a trailing arm. The trailing arm permits the use of bushings that allow more movement of the rear wheel on bad roads, so less harshness is transmitted to the body for a smoother ride.

A rear sway bar is standard on Formula and GT models. Pontiac has also figured out how to add power steering to the Fiero. A normal power steering system, with an engine-driven hydraulic pump, would require power steering lines more than 10 ft. long. The Fiero already has coolant pipes and air-conditioning lines that long and doesn't need more for power steering, considering the safety implications if the supply line is damaged.

#### Hybrid power steering

Electric steering got a look, but still is too expensive, so Pontiac is considering a hybrid system. No introduction date is set, but Pontiac hopes to offer it sometime in '88.

The hybrid system would be self-contained in the front, with a hydraulic pump driven by a variable electric motor, so a variable assist similar in performance to the '88 Continental would be possible. The motor is controlled by a computer with an input from the vehicle speed sensor, so the higher the road speed, the lower the voltage allowed by the computer, and the slower the pump turns, for reduced assist and therefore more road feel.

#### Composite brakes

A composite rotor (steel hub with cast-iron braking surface) makes its GM debut on the newest front-drives, Pontiac Grand Prix, Olds Cutlass and Buick Regal. This combination design, also used on the '88 AMC Premier, permits use of heavily "damped" iron, a type that dissipates brake noise very effectively. Damped-iron discs have been installed to quiet very noisy brakes before, but added too much weight for widespread use. The steel, much stronger per pound than damped iron, provides needed hub strength and brings overall weight down. Steel-insert hubs also are on

some cast-iron rear drums, purely as a weight saver.

#### Service intervals

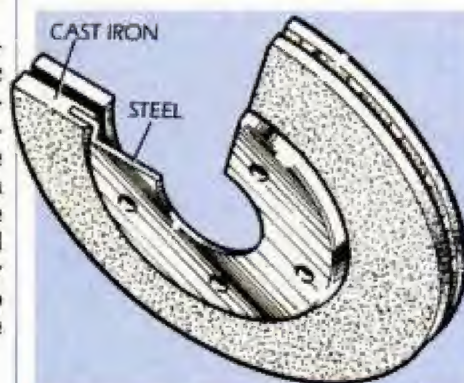
Years ago GM and other manufacturers featured lubed-for-life suspension and steering. Most backed off when joints failed long before the cars were near retirement, and recently GM has set 7500-mile grease intervals. GM has some improved joints and is testing the waters again by eliminating grease fittings on the '88 Grand Prix, Cutlass and Regal.

GM is continuing with its 7500-mile oil change, but on most '88 Oldsmobiles is beginning an electronic evaluation system that could extend oil changes to over 11,000 miles in very favorable conditions or reduce them to as low as 2000 in severe use. The system combines coolant temperature, engine rpm, vehicle speed and time, and uses that information in a computer program that can predict effective oil life almost as well as a laboratory analysis.

#### Corvette

The '88 Corvette has the U.S. industry's first 17-in. wheel, with a Z-rated (150-mph) Goodyear tire that has an open-tread design for good wet traction. The tire has an incredibly low aspect ratio of 40, which means the height of the cross-section is only 40 percent of the width. Only a few years ago, a 60-percent ratio was heavy stuff.

Making a short, wide-tread tire permits use of a big wheel, which has handling and road speed advantages, but it's also a challenge to the tire makers. The 17-incher is an option, but a stan-



GM: Composite hub has damped cast-iron rotor for low noise, steel hub for strength.

dard, Z-rated 16-incher also is no slouch. A recent Corvette feature introduced for improved handling, the deflected-disc shock absorber, also appears on the big '88 Olds and Buick sedans to improve ride. Stacks of discs replace a spring-loaded valve. The discs deflect to provide a progressive limitation on hydraulic fluid flow when the car goes over road bumps. The number of discs, their thickness and diameter determine the ride characteristic, so it can be very precisely tuned.

PM



# Only NRI teaches you to service all computers as you build your own fully IBM-compatible microcomputer

**NEW!**  
Train with the newest Sanyo 880 Series Computer—it's fully IBM-compatible and runs almost twice as fast!

With computers firmly established in offices—and more and more new applications being developed for every facet of business—the demand for trained computer service technicians surges forward. The Department of Labor estimates that computer service jobs will actually *double* in the next ten years—a faster growth rate than for any other occupation.

## Total systems training

No computer stands alone... it's part of a total system. And if you want to learn to service and repair computers, you have to understand computer *systems*. Only NRI includes a powerful computer system as part of your training, centered around the new, fully IBM-compatible Sanyo 880 Series computer.

As part of your training, you'll build this highly rated, 16-bit, IBM-compatible computer system. You'll assemble Sanyo's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and disk drive and interface the high-resolution monitor. The 880 Computer has two operating speeds: standard IBM speed of 4.77 MHz and a remarkable turbo speed of 8 MHz. It's confidence-building, real-world experience that includes training in programming, circuit design and peripheral maintenance.

## No experience necessary—NRI builds it in

Even if you've never had any previous training in electronics, you can succeed with NRI training. You'll start with the basics, then rapidly build on them to master such concepts as digital logic, microprocessor design, and computer memory. You'll build and test advanced electronic circuits using the exclusive NRI Discovery Lab®, professional digital multimeter, and logic probe. Like your computer, they're all yours to keep as



Your NRI total systems training includes all of this: NRI Discovery Lab® to design and modify circuits • Four-function digital multimeter with walk-you-through instruction on audio tape • Digital logic probe for visual examination of computer circuits • Sanyo 880 Series Computer with "intelligent" keyboard and 360K double-density, double-sided disk drive • High resolution monochrome monitor • 8K ROM, 256K RAM • Bundled software including GW BASIC, MS DOS, WordStar, CalcStar • Reference manuals, schematics, and bite-sized lessons.



NRI is the only technical school that trains you on a total computer system. You'll install and check keyboard, power supply, disk drive, and monitor, following step-by-step directions.

part of your training. You even get some of the

most popular software, including WordStar, CalcStar, GW Basic and MS DOS.

## Send for 100-page free catalog

Send the coupon today for NRI's 100-page, full-color catalog, with all the facts about at-home computer training. Read detailed descriptions of each lesson, each experiment you perform. See each piece of hands-on equipment you'll work with and keep. And check out NRI training in other high-tech fields such as Robotics, Data Communications, TV/Audio/ Video Servicing, and more.

## SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

**NRI** SCHOOLS

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20016

We'll give you tomorrow.

### ✓ CHECK ONE FREE CATALOG ONLY

- ☐ Computer Electronics
- ☐ TV/Audio/Video Servicing
- ☐ Satellite Electronics
- ☐ Robotics & Industrial Control
- ☐ Data Communications

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Communication Electronics
- ☐ Electronic Design Technology
- ☐ Telephone Servicing
- ☐ Digital Electronics Servicing
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Electricians

For Career courses  
approved under GI Bill  
☐ check for details.

- ☐ Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Small Engine Repair
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating, & Refrigeration
- ☐ Locksmithing & Electronic Security
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Photography
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting

Name (Please print)

Age

Street

City/State/Zip

Accredited by the National Home Study Council

114-107



# "These Are NOT... Sunglasses!"

Nationally  
Advertised  
Ambervision™  
Super Glasses  
For Only...

**\$10?**

(Not \$59.95)



## **AMBERVISION™ REVOLUTIONIZES EYEWEAR**

As part of an enormous publicity campaign to prove that we have the absolute lowest prices available in the nation, the giant new home shopping club "USA Buyers Network" will give away one million pair of its most expensive vision enhancement glasses — the nationally advertised Ambervision™ Super-Glasses, for the unbelievable "competition-buster" price of just \$10 only to those who write to the company address (below) before Midnight, Oct. 30, 1987.

### **Not \$100, Not \$59.95 — Incredible Give Away For Only \$10!**

Similar vision enhancement eyeglasses have been nationally advertised by others in leading media at \$59.95 each. In fact, you would think that high-tech vision enhancement Super-Glasses like these would sell for well over \$100.00. But during this nationwide publicity campaign, you don't pay \$100.00 — or even \$59.95. You pay an incredible give away price of just \$10! But this offer is for a limited time and only available through THIS nationwide publicity campaign if you respond before the deadline above.

### **High Technology Disguised As High Fashion**

Don't be fooled by the appearance of these glasses! These are not ordinary sunglasses. They may look like high fashion sunglasses (in fact, they are designed after some of the most expensive brand names on the market today — e.g. Porsche™, Carrera™, etc.) — but are actually the latest breakthrough in sunglass technology. Ambervision's™ scientific design filters out blue and ultraviolet portions of the light spectrum that have been proven to be harmful to your eyes. By filtering out these dangerous rays, not only are your eyes protected from damage, but your vision is enhanced to a new level of perceptual eyesight!

### **A New World Through New Eyes**

Just imagine what it would be like to look through glasses that make the world seem sharper, more vibrant, more alive and more cheerful. Slip on a pair of these sleek designer sunglass "look alikes" and you'll notice a marked improvement in your vision. The world will seem so crisp, so clear, that you'll feel as if someone had just given you a new set of eyes. This vision enhancement experience is so incredibly phenomenal that it has been widely publicized by others as a "Vision Breakthrough". You literally "won't believe your eyes!" Thousands of professional golfers, hunters, and skiers have already discovered and reaped the benefits of these indispensable Super-Glasses — now you too can experience the excitement of ENHANCED EYESIGHT!

### **What About Sunglasses**

The unbelievable truth is that ORDINARY sunglasses may be dangerous to your eyes. Everybody knows that your eyes automatically adjust to light. When you wear plain darkened lenses, your pupils open wider to adjust for darkness — but this becomes harmful because your eyes are now letting MORE dangerous UV rays in.

Ambervision™ lenses are graduated to help shield against overhead light. These glasses are made with one of the finest lens materials available for

sunglasses — cast in CR-39™ with UV400 protection, even an optometrist would be impressed! The lightweight frames are designed for ultra comfortable wear and tear and the molded nose rest is designed to rest comfortably on your nose. The hinge design of these frames allows them to be the perfect "one size fits all" eyeglasses. Your "Super-Glasses" even come complete with a luxurious black suede-like protective pouch. No wonder these are the most popular and fastest selling sunglasses ever sold by this giant new home shopping club!

These Ambervision™ Super-Glasses will not be sold to any wholesalers, dealers, or retailers at this price. They are only available through this special publicity campaign for a limited time. There is a limit of two (2) pairs per address at this price, but requests that are mailed early enough (before Oct. 25) may request up to five. Each pair of Super-Glasses is covered by a full one year money back guarantee.

**TO ORDER:** Send your name, address and \$10 for each pair. Add only \$3 for FIRST PRIORITY shipping, handling and insurance no matter how many pairs you are requesting. Please specify glasses or clip ons. MC & Visa users please supply Account No., Expiration Date and Signature. (Virginia residents add sales tax). Allow up to 60 days for shipment. Mail to:

**USA Buyers Network,  
Dept. SG1365,  
One American Way,  
Roanoke, VA 24016-8001**

©1987, DMV, INC.  
Ambervision is a trademark of DMV, INC.

**USA BUYERS  
NETWORK**



## Big on Quality - Low on Cost!



### PowerPro 5 HP/60 Gallon Air Compressor

• ASME rated, 60 gal. tank. • 5 HP motor. • 230V, 15 amp. • 932 RPM. • 125 lbs. max. pressure. • ACFM at 40/90 PSI - 11.8/9.4. Service centers nationwide. • Overall: 28 1/2" L x 23 1/2" W x 71 1/2" H. • Wt.: 340 lbs. • 1 year limited warranty from mfg. • Made in the U.S.

Compare at \$1200.00

Order No.  
U6207-2094  
Ship. Frt. Col. . .  
Ship. Wt.: 340 lbs.

**\$466**



### Folding Universal Aluminum Ladder

Great for reaching second-story windows and bathroom tree branches! Can be used as a 12' ladder, 2-man scaffold, also fold & secure at 90° to work in stairwells. Six specially designed hinges rotate to any of 3 positions and lock! Features: • Made of heavy gauge aluminum. • Built to industrial standards. • Folded size: 23 1/2" L x 9" W x 40 1/2" H. • Weight: 30 lbs.

Compare at \$130.00

Order No.  
P6247-1310  
S. & H.: \$14.00

**\$89**

### 19,400 BTU Kerosene Heater

Perfect for the home, cottage, or cabin!



• 1.9 gallon tank. • 18 hour continuous heat. • Pushbutton ignition: battery powered (2-D size batt. - not incl.). • Auto shut-off. • Fiber glass wick. • 23" H x 18 1/2" dia. • 1 yr. Ltd. wty. • **FREE PUMP!** to first 500 orders!

Mfg. Retail: \$149.00

Order No.  
P6357-2250  
S./H.: \$10.50 . . .

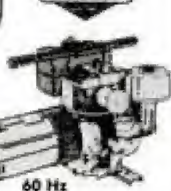
**\$99**

### 6000 Watt Power Generators

Auxiliary power during outages, in the field, or at the cabin! Both models feature: • 8 HP Briggs & Stratton engine. • Magnatron® solid-state ignition. • 1-120V duplex & 1-240V duplex receptacles, 36.7/18.3 amps. • 6000 watts surge, 4400 watts continuous power. • Rotary field design. • Circuit breakers. • 1 year limited warranty.



A. Recoil & Electric Start - 29 1/2" L x 20 1/2" W x 19 1/2" H. Shipping Wt.: 152 lbs.



B. Recoil Start - 25 1/2" L x 17 1/2" W x 17 1/2" H. Shipping Wt.: 129 lbs.

A. . . . . Compare at \$1200.00  
Order No. P6240-1034

**\$499**

B. . . . . Compare at \$1000.00  
Order No. P6240-1018

**\$399**

Both Models: Shipped Freight Collect

### Wholesale America, Inc.

4777 Menard Drive, Eau Claire, WI 54703

For Mail-in Order - type/print on a clean paper product name(s) & order no. (s) along with your name & address. Send check/money order payable to Wholesale America, Inc. (note: add ship/hand. chrgs.). To charge to MasterCard, VISA or DISCOVER, give acct. #, exp. date and sign name. Allow 7 days for UPS delivery. Add 3-4 wks. for check orders & freight collect items. Residents of AK, HI, Canada, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, add 50% to ship/hand. WI residents - add 5% sales tax.

Send \$1 for the latest Money-Saving Catalog from Wholesale America! Includes Huge Savings on Power Tools, Hardware & Housewares!

**10 DAY  
No Hassle Guarantee!**



For credit card orders: **1-715-874-5000**  
- or -  
**1-800-626-3403**

ORDER TODAY!!



**BUILD five Toy Trucks with FULL-SIZE PLANS.** Trailer is 18" long. Plans \$10.50/set. Catalog 68-pg, \$1.00 Phone 516-462-6228. **ARMOR PRODUCTS** Visa/MC accepted. Box 445-C . . . . East Northport, NY 11731

**MICRO BUGS** Advanced bugging equipment. Concrete mixes, telephone and pen bugs, and more. Send \$2.00 to MICROCOM TECH CORP. for catalog. Refundable with purchase. Unbeatable prices. **MICROCOM TECH CORP.** 1/2 Mile Range P.O. Box 347341 • Cleveland, OH 44134

### Credit Application Turned Down?

Try one more time FREE for your VISA or MasterCard directly from our federally-insured bank. Enjoy \$500 to \$5,000 credit with a secured deposit account.

- No Annual Fees
- No Agent Fees
- No Other Fees!

For your application call today

**1-800-242-3600**

or write now to **Key Federal Savings Bank**

Box 6056AC/PM, Newark, DE 19714



### Portable Steam Cleaner

Steam in 60 seconds

**CLEAN:** Engines, Air Filters, Lawn Mowers. 3-yr. guarantee on fire box, coils. Uses liquid soap, propane fired. Wt. 120 lbs. Auxil. pump required on low water pressure.

**WEDCO MFG. INC., Dept. M-18**  
P.O. Box D, 940 West Broadway,  
Jackson, Wyoming 83001



**NO CLIMBING.**

**NO CLEANING.**

**NO CLOGGING.**

End gutter maintenance for good—with Weather-All, the first major improvement in gutter design in literally hundreds of years.

Weather-All works by breaking up the sheets of water that run off your roof. And dispersing them in a shower of harmless, tiny drops.

In winter, Weather-All's patented design helps prevent ice dams that lead to rot and leaks.

Rustproof, corrosion proof and virtually invisible, Weather-All is available in white, brown or aluminum finishes. And it's easy to install. Units snap into place with simple mounting brackets.

In fact, with a hammer and screwdriver, the average home can be fitted in just three hours.

Contact WEATHER-ALL, 76 Westbrook Industrial Park, Westbrook, CT 06498 by calling 1-800-942-3004 (in Connecticut, call 399-6245). Or mail the coupon. We'll send you the information you need—free.

**Weather-All, 76 Westbrook Industrial Park, Westbrook, CT 06498.**  
Please send me your free information kit.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

**Weather-All** PM10-47

### FULL OR PART TIME

Earn \$40. per hour. Tire customizing unit. Windshield repair kit, vinyl repair & dyeing kit, pin stripping, side molding, auto polishing kit. Complete literature \$1. (4) hour training video \$49.95, Mastercard/Visa.

### AUTO D-TAIL PLUS

10641 Royal Club Lane

Dallas, Tx 75229

BEST PRICES IN USA



**MICRO-COMPUTERS**  
DUAL DISK  
Complete models including software from \$232.

**DOLLS**  
Stuffed, porcelain, 1,000's designs.

**LOCK BLADE KNIFE** 100's models  
71¢

**FIELD GLASSES**  
Clear and powerful 7 x 35.

**DIAMONDS SAPPHIRES**  
Low, prices from Bangkok.

**B.L. MELLINGER, Famous World Trader,** Internationally-known Mail Order Expert, President, Mellinger Co. "I started only a few years ago, part time, in my garage with less than \$100. Today my business empire spans the globe. I will help you succeed using my personal experience. Mail coupon for **FREE REPORT**."

## START WITH 24,221 PRODUCTS!

Many you can buy one at a time or order in quantity. Example: one 35 mm camera with hot shoe and carry case \$13.00 ppd or 12 for \$7.41 ppd. Price drops to only \$5.80 in larger quantities. New government ruling makes thousands of imports free of any duty whatsoever. You deal direct my International Traders way. Cut out greedy U.S. specialty merchandise middlemen. Really deal direct.

**35 mm CAMERA** with hot shoe and carrying case. **\$5.80**

**1000's more dazzling products you can buy DIRECT!**

**PERSONAL GUIDANCE!**

I believe in giving you my personal help! Regularly I meet 17 Members at regional closed door Seminars across the country. You will be invited to these meetings.

**THE MELLINGER CO.,** 6100 Varrel Ave., Dept. W225A, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3779.

# SAMPLE IMPORT FREE!

...and I'll tell you exactly how to turn it into big money!



**SATELLITE ANTENNA**  
Dish and all accessories only \$82.

**BENCH DRILLS**

Power tools all types. Buy top quality below wholesale. Make big profits.



**MINK COATS**  
Many styles below wholesale



**GRANDFATHER CLOCKS**  
Old world workmanship from Italy & Germany.



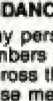
**SEXY FUN WEAR**



**35 mm CAMERA** with hot shoe and carrying case. **\$5.80**



**1000's more dazzling products you can buy DIRECT!**



**PERSONAL GUIDANCE!**



**THE MELLINGER CO.,** 6100 Varrel Ave., Dept. W225A, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3779.

## How to start your own big profit HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

**24,221 IMPORTS**

**MY PLAN STARTS YOU FAST... Shows you how to Buy Below Wholesale**

**MEN—WOMEN...Turn Spare Hours or Full Time into INCOME!**

**DISCOVER PROFITS OF IMPORT!** My Home Mail Order Import Business Plan guides your every step... it is based totally on my personal success. Shows how to deal direct and cut out costly middlemen... so you keep all the profits! I do the "hard work" for you... by traveling the world to find dazzling "first time offered" new imports. The actual sample I will send you Free is typical of my import discoveries. You can pick and choose from more than 24,000 products. Deal in one product or 1000's. Buy below wholesale.

**YOU CAN START IMMEDIATELY.** I arrange free membership in exclusive International Traders organization... instantly puts you in direct contact with suppliers abroad. I show how to operate anywhere. Age no barrier. Ideal for spare time husband/wife or retirement business. My report, "How to Import and Export" tells how to do it. No obligation. No salesman will call. Certificate brings your free gift sample import and everything else.

**CORDLESS DRILL**  
Superior quality below wholesale.

**ONLY \$4.60**

**GENUINE JADE NECKLACE**

**KITES & WINDSOCKS**  
Hundreds designs from 32¢ ea.

*This Certificate Good for*

## ONE SAMPLE IMPORT - FREE

**B. L. Mellinger/The Mellinger Co.,** 6100 Varrel Ave., Dept. W225A, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3779

Send **FREE REPORT**, "How to Import and Export"... also actual Free Sample Import. Everything you send me is mine to keep without obligation. Show me how I can start a profitable home business of my own.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT!**  
Your initials must appear below to qualify for Free Sample Import. Because of high cost and limited supply, I hereby agree to limit my request to one, and one **ONLY**, Free Sample Import. I have not previously requested this Free sample. I am over 18 years of age.  
Initial here \_\_\_\_\_

CLIP COUPON, MAIL TODAY, PUT AD IN WALLET AS REMINDER OF BIG PROFITS AHEAD!

## QUALITY SATELLITE SYSTEMS

Complete systems with feed, amplifier, 125' of cable, and full manufacturer's warranty. Aluminum black mesh antenna with stainless steel hardware. Ground mounting pipe not included.

\*\*\* Uniden Model 2000 receiver, 85' LNA, fixed 6' Raydx antenna (az/el)—\$499.

\*\*\* Uniden Model 9000 receiver, 65' LNB, Motorized 6' Raydx antenna (polar) with Von Weise linear actuator—\$989.

UPS shippable. More information \$1.00. Premier Satellite Equipment, Inc., P.O. Box 2974, Ocala, FL 32678.



## Make \$25 to \$100 per hour

with

## Badge-A-Minit

Yes, it's really possible by making and selling bright, colorful Badge-A-Minit buttons. Buttons are proven money-makers at fairs, flea markets, conventions, or anywhere people congregate. They're fast and easy to make with Badge-A-Minit and inexpensive!

Send for a **FREE** full color catalog and idea book, or send for a Starter Kit, only \$26.95 plus \$1.75 shipping (IL residents add \$1.62 tax).



Badge-A-Minit, Dept. PM-1087, 348 North 20th Rd., Box 800, LaSalle, IL 61301. Phone (815) 224-2090

## TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE



Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone line. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records 30m of conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up.

**\$19.95 EACH** (by Dec. 91)



**Super Powerful FM TRANSMITTER**  
Many times more powerful than other transmitters. Transmits up to 1/2 mile to any FM radio - Easy to Assemble Kit - up to 9V battery (not incl.)

For catalog of Transmitters, Voice Scramblers and other specialty items, enclose \$2.00 to USI Corp.

Call 308-775-1000 or send \$19.95 + \$1.00 shipping per item to: USI Corp., PO Box 2502, Mankato, MN 56002, COO's OK.

## FREE! How to Offer Your Invention for Sale

Got a great invention you'd like to sell? Send for a **FREE** copy of our fact filled booklet tells how to offer your invention for sale. No cost... No obligation. Send your name and address to: Kessler Sales Corp., Dept. D-510, Fremont, OH 43420. TOLL FREE 1-800-537-1133, Ext. D-510. In OH 1-419-332-6496.

## Buy sporting goods at wholesale!

23,000+ items, including guns, ammo, reloading supplies, fishing gear, hunting eqpt, camping supplies and more... all at 15% over cost. **FREE info!** Write Sports America, Inc. Dept. 107, P.O. Box 1415, Highland Park IL 60035

## MUSCLES

**HOW TO BUILD A MORE POWERFUL BODY!**

**FREE BOOKLET**

New Muscle Pumping Methods gives you wider shoulders • Trimmer waist • Powerful chest • Bigger arms • Gain weight and strength. **Write today!**

**UNIVERSAL BODYBUILDING**  
Dept. 44, BOX 6894, DETROIT, MI 48240



**LOSE FAT!**

## Pay For Your Hobby!

With White's New **EAGLE** Metal Detector. Programmable Computer Driven to locate only valuable items! Fun and profitable! Models from \$99.95!



For a Free Catalog  
Call Toll-Free:  
1-800-547-6911

**WHITE'S ELECTRONICS**  
Dept. PA-7 Sweet Home, OR 97386

## CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

**JERROLD, HAMLIN, OAK**  
AND OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

• **FINEST WARRANTY PROGRAM AVAILABLE**  
• **LOWEST RETAIL/WHOLESALE PRICES IN U.S.**  
• **ORDERS SHIPPED FROM STOCK WITHIN 24 HOURS**

FOR FREE CATALOG ONLY 1-800-345-8927

FOR ALL INFORMATION 1-818-716-5914

**PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.**

73250 REMIDA BLVD., DEPT. 1711  
RESEDA, CA 91335

## UNIVERSAL DOOR RACK

THE PERFECT WAY TO PAINT DOORS. NO SAGS OR DRIPS. PAINT BOTH SIDES IN ONE SET-UP IN THE FLAT POSITION. EASY TO ATTACH AND CAN BE STACKED.

**PRICE \$9.95 PER SET**

PLUS \$5 SHIPPING AND HANDLING  
ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY



**INNOVATIVE TOOL CO.**

351 SO. MAIN ST.  
BISHOP, CA 93514  
(818) 873-8232



# MOTORSPORTS

BY MIKE ALLEN

## Win On Sunday, Sell On Monday



Road racing in traffic is easier when you can see over the tops of all the other competitors!

**H**alfway down the back-straight the '89 Corvette prototype passed me on the inside, easily gaining six car lengths since the right hand corner only a few hundred feet behind us. Just before the kink in the straight, at easily 110 mph, the prototype aluminum-bodied Bertone X1/9 edged past. The right-hand corner at the end of the straight loomed rapidly as I tried to gain a draft on the Capri I had been following for three laps. By simply not lifting my foot off the accelerator anywhere before or during the corner, I gained enough ground to outbrake him at the next left-hander.

It was practice for this year's running of the 24 Hours of Nelson Ledges, an endurance race (like the Daytona 24 hours or Le Mans) that spans an entire two revolutions of the clock. Unlike Daytona and Le Mans, Nelson is for Showroom Stock cars, cars largely unchanged from the way they were driven off the dealer's lot. Punishing on the vehicles and the teams of drivers, endurance racing has become a hot marketing tool for the auto companies, with exotic iron like the Corvette and \$250,000 X1/9 prototypes run this season. Win on Sunday, sell on Monday, as

the adage goes. I'd raced at Nelson a few years ago, so I was invited to drive this year by Roger Marble, part-time racer and full-time engineer at Firestone. Firestone was looking for a way to get involved in a new venue for their performance tires, and a lightbulb suddenly went on over Roger's head.

Last fall the Sports Car

Back to Nelson Ledges. Ford had donated the two trucks from the Manufacturer's Challenge to the effort, and Firestone made sure there were plenty of tires to last for several thousand miles of racing. Also invited to join the team were *Motor Trend's* Editor Mike Anson, and *SportsCar's* Mac DeMere.

Endurance racing is a dif-



Ranger had few modifications except safety equipment. Pit crew changed tires, brakes, added fuel all night. Drivers could at least sleep between shifts.

Club of America sanctioned an invitational race at Lime Rock, Connecticut, called the Manufacturer's Challenge. And Ford had showed up with two V6 Ranger pickups. The SCCA thought this was so neat that there's a racing series for mini-pickup trucks this season. Sponsored by Coors, the races are run as Saturday afternoon teasers for Trans-Am races, where Big Detroit Iron races on road courses.



ferent kind of beast. The emphasis is on going as quickly as possible and still being in the race the next afternoon. Pit stops for fuel, tires and brakes must be planned with the precision of a moon shot. Drivers suffer from exhaustion, heat and the glare from high-powered driving lamps only a few feet from the rear bumper.

But the real test is that of the machine. Few purpose-built racing machines can complete a full 24-hour race, and to expect an unmodified street vehicle to put up with this foolishness could be thought of as, well, foolish. Racing is so important to some manufacturers that they have been known to make changes in the design of production vehicles within only a few weeks, insuring the legality of those changes on the race cars.

During qualifying, I managed to turn lap times faster than I had in a Volkswagen Rabbit a couple of years ago, times that had been under the official track record in the VW Rabbit's class then.

In fact, the truck was considerably faster, at least on some parts of the track, than many of the cars. The 100-plus mph sweeper at

the end of the backstraight was my favorite place to put the moves on other vehicles, as the truck's excellent handling allowed it to corner flat-out.

Braking, with brakes biased as a compromise between full and unladen, was mediocre and took a delicate touch on the pedal. Frankly, I had expected problems with handling. There's no weight back there, and with rear-wheel drive, oversteer would seem to be a problem. But with proper high-performance, low-profile tires, the handling turned out to be a real strength.

The race?

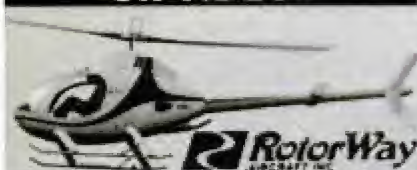
With only four entries in the Prototype class—the Vette, the aluminum X1/9, and the two pickups—one of the pickups finished second in class after spending nearly two hours third overall. And, yes, the Corvette won.

PM



# PSSSSSSST!!!

SEE the Most Affordable  
Helicopter in the World!  
ON VIDEO!!



Just imagine yourself in the cockpit of your own personal helicopter! A helicopter that you can actually AFFORD to OWN and FLY! The RotorWay Exec is revolutionary in design, incorporating state of the art features found in helicopters costing 10 times as much, yet it sells for less than the cost of a luxury sports car! Find out more! Order our updated information packet, or "THE EXEC EXPERIENCE" video tape. It's an action filled hour long production packed with information, education, historical aviation footage and flight maneuvers along with a dynamic sound track!

In our beautifully illustrated information packet you'll find an exciting full color brochure, a step by step description of the RotorWay program, 3-view drawings, 3 fold out wall posters, pricing details and a special offer. At last... your own affordable helicopter!...order your Video Tape or Information Packet today!!

200 Credit Card Customers—To Order Package—  
CALL TOLL FREE NOW!

U.S. (Alaska, Hawaii, and the Virgin Islands)  
1-800-345-9080, Operator 169 TELEX 683-5059  
Charge to MC, Visa, Am Ex., Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Send me the items checked below:

"Video tape available overseas"

1 HOUR VIDEO TAPE & INFORMATION PKG.  
Specify: VHS \_\_\_\_\_ Beta \_\_\_\_\_ \$59.95  
Video Tape Only \_\_\_\_\_ \$49.95  
Information Package Only \_\_\_\_\_ \$12.00  
Arizona residents add 6 1/2% sales tax.  
(Overseas orders add \$10.00 postage)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
BUS. OCCUP. \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
7PM10  
ROTORWAY AIRCRAFT, INC.

7411 W. Galveston, Dept. 7PM10, Chandler, AZ 85226

☆ 1988 ☆

Wings of War "NOSE-ART" Calendar

LUCKY LADIES®

THE GALS WHO BROUGHT US HOME



Premiere edition of our 12"x18" wall calendar featuring official US Army Air Force "nose-art" photographs. \$9.95 only from

ALKMAAR ASSOCIATES-PM

503 Todd Way, W. Chester, PA 19380

GO KARTS,  
ENGINES-KITS-PARTS

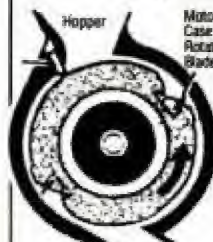
72 PAGE CATALOG  
\$3.00 REFUNDABLE  
Largest Selection



KW KART WORLD Dept. M  
1488 Mentor Ave., Painesville, Ohio 44077

DISCOUNT  
PRICES

## Revolutionary "Inside-Out" Chipper Motor



Twin Bladed Motor

50% More  
Chipping  
Power!

Details of this exclusive new Mantis Chip Mate "Inside-Out" motor design will astound you! Using advanced new concepts in motor technology, the Mantis Chip Mate packs 50% more chipping power into the motor by turning the massive cast aluminum motor casing rather than the core! You can feel the difference in the effortless performance. Even heavy hardwood branches up to 1 1/2" thick are quickly reduced to mounds of dime sized chips.

New for  
1988



## Unsightly Yard Debris Chipped, Bagged and Gone!

Don't confuse Mantis Chip Mate with weaker electric "shredders". Mantis Chip Mate quickly reduces tough yard and garden debris into protective plant mulch, fast compost, or just bag it and throw it away. You have

the power to handle tough jobs to keep your landscape neat and clean all season long!

Send today for free  
information package!

Or Call Toll Free  
800-344-4030  
(in PA-800-342-0052)

Mantis  
CHIP MATE

Mantis Manufacturing Co.  
1458 County Line Road, Dept. C2297  
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

☐ Yes! Tell me more about the revolutionary "Inside-Out" design of the Mantis Chip Mate motor and full month in-your-garden trial.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## HINTS FROM READERS

### Picture Locator



When hanging picture frames, it helps to have a jig to install the picture wire at a known distance from the top of the frame. To build a picture-wire jig, first cut a piece of 1x2 stock to a 12-in. length. Then bore six 1/2-in.-dia. holes spaced about 1 in. apart and centered 1/2 in. from the edge. Bore centered holes in the ends of six short lengths of dowel. Round these ends and place a 1 1/2-in. screw hook in each. Trim the dowels to exact length by inserting them in the holes and adjusting each so that the distance from the hook to the 1x2 is 1 in. for the shortest dowel and increases in 1 in. increments. Mark each dowel and cut to exact length. Apply a little glue to the trimmed ends of the dowels and insert each into its respective hole. Drive a 1-in. brad through the edge of the 1x2 at each dowel location to secure them until the glue sets.

To use the jig, first attach one end of the picture wire to the frame. Then place the jig on the top of the frame with the desired dowel centered. Loop the wire over the hook and pass it through the eye on the other side of the frame and attach it. Now the distance from the wire to the frame top can be added to the desired distance from the ceiling to the frame top. This accurately places the nail or hook from which the frame will hang.—Kenn Oberrecht



# FALL ROUND SALE - UP

**Save 20-50%**  
off list prices on name brands!

**NH Northern Hydraulics INC.**

**Call Toll Free**  
**1-800-533-5545**  
**24 Hours a day,**  
**7 days a week!**

Dept. 89503  
Send In The  
Coupon Below  
For Your  
Free Catalog.  
Sale Ends  
Oct. 31, 1987



**32,000 lbs. of  
Splitting Force**



## 16 Ton Log Splitter

24" stroke 5 HP, detent valve, 4" x 24" cylinder. A \$1,300.00 Value. Item #1134  
**Sale.....\$699.95**

## 20 Ton Vertical/ Horizontal Log Splitter



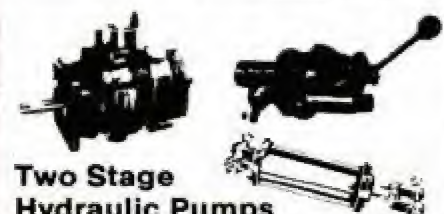
24" stroke, splits wood in vertical and horizontal position. 6x6 H-beam, 5 HP, 4x24 cylinder. Detent valve. A \$1,400.00 Value. Item #1160  
**Sale.....\$799.95**

**Hauls  
300 lbs.**



## Deluxe Garden Cart

Carries lawn and garden tools, clippings, branches and more. Includes a **FREE** swingout Dumpster Door. Big 20" wheels. Size 48"x27"x24"H. Item #14512 List \$198.95  
**Sale.....\$64.95**



## Two Stage Hydraulic Pumps

11 GPM.....**Sale \$79.95**  
13.6 GPM.....**Sale \$109.95**  
16 GPM.....**Sale \$115.95**

## Hydraulic Cylinders

3 1/2"x24"x1 1/2".....**Sale \$92.95**  
4"x24"x1 1/4".....**Sale \$109.95**  
5" x 30" x 2".....**Sale \$209.95**

## Hydraulic Detent Valve

Automatic return. Adjustable from 600 to 2500 PSI.  
**Sale.....\$48.50**

**THOUSANDS  
IN STOCK**

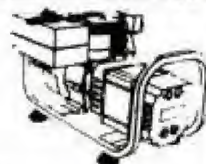


## SAVE!!! GAS ENGINES!

Wide variety of horizontal and vertical gas engines, 3 to 23HP. Famous brands like Tecumseh, Briggs, Honda, Wisconsin Robin and Kohler.

5 HP.....**\$129.95**  
8 HP.....**\$187.95**  
10HP.....**\$219.95**

## 5000 Watts (Surge)



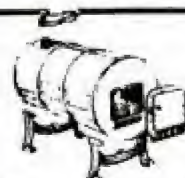
## 4000 Watt Continuous

## Rated Generators

Ideal for homeowners, farmers, contractors and vacationers. 8-HP Tecumseh engine has cast iron sleeve for long life durability! Item #16425  
**Sale.....\$379.95**

## Electric Start Model

Item# 16426.....**\$459.95**



## Barrel Stove Kit

100% cast iron kit converts any 30 or 55 gal. drum into an efficient wood burning heater. List \$49.95  
**Sale.....\$18.95**

## Double Barrel Adaptor Kit

Adapts above barrel stove kit into a double barrel heater, creating greater heating efficiency. List \$22.95  
**Sale.....\$11.95**

## Our Tarps Are Tougher!

Our hefty (approx.)  
12 mil. woven poly tarps  
with rustproof grommets.



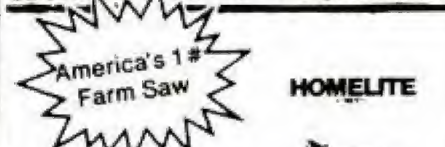
Item#	Cut Size	Sale Price
1770	6' x 8'	\$2.42
1771	8' x 10'	\$4.46
1772	10' x 12'	\$5.35
1773	12' x 16'	\$8.95
1774	12' x 20'	\$11.65
1775	16' x 20'	\$17.95
1776	20' x 30'	\$35.95
1777	30' x 40'	\$62.95
1778	30' x 50'	\$80.95
1779	30' x 60'	\$89.95



## 100 Amp Mig Welder

Includes welding gun, CO2 tank, linear gas regulator, 6' ground lead with clamp, spare tips for gun, 2 lb. spool of wire and mask. 110 Volt. List \$699.95. Item #155442  
**Sale.....\$299.95**

**Sale.....\$299.95**



## Homelite 16" Bar

## Model SXL-AO Super XL Saw

Features: automatic and manual chain oiling, 16" guide bar & 3.5 cubic in. engine. Solid State ignition. List \$409.95.  
**Sale.....\$309.95**

**Sale.....\$309.95**

## Oregon Semi Chisel Loop

16" loop.  
**Special at...\$8.55**

**Special at...\$8.55**

## Monster Maul

Timberjack 12 lb. log splitting maul

**Sale.....\$17.95**

## Mr. Heater 12,000 BTU

Safety shut off valve. Adjustable  
finger tip control. List \$87.95

**Sale.....\$39.95**

**Sale.....\$39.95**

## Mr. Double Heater

24,000 BTU, double burner lite one  
or two burners. High pressure reg-  
ulating valve. List \$167.00

**Sale.....\$89.95**

**NH Northern Hydraulics INC.**

**Call Toll Free**  
**1-800-533-5545**

**24 hours a day, 7 days a week!**

## NORTHERN HYDRAULICS

Dept. 89503  
P.O. Box 1219  
Burnsville, MN 55337-0219

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# Woodworkers' Mart

## QUALITY CLOTH SANDING BELTS HOME - WORK - HOBBIES



### BELTS FIT ALL STANDARD MACHINES

SIZE	PER DOZEN
1 x 42	\$ 7.95
1 x 44	\$ 8.10
2 x 17 1/2	\$ 9.25
2 x 21	\$ 8.50
2 1/4 x 21 1/2	\$ 8.95
2 1/2 x 16	\$ 9.25
3 x 18	\$ 9.50
3 x 21	\$10.00
3 x 23 1/4	\$10.85
3 x 24	\$10.90
3 x 27	\$11.00
4 x 21	\$12.85
4 x 21 1/2	\$12.90
4 x 24	\$13.50
4 x 27	\$14.50
4 1/2 x 26	\$15.50
4 x 36	\$17.75
4 x 37 1/2	\$18.25
4 x 52 1/2	\$20.95
4 x 54	\$21.75
6 x 48	\$39.75

1. Specify for Wood or Metal.
2. Will ship assorted—or specify grit.
3. Other sizes available—Please inquire.
4. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Include \$2.75 for postage/handling in Continental U.S. (\$3.75 outside). Send check or Money Order. American Express honored (send card no. & exp. date). NY State residents add tax.

FREE CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST

**JACKSON TOOL CORP.**  
DEPT. DNA  
27-55 Jackson Avenue  
Long Island City, NY 11101  
718-392-4330

## WOODWORKER'S CATALOG



There are  
over 3,000  
money-saving  
reasons why  
woodworkers rely on  
Constantine.

Unique products. Hard-to-find products.  
3,000 woodwork items! Everything important  
to people who like to **Build-Restore-Repair-  
Refinish**—and like to save money doing it.  
Cabinet or furniture wood? Choose from over  
200 sizes and kinds. Beat up surface to cover?  
Choose from 150 richly-grained veneers. Plus  
500 plans... cabinet hardware... 96 How-To  
Books... 118 carving tools and chisels...  
76 inlay designs... and lots more for **One-  
Stop, Right-Price Shopping** without leaving  
home!

116 Page Catalog—Only \$1.00

**CONSTANTINE** Est. 1812  
2051C Eastchester Road, Bronx, NY 10461

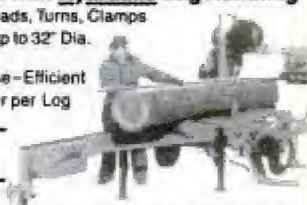
## Wood-Mizer®

The World's Largest Mfr. of  
Quality Portable Bandsaw Mills

NEW

Now with **Hydraulic Log Handling**

- One Man Loads, Turns, Clamps
- Capacities up to 32" Dia.  
X 33' Long
- Safe—Precise—Efficient
- More Lumber per Log



FIVE MODELS  
AVAILABLE

**BUY DIRECT—3 FACTORY SALES LOCATIONS.**  
For our 44-Page Catalog, Send \$1.00 to:  
**Wood-Mizer®**, Dept. 033, 8180 W. 10th Street,  
Indianapolis, IN 46214 or Call (317) 271-1542

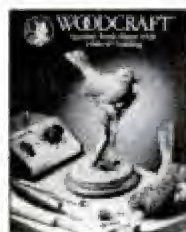
## Build this Utility Shed, from Popular Mechanics.

Create a big  
12' x 16' shed,  
with storage  
loft, built-in  
workbench,  
bay window  
and room for  
garden equip-  
ment. Plans  
complete with  
materials list,  
blueprints and  
8-page instruc-  
tion booklet.



To order, send \$17.50 to Popular Mechanics,  
Dept. MART, PO Box 1014, Radio City  
Station, New York, NY 10101.

Popular Mechanics is a publication of Hearst Magazines, a  
division of The Hearst Corporation. ©1987 The Hearst  
Corporation.



## FREE Tool Catalog Quality Products For Woodworkers

Send today for your **FREE** copy of our new  
colorful catalog. It's fully illustrated with  
the finest quality tools, supplies, books,  
components, hardware, and much more.  
**Satisfaction Guaranteed.**  
Write today for your **FREE** catalog.



**WOODCRAFT SUPPLY CORP.**  
Dept. PM-107  
41 Atlantic Avenue, Box 4000  
Woburn, Massachusetts 01888

## Steeveless DRUM SANDER

Uses regular sandpaper — no pre-made sleeves to buy!



**Lifetime  
Guarantee**

**USE ON:**  
Drill press, motor lathe,  
combo tools, radial saw, drills.

Turret of key tightens sandpaper  
to drum. Rubber backing leaves  
long sandpaper wear.

1" x 3" long	\$13.95
2" x 3" long	\$15.95
2 1/2" x 3" long	\$16.95
3" x 3" long	\$17.95
1" and 2 1/2" above	\$27.95
Set of 4 above	\$34.95
1/4" x 3" long	\$14.95
2 1/8" x 4 1/8" long	\$21.95
3" x 4 1/8" long	\$23.95
2 1/8" x 6" long	\$25.95
3" x 8" long	\$27.95

Add \$2.50 per order for shipping.

**AVAILABLE WITH:**  
1/4" bore with 1/2" or 1/4" shaft  
1/4" 20 RH thread (except 1/4" x 3")  
1/4" bore (except 1/4" x 3" and 2" x 3")

M.C. Visa, Check or Money order to:  
**SINGLEY SPECIALTY CO. INC.**  
P.O. BOX 50825, GREENSBORO, N.C. 27403  
CALL: (919) 852-8581



\* Tool box plans—sturdy, durable, built  
of solid cherry or walnut. Looks like old-  
style tool boxes displayed at antique  
shows. \$4.95

\* Roll-top desk plans—a handsome  
piece with classic tambour top and plenty  
of drawers. Made from cherry. \$5.95

Send check or money order to Popular  
Mechanics, Box 1014 Radio City Station,  
New York, NY 10019



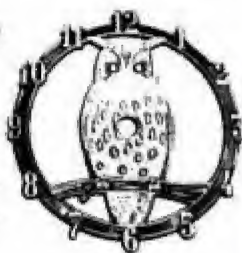
# Make Clocks Easily!

## Self-Adhesive Acrylic Dials



6" Bass Dial  
740-043  
Gold Numerals  
Blue, Green & White  
Center  
\$3.75 each

6" Owl Dial  
740-042  
Gold Numerals  
& Silver  
Glitter Owl  
\$3.75 each



5" Starburst  
Dial 740-041  
Gold Glitter  
Numerals  
\$3.75 each

M88 Movement  
2-3/16" Square  
5/8" Thick  
Uses AA Cell  
\$6.50 each  
Includes Hands



## COMPLETE KITS SAVE 33%

Your Choice  
of Above Dials ..... \$3.75  
M88 Movement ..... 6.50  
Catalog ..... 1.00  
Regular Price ..... \$11.25

**Special \$7.50**

Add \$2.00 per order for  
postage and handling.



Catalog 786 — \$1.  
50 pages of clock  
movements, dials,  
accessories, hands,  
tools, and more!



\$25 minimum  
charge card sale.

# Cas-Ker Co.

BOX 14069-L CINTI., OH 45214  
PHONE (513) 241-7073

## FACTORY DIRECT CLOCKS AND FURNITURE

DO-IT-YOURSELF KITS  
OR COMPLETELY  
ASSEMBLED AND FINISHED

- Grandfather Clocks
- Mantel and Wall Clocks
- Accent Furniture:  
Curio Cabinets, Chests,  
Tables, Chairs, Desks,  
Secretaries...and more!
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods:  
black walnut, cherry, oak
- Heirloom quality
- Solid brass West  
German chiming clock  
movements and dials
- Easy-to-assemble kits
- No woodworking  
experience necessary

• Money back guarantee

KIT PRICES STARTING AT

**\$89.50**



SEND \$1 FOR  
32-PAGE  
FULL-COLOR CATALOG



**EMPEROR  
CLOCK COMPANY**

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCK KITS  
Dept. 2510, Emperor Industrial Park • Fairhope, Alabama 36532 • Phone 1-205-928-2316

I am interested in  
☐ Do-It-Yourself Kits  
☐ Finished Clocks  
☐ Finished Furniture

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
(PLEASE PRINT)

# Popular Mechanics PLANS



**Master Craftsman Toolbox:** This TOOL-BOX will organize, protect your tools and add a touch of class to any workshop. (Dimensions 20 1/2" x 9 1/4" x 12 3/4") Built with cherry or walnut wood, styled with brass corner caps and lock. This solid wood toolbox will last for generations and become a family heirloom. Plans include step-by-step instructions and materials list. (PL-1826 \$4.95)

Send your name and address with  
check or money order payable to  
POPULAR MECHANICS. Mail to:  
Popular Mechanics, Box 1014, Radio  
City Station, New York, N.Y. 10101

From Europe... The Ultimate in

## HISTORIC SHIP MODEL KITS.

Plank-on-frame Construction



World famous kits from Europe. Large magnificent replicas (many over 4 feet long!) with beautiful walnut and mahogany planking, fittings and details exquisitely cast in bronze, brass and rare hardwoods. Large scale plans, step-by-step instructions, all materials included. VHS Video tape cassette on how to build also available.

Send for 64-pg. full-color catalog  
only \$1.00

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

**MODEL EXPO, INC.** Dept. PM-1075  
23 Just Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07007

Please send me a full color ship model catalog.  
\$1.00 is enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Sophie Gronowicz, Classified Sales Manager Dorothy Nolan, Classified Service Manager  
Rate: \$7.00 per word payable in advance each insertion. Minimum insertion ten words.  
Bold face capitalized words—\$1.00 per word additional (First word set in Bold Face at no extra charge, Zip Code Free.) Centered Headlines in All Bold-Face Letters—\$45.00.

The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is **DECEMBER**. The closing is **OCTOBER 5th**.  
Send remittance payable and order to Popular Mechanics, Classified Department, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019.  
Please indicate Heading under which ad is to appear. As a consumer service and in cooperation with our mail-order advertisers who use post office box addresses for their convenience in handling your order, Popular Mechanics maintains a register of such mail-order advertisers containing their complete names and street addresses.  
Advertisers using P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records.  
To avoid delay in the publication of your ad, please send samples and descriptive materials with your request if your ad does not state clearly what is being offered.

**NOTICE! WE WILL HAVE A SPECIAL "CHRISTMAS GIFT SHOPPING" HEADING IN DECEMBER.  
AD CLOSING DATE FOR DECEMBER IS 10/5.**

## PUBLISHER'S MART BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

**NEW...** "How To Obtain A Certified Copy Of Your Birth Certificate—By Mail" . . . \$2.98 from Parker Village Press, Box 390, Westford, MA 01886

**PEOPLE** Strategies. \$10.95 or free details. MPG - 1S, Box 402195, Austin, TX 78704

**PUBLISH** Your Book! Join our successful authors. All subjects invited. Publicity, advertising, beautiful books. Send for fact-filled booklet and free manuscript report. Carlton Press, Dept. PM, 11 West 32 Street, New York 10001

**UNIQUE BOOK CATALOG** Moneymaking, Business, Health, Love, Rush \$1. Midwest, Box 8147, Green Bay, WI 54308-8147

**FREE BOOKS**, posters, maps, samples. Imagination Station, 136 West Pacemont, Columbus, Ohio 43202

**HOW** to operate your own profitable mail order business at home, send \$12.95 to: G. Amigioro, POB 628, Lakewood, CA 90714

**"HOW TO SURVIVE LEGALLY As A LANDLORD"** Evictions! Leases! **FREE** Details: Attorneys, P.O. Box 31, Akron, NY 14001-0031

**GHOST STORIES**, 1987, 95 pages, \$7.50. Foundation Books, Box 29229, Lincoln, Nebraska 68529

**"THE Divine Plan"**, A design of God for mankind. Free. T.B.S., P.O. Box 36811, Tucson, AZ 85740

**SCOFIELD REFERENCE BIBLE** 1917 K.J.V., Red letter, 1,632 pages. Leather \$38.80 (Maryland \$40.74). Bible, Box 2691, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

**PSYCHO-CYBERNETICS: TAP** hidden powers within you. Best self-help inspirational book ever written. Send \$6.00 EM'S, Rt. 1, Box 47, Columbia, Ky. 42728

**ANTIQUE** Guide, 690 Pages, 50,000 Prices 500 Categories \$12.95. Cherrywood Inc., 4259 Wenz Ct., Dayton, Ohio 45405

**HOW TO SAVE MONEY 101 PROVEN WAYS**. We have saved Thousands. Free information, Polk, P.O. Box 89, La Follette, Tenn. 37766

**POPULAR MECHANICS "PLANS AND IDEAS" CATALOG #1700** — Hundreds of ideas on workshop projects, plans for shop tools, storage houses, boats, furniture, toys — just about everything! Send \$1.95 to: **POPULAR MECHANICS P.O. BOX 1014, RADIO CITY STA., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10101**

## MAGAZINES

**FREE MAGAZINES!** List of moneymaking publications offering **FREE SUBSCRIPTIONS** . . . \$1.00 **CASHFLOW**, Box 11020-PM1, Yakima, WA 98909

**WORLDWIDE ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS/MAGAZINES**. Sampler: 4-\$2.98. **FREE BROCHURE**. Multinewspapers, Box DE80, Dana Point, California 92629

## CATALOGS

**VCR, TELEPHONE, STEREO ACCESSORIES**, 1 00 (Refundable) Earl's Box 62P, Geneva, FL 32732

**BUY KNIVES, CUTLERY ITEMS** at Wholesale. Save up to 60%. Huge Selection, Satisfaction Guaranteed, Fast Service. Send for **FREE** Catalog. Smoky Mountain Knife Works, Box 714PM, Sevierville, TN 37862.

**LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG**. Over 2000 items. Largest selection available of genuine leathers, tools, kits, books, supplies. Fine upholstery, utility garment leathers, suedes, exotics. Belt, wallet, moccasin kits and more! Send \$1.00 post/hd to: Tandy Leather Company, Dept. PM1087C, P.O. Box 2934, Fort Worth, TX 76113

**GIFT** catalog, all occasion. No duty, taxes. \$1.00 refundable. Satisfaction Guaranteed. U.S.A. only. Rosewood Gift House, R.R. #2, Fredericton, N.B. Canada E3B 4X3

**DOLLHOUSE** Plans, construction, electrification supplies. Discounts. \$2.00 refundable. Jacqueline's, P.O. Box 23464PM, Oakland, CA 94623-0464.

**DISTINCTIVE MERCHANDISE BELOW WHOLESALE**. Items Appealing To All Interests. For Catalog Rush \$2.00 To Ross, Box 35065, Tulsa, OK 74153

**"FUN & NIFTY"** Gifts. Send \$1.00 For Catalog. 1216 N. Arapahoe, Amarillo, TX 79107.

**FREE COSTUME CATALOG** Santa Claus, Halloween, Easter, Animal Costumes, Masks, Hair Goods, Hats, Make-Up, Accessories. O'Byrne Costumes, 8015M Castor Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19152. (215) 342-2808

**PORTABLE LIGHTS** - Pocket Penlights To Powerful Lanterns. **FREE** Catalog. Original Portable Light Shop, Apache Creek, Reserve, N.M. 87830

## PORTER'S FREE PHOTO/VIDEO CATALOG BEST IN THE INDUSTRY

**OVER 4,000 products** - Brand names, many unique and unusual items, discount prices and fast service. For your free copy write: Porter's Camera Store, Inc., Box 628, Dept. PM, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613 or phone: 1-800-553-2001.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Supplies, tools, kits. Catalog \$1.00 (Refundable.) Crafter, Tombean, TX 75489-0699

**FREE** Catalog. Imported, Handcrafted Gifts. Shippa, 109 N. Atley Lane, Cary, N.C. 27513.

**ELECTRONIC** Kits! Voice Disguisers, FM Bugs, Telephone Transmitters, Phone Snoops! More! Catalog \$1.00. XANDI Electronics, Box 25647, Dept. 2B, Tempe, AZ 85282

**THE HANDYMANS BIBLE**. 1,500 Pages With 15,000 Items for Industry, Home. From Air Conditioning To Air Tools. \$7.00 Refundable. U.S. Mechanical, P.O. Box 553, Mount Prospect, ILL 60056

## CHRISTMAS GIFT SHOPPING

**FLEXIBLE FLASHLIGHT** clips to leave hands free adjustable 5" flexible shaft perfect for home workshops \$3.95. Dixie Enterprises, Box 425, Snowflake, Ariz. 85937

**COUNTRY BLEND COFFEE** holiday sampler \$4. Strawberry Farms, 2114 East Marshall #220, Longview, Texas 75601

**PERSONALIZED KEY RACK** Attractive wall accessory solid oak, 4 brass hooks, screws and brass plate engraved with your initials 7 1/2 x 2 1/4 fits anywhere, specify initials \$10.95. Virginia Blake, 1012 S.E. 38th St., Suite 4, Cape Coral, FL 33904

**EXTRA! EXTRA! THE "BIRTHDATE NEWSPAPER"**. Authentic Newspapers dating back to 1880. Perfect gift for family, friends, business - associates. Free details. The Variety Store, Dept. P10, 3701 So. Van Ness, Santa Ana, CA 92707

**CLASSIC CAR SET** 1907 Peugeot, 1912 Simplex, 1906 Rolls Royce, 1910 Model-T-Ford, 1901 Fiat, 1914 Prince Henry, 2 1/2' long, handpainted, cast metal, high-impact Plastic. \$8.95 plus \$2.40 Handling. "FREE" gift catalog. **JIM HAMMOCK INTERNATIONAL**, 121 South "E." Street, Yale, Oklahoma, 74085

**CHRISTMAS GIFTS, FREE** catalog. Imagination Station, 136 West Pacemont, Columbus, Ohio 43202

**BUBBLES! MAKE BUBBLES AS BIG AS VW'S!** Your soap and water, \$7.99, two week delivery. Bubble Attack, Box 37A, South Woodstock, CT 06267

**FREE** Gift Catalogue-Distinctive Gifts -Anne Grant, 5 Orion, Irvine, Calif. 92715

**GIFTS** of Distinction. **FREE** catalogue. Order early for Christmas. L.W. Cox, 10-A Wondu View Ct., Asheville, NC 28806.

**NEW BIRTHDAY/ANNIVERSARY NOVELTY** for computer users! Free Details-SASE. Softcard, 5328-L5B, 1401 Johnson Ferry, Marietta, Georgia 30062

**FAMOUS MACKINAC FUDGE** - A Gift That is Appreciated And Remembered Both Individual And Business Volume Discounts. Seasonal and Christmas. May's Candy Shop, Mackinac Island, MI 49757

**GIFT** Catalog, Top Quality All Season Gifts. Send \$3.00 to: JESCO Products, 1474 Coraopolis Heights Rd., Coraopolis, PA 15108

**DISTINCTIVE** gifts. Free catalog. Nannette Hall's Nook, 13775 Guerne Hill, Guerneville, CA 95446

**WORLD'S FIRST TRANSLATION WATCH! AVAILABLE NOW**, 1711 Words in English to Spanish or Spanish to English. Send \$69.95 + \$5.00 P.H. The Weeks Company, P.O. Box 3492, W. Sedona, AZ 86340. Free Details.

**FREE** World Gifts Catalog. 3708 Lillooet Street, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5M 3P9

## AUTOMOBILES

**IS IT** True You Can Buy Jeeps for \$44 through the U.S. government? Get the facts today! Call 1-312-742-1142 Ext. 7133

**STICKERGUARD** white magnetic sheeting protects car finish from bumper sticker adhesives. Four by fifteen inches clings tightly to metal \$3.00. Stickerguard, 1521 Texas Ave., Houston, TX 77002

**WANTED: KIDS PEDAL CARS** 1920-30 Vintage. Send info. C. Man, Box 81505, Lincoln, Ne. 68501

**SUPER Mileage Carburetors!** Do They Work? **FREE DETAILS**. TDC, Dept. 1087A, 304 San Miguel, St. Charles, MO 63303

**VAPOR** Carburetor Triples MPG. Free information, H&A, R2 PV, Bowling Green, MO 63334

**SELLING YOUR CAR? MAXIMUM DOLLAR RETURN!** Detailed guide \$4. Research Specialties, Box 18033, Salem, OR 97305

**'76 - '85 JEEP CJ & DJ** Windshield glass: \$55 plus \$10 shipping. Specify year, model, tint or clear. **CGI Glass**, P.O. Box 52018, Minneapolis, MN 55402

**METRIC**—Nuts, bolts, screws assortment for all foreign cars. \$4.95pp. WREC, Box 12912, Arlington, VA 22209

**RETIRED** Car-Dealers Professional lifetime Secrets. Negotiations, Ripoffs, Pricing, Autobiography. \$9.95. Carter, 126 Bandera Circle, Mabank, Tex. 75147

(Continued on next page)



## AUTOMOBILES

(Continued from preceding page)

**IDENTIFY** yourself-lancy personalized car license plate: Name, initials, logo. Solid Brass, Chrome, Matte black, gold plated or regular. Color, style, letters. Free quotation. G.D. Imports, C'sted, St. Croix, USVI 00820.

**GUARANTEED!** Buy your new car **WHOLESALE!** Stamped envelope-Box 1017A, Sandy, Oregon 97055

**CENTER ARMREST** 4 Wheel, Pickups bench or bucket seats. Specify year, color, seat style \$24.95, L & P Automotive, P.O. 268, Toccoa, GA 30577

### "SECRETS OF SUPPRESSED TECHNOLOGY"

**DISCOVER:** Self-Regenerating Electric Cars! Engines That Produce Their Own Fuel! And More. Patents—Drawings—Instructions. Catalog \$1.00. Sunrise, Box-11233PM, Ocala, Florida 32673

**CAR BUYING?** Book Saves 15% or more. Send \$5.00. JTG, 7027 Cooper Ave., PM-1087, Merchantville, NJ 08109

**HOW To Get TROUBLE FREE DELIVERY** On Your New Car. Send \$10.00 for Consumer News Letter. P.O. Box 371, Hobe Sound, Fla. 33475

## AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**MAGNETIC** Body Molding Trim-\$27.45. Divergence, 101 6th Street, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

**"PREVENT AUTO THEFT!"** Install an ignition cut-off switch. Complete kit & instructions \$8.95. I. Sirota, P.O. Box 6565, Fresh Meadows, New York 11365.

**SAVE** gas, improve performance. **GUARANTEED-** \$14.50. Postpaid-Refunded If Not Satisfied-FREE Gift. CTD Box 478, McAfee, NJ 07428

**ALTERNATOR** Generator Rebuilding Book. Price: HV Technologies, Box 26024, Las Vegas, NV 89126

**PARTS:** Army Jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P.O. Box 751, Lexington, Kentucky 40587-0751

**CHEVELLE,** Camaro, Chevy II, and Impala Parts. 56 Page Catalog Free. Discount Parts And Pieces, P.O. Box 1120B, Hillsborough, N.C. 27278

**"SYSTEM 48+"** Engine Friction Modifier \$16.50. One treatment Lifetime Guaranteed. 545 Second, Carbondale, CO 81623-2113

**IRON KAW** Bead Buster for tubeless tires. New. Patented. Small. Portable. Free details. 7C's Enterprises, Dept. PM, 1131 West 41st Terrace, Kansas City, MO 64111

**AUTO CLOCK** Repair and upgrading to quartz. Repair kits available. Instruments Services, 433 S. Arch, Janesville, WI 53545. 1-800-558-2674

**QWIK START** 120 Octane Push Button Propane **INJECTOR** Plans \$4.95 Box 06-1195, Fort Myers, Florida 33906-1195

**UNIDEN RD-9** Radar Detector Top Rated, Pocket Sized, 30 Day Trial. Only \$189.95. Retail \$270.00. Eric Enterprises, Box 20775, Wichita, Kansas 67208. Apply Where Legal.

**CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY** includes Camshaft, Lifters, Timing Set, and Lube. 283-350 Chevy Only \$89.95. Others Call: Quote, Catalog \$2.00 UPS, COD. Engine Service Group, Dept. PM, Box 13053, Lansing, MI 48901. 800-652-5854.

## BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

**AMAZING** light weight bicycle trailer, carries 300 pounds, weighs 30 pounds. Disassembles in 2 minutes without tools. Easily constructed from PVC pipe. Plans \$10.00, Brochure \$1.00 and SASE. Melvin Montgomery, 1504 Amherst, Plano, Texas 75075

## MOTORCYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS & SUPPLIES

**GO KARTS,** Mirabikes, Atvs, Kits, Parts, Engines. Lowest Prices. Largest Selection. 80 Page Catalog \$3.00. Refundable. Karl World, Dept. C., 1488 Mentor Ave., Painesville, Ohio 44077

**GO-KARTS** factory direct, from \$39.95 to \$239.95 complete catalog \$1.00. Schmieder, P.O. Box 142, Springtown, PA 18081

## AVIATION, HANG GLIDING

### NEW WAY TO FLY

**AMAZING** 179Lb flying machine **CLIMBS** to 10,000 Feet **NO LICENSE** Required. **NO WINGS** or Helicopter Blades. **FOLDS** to fit in Trunk of Car. **SAFEST,** Easiest, Cheapest Way to Fly. Buy One Be a Dealer (if open). For Complete information & **FREE** Demo flight send \$5.95 to: Freedom Flyers, P.O. Box 135M, West-Pittston, PA 18643.

**DESIGN-Build** Airplanes, Hang Gliders. Simplified publications brochure 25c. McCoy Aircraft, Suite 243, Box J, Manhatten Beach, CA 90266

**VOLKSWAGEN** Airboat Plans. \$19.00. Airboats-Hovercraft, 15 to 250 Horsepower. Completed Models, Plans, Kits. Propellers, Engines. Supplies. Catalog \$3.00. Sportscraft, Box PM, Meeker, Oklahoma 74855

**HOBBY HELICOPTER.** "Choppy" Ultralight Single-Seal Helicopter. Simplified Construction—Motorcycle Engine. Brochure \$3.00. Polynova, Box 670M, St. Remi, Quebec, Canada J0L 2L0

**WICKS AIRCRAFT SUPPLY** Homebuilders Catalog \$5.00. Tubing, Composites, Hardware, 800-221-9425.

**FLYING AUTOMOBILE**—Build For \$5000. Information \$5.00. Rotary Flight, Inc., Dept. PM10, P.O. Box 577, Cedar Crest, NM 87008

## PROPELLERS

**PROPELLERS** - for Hovercraft, Ultralights, Homebuilts, Wind Generators. Information \$1.00. Aerotec, Rt. 1 Box 1025, Quinlan, TX 75474. 214-447-2010

## SPACE & ASTRONAUTS

**NASA** emblems, toys, gifts, collectibles. Catalog \$2.00. Refundable. Collector Trends, Box 361, Dayton, Ohio 45409

**BOOMERANGS . . . HI-TECH RETURNS!** Polycarbonate, Paxolin, Wood Constructed. World's Best! Collectible. 11th Annual Catalog. **FREE!** BoomerangMan, 1806-F N. 3rd., Monroe, LA 71201-4222

## HOVERCRAFT

**HOVERCRAFT** plans, 7 to 60 horsepower. Information \$2.00. Sevtec, P.O. Box 846M, Monroe, WA 98272

**HOVERCRAFT** Plans All Sizes. Catalog \$1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, Illinois 61242

**AERO-CAR** Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flies forward, backward. Sideways over land/snow/water. Complete construction plans and brochure. \$10.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PM, Clinton, New Jersey 08809.

**VW HOVERCRAFT** Information \$10. Plans \$25. Neoteric, Box 2438, Melbourne, Australia. 3001

**BARTLETT** Flying Saucer Ultra-Light Hovercraft Featured in Documentary Film, "Force Beyond." Powered By Ordinary Lawn Mower Engine. Complete Plans \$10.00 Send To: Herb Bartlett, P.O. Box 156M, Silverdale, WA 98383

**HOVERCRAFT PLANS & PUBLICATIONS** Catalog. \$1.00. Lansing Aero-Marine, P.O. Box 27655, Lansing, Michigan 48909

**JET** hovercraft plans \$19.95. Engine catalog \$5.00. Doylejet, 4015 San Jacinto 404H, Houston, Texas 77004

## CB'S, RADIO & HAM EQUIPMENT

**POLICE** Scanners. Bearcat, Regency, HPR, Box 19224PM, Denver, CO 80219.

**CB MODIFICATIONS!** Frequencies, sliders, FM, amplifiers, books, kits, repairs, high-performance accessories. Catalog \$2. **CBCL**, Box 31500M, Phoenix, AZ 85046

## ELECTRONICS

**BUGGED? WIREAPPED?** Find out fast! Countermeasures equipment catalog \$1. Capri Electronics, Box 589P, Bayfield, CO 81122

**NIGHT VISION SCOPES.** Reconditioned Military units. Both Starlight (Passive) and Infrared (Active). Catalogs \$4.00. STANO Components, P.O. Box 6274, San Bernardino, CA 92412. (714) 883-2728.

**ELECTRONICS FOR SECURITY, COUNTERSURVEILLANCE AND PERSONAL PROTECTION CATALOG. \$1.** HUNTEREX, BOX 12922, WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27117

**MINIATURE** Electronics like James Bond. Catalog \$2.00. F & P Enterprises, POB 51272, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303

**LEARN** to build and find wire-Taps and other electronic listening devices. **FREE** Information write. Veterans Electronics, 108A Santa Fe, Alva, Okla. 73717

**GREAT** Fun, Great Gift Idea, **NEW** Combination AM Radio/Ballpoint Pen. Batteries, Earphone Jack Included. Only \$13.95 ppd. 2430 Juan Tabo NE #243PM10, Albuquerque, NM 87112.

**FIBER OPTIC** connectors, cable, tools, supplies price list \$2.00. Sample connector and cable \$12.95. PFS, P.O. Box 32573, Kansas City, MO 64111

## COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

**TI-99/4A** Software-Hardware bargains. Hard to find items. Huge selection. Fast Service. Free Catalog. Dynamic, Box 690, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

**FREE** Programs!! IBMpc's/Apples/Commodore/T199-4A/Adam/TRS80's. EZRAE2RA, Box 5222MCT, San Diego. 92105.

**COMPUTER SKILLS:** "Learn Quickly", How to Use Computers. Opportunities. **POWERFUL** "ShortCuts" and Bargains. **FREE** Details: **COMPUTER FACT BOOK**, 5580 La Jolla Blvd. EM472, La Jolla, CA 92037

**COMMODORE** - Largest Authorized U.S. Repair Center (reg. C64-\$39.95) 72 hour service. Send for chips/parts catalog. Kassara Inc., 33 Murray Hill, Spring Valley, NY. 10977. 800-642-7634.

**ZOMB HARD DISK.** Seagate ST225, WD controller, cables, instructions. New! \$285 shipped. ADS, 16 Shoreline, Irvine, CA 92714. Info: (714) 733-9376.

**TANDY** Computers Wholesale. Free Home Budget Software With Purchase. **3M**, 209 Hurst, Center, TX 75935. Orders 1-800-443-9129 Free Price List

## CLASSIC VIDEO'S

**CLASSIC** VHS Video's \$7.95 list for large 39c SASE. Robinson, Moody, MO 65777

## TV & VIDEO EQUIPMENT

**NOTICE: USE OF CERTAIN ITEMS IN THIS CLASSIFICATION REQUIRES STATION AUTHORIZATION.**

**CABLE TV CONVERTERS.** Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Oak, Zenith, Hamlin. Many others. "New" **VIDEO HOPPER** "The Copy Killer". Visa, MC & Amex Accepted. Toll Free 1-800-826-7623. B&B Inc., 10517 Upton Circle, Bloomington, Mn. 55431

**CABLE TV** Converters, quality merchandise, we ship C.O.D., low prices. Send \$2.00 for catalog. Cabletronics Unlimited, P.O. Box 266PM, S. Weymouth, MA 02190. (617) 843-5191

**VIDEO MOVIES.** Bargains! Giant catalog-directory \$3.00. Tower, Dunkirk, MD 20754-0213

**SUPERMAN,** Video 40's & 50's, color/bw, 80 mins., VHS, lots of fun. Send \$14.95 to: Vintage-S, 410W, Center, Springville, Utah 84663

**TRANSFER** Your Movies, Slides, Pictures To Video. VMP Inc., 860 Merrimon Ave., Ste. 152, Asheville, N.C. 28804

**COPYGUARD CORRECTOR STOPS RENTAL-MOVIE FLASHING,** jitter, colorshift. Connects between VCRs. Satisfaction guaranteed \$49.95 + \$4 handling. 1-800-367-7909

**CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT** Jerrold, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, Hamlin Oak Filters Remotes and More! C.O.D.'s accepted. Dealers Wanted. Trans-World Cable Co. (218) 543-6671

## CAMPERS & TRAILERS—KITS, PLANS

**BUILD YOUR OWN** - Travel Trailer - Fifth Wheeler - Motorhome - Camper - Pickup Cover - Plans - Patterns - Kits - Catalog \$1 - Glen-L R-V's, 9152PM Rosecrans, Box 1804, Bellflower, CA 90705.

## TRAILER PARTS

**TRAILER PARTS** for personal or commercial use. Complete catalog \$3.00. Croft Trailer Supply, 4935 Truman Road, Kansas City, MO 64127

## BOATS, OUTBOARDS, TRAILERS, & KITS

**BOAT KITS-PLANS-PATTERNS**-Plywood-Wood-Epoxy-Fiberglass-Steel-Aluminum-WORLD'S **LARGEST COMPLETE LINE** 8-7'0" Sailboats-Powerboats-Cruisers-Sportboats - Houseboats - Hydroplanes - Tunnelhulls - Runabouts-Duckboats - Canoes - Kayaks - Dories - Prams - Multihulls - **CATALOG** \$3.00 (Airmail \$5.00) includes International Catalog and Supplies Catalog (Epoxyes Fiberglass-Flotation Foam)-**BOOK** "Amateur Boatbuilding", \$6.00-**CLARKCRAFT**, 16-P Aqualana, Tonawanda, NY 14150

**EVINRUDES** - **NEW 1986 BARGAINS** - **TOP BRANDS** . . . all sizes . . . \$2.00 handling . . . Scott McCulloch parts . . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York 11563

**BOAT** Plans - Patterns - Kits - Hundreds of designs - 7'-55' - Sailboats - Powerboats - Sportfishers - Houseboats - Rowboats - Duckboats - Bassboats - Canoes - Kayaks - Hydroplanes - Dories - Boattrailers - Simple construction - Proven instructions - Tremendous savings! Gigantic 160-page catalog \$3.00 (\$4.00 Airmail) - Includes Free "Boatbuilding Supplies" catalog - Fiberglass - Fastenings - Glues - Books - Revolutionary "Polygrip/Poxyshield" manual \$2.00. Glen-L, 9152 Rosecrans, Box 1804MP, Bellflower, CA 90706

(Continued on next page)



## BOATS, OUTBOARDS, TRAILERS, & KITS

(Continued from preceding page)

**BOAT KITS + SAIL 16'-30'. FIBERGLASS.** Save half. Anyone can assemble. **FREE** 40 page catalog. **LUGER**, Dept. BC-107, P.O. Box 1398, St. Joseph, MO 64502. 1-800-BOAT KIT in MO: (816) 233-5116.

**EXTENSION** Handle for Steering Electric or Gasoline Outboards, \$10. Alyssa, Box 1306, Lady Lake, FL 32659-1306

## ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

**BIGGER, More Powerful Muscles - faster!!** Free Booklet!! Universal. Box 6694A, Detroit, Michigan 48240

**KUNG-FU** Free Lessons. Send \$1.00 for Postage. McLisa, Box 1755, Dept. PM87K, Honolulu, Hawaii 96806

**POWERFUL** muscles in 30 days - with low-cost, proven methods! Catalog \$1. Bodybild, Box 311, Cairo, NY 12413

**PLANS** Metal Gym Equipment \$3.00 Each, Complete List \$2.00 Refundable. C. Miller, P.O. Box 1234, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33302-1234

## SPORTING GOODS AND EQUIPMENT

**WEIGHTLIFTING** benches, machines, weights, other equipment. Free brochure. Brexon's Gym Equipment, Federal Hill Rd., Milford, N.H. 03055

**BINOCULARS** \$2.98 Opera size. Sold during 1984 Olympics. Satisfaction guaranteed. Supply limited. S.J. Barns Company, 620 West Okmulgee, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-0605

**FREE** 96 page hunting and trapping supply Catalog. Southeastern Outdoor Supplies, R-3 Dept-PM, Bassett, VA 24055

## FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

**FREE** Sinker Mold Catalog over 100 molds 25 shapes. Carmen's, Box 220PM, West Newton, PA 15089

**FISHERMEN** Build your own **ELECTRIC WORM DIGGER** Inexpensive - Easy - Complete plans \$2.95. J D Marketing, P.O. Box 10771PM, Springfield, Missouri 65808

## ENGINES, MOTORS

**SMALL ENGINES** Galore! Free Discount Catalog. Engines, Box 166P, Ashland, MO 65010.

**BUY WHOLESALE!** Parts for Lawn, Garden Equipment, Small Engines, Chainsaws, Minibikes, Karts. More. Includes repair manuals, specialty tools. Send \$4.00 for 184 page catalog. Sav-On-Parts, P.O. Box 4523f, Dept P., Somerville, MA 02145

## TOOLS FOR SALE

**BOLTS, SCREWS, TOOLS, WHOLESALE, DIRECT.** Guaranteed Catalog \$1.00 (Refundable). Camelot, Dept. 44, Box 85, Bristol, Wisconsin 53104

**POWER TOOLS AT WHOLESALE. SHIPPED FREE, FAST. FREE CATALOG. BEAVER TOOLS. CALL FREE 1-800-992-2877.**

**REPLACEMENT HARDWOOD TOOL HANDLES** High quality, low cost! Send \$2.00 (refundable) now. Ozark Handle Catalog, Box 390M, Eureka Springs, AR 72632

**UNIVERSAL** Seven Tools-in-One. Hammer, wrench, pliers, screwdriver and more. Handles insulated for firm grip. \$8.35 PPD. RYKSS, Dept 110, 7921 Bradburn Blvd., Westminster, Colo. 80030.

## UPHOLSTERY SEWING MACHINES

**UPHOLSTERY** Sewing Machines with Walking Feet. Complete ready to use-only \$510.00. Thompson Model PW201-AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER, or order direct (Master Charge-Visa). Datho Mfg. Inc., P.O. Box 12110, Lubbock, Texas 79452-Phone: (806) 744-6774

## MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

**METALS, Plastics, Fasteners, Fittings . . .** Catalog \$2.00 MBM. 18170 Davidson, Brookfield, WI 53005.

**LATHE OWNERS.** Quick Change Tool Post. Starting at \$59.00. Plans \$15.00. KRF, Box 783A, St. Joseph, MI 49085 818-429-7050.

**BEST** Prices. Woodworkers Machinery Catalog. Free. McKiligan, PMC87, Johnson City, N.Y. 13790

**SMALL FOUNDRY** Furnaces, Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041

**"SHARPENERS REPORT"** Monthly Newsletter, Sharpening Guidebook, Angle Wall Chart, Free details. Skog Company, Dept. PM10, P.O. 22559, Minneapolis, MN 55422

**BANDSAW BLADES, Any Size, Free literature.** King Saw, 6541 Tidewater Drive, Norfolk, Virginia 23509

**LATHES, Mills, Tools.** New catalogs \$1.00. Blue Ridge, Box 536V, Hurricane, WV 25526. 304-562-3538

**LATHES - INDUSTRIAL/HOBBY FROM \$295.00, METALS, SUPPLIES. LARGE CATALOG \$2.00.** CAMPBELL TOOLS 32nd YEAR. 2100-D SELMA RD., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO 45505. 1-513-322-8562.

**STEEL, Aluminum, Brass—Sheet, Bar, Shop Supplies.** Plans. Write: CEI, RR1, Box 163, Cameron, IL 61423.

**4" METAL** Cutting Lathe \$104.50. Taig. 15048 Proctor. Industry, CA 91746

**SPRUNGER** parts, accessories, many saw blade. **BAR-GAINS**, Box 1621, Elkhart, IN 46515

**"SHARP BUSINESS"** Sharpener's Newsletter plus FREE Bimonthly Buyer's Guide! P.O. 10542, Springfield, MO 65808

## ENERGY SAVING

**SAVE MONEY!** 100 great ideas for your home. \$2.95 to: Carlton, P.O. Box 247, Pleasant View, TN 37146-0247

**WATER SAVING** extension tube allows everyone to use toilet as urinal. When installed, toilet has two flush levels, one as urinal and one for solids. Material costs, approx. \$8.00, gives family of four a conservative estimated saving of at least 25,000 gals. yearly. Simple to make with full details and instructions \$10.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. Send money order with SASE, legal size to: Mike Hart, P.O. Box 6187, Grand Forks, ND 58206

**REDUCE** Or Eliminate Your Winter Fuel Bill. Details \$3.00 For S/H. Jim Dickson, 510-2700 w16th, Amarillo, Texas 79102

## SOLAR & ALTERNATE ENERGY

**SOLAR, HYDRO-ELECTRIC, WIND POWER** equipment **CATALOG.** \$3.00, U.S. \$6.00 foreign. WESCO, Box 936, Redway, CA 95560.

**SURPLUS** Solar cells panels magnets. Huge selection. Catalog \$1. Applied Photovoltaics, Box 2773, Staunton, VA 24401

## HEATING, FUEL SAVERS

**OUTSIDE WOOD HEATER FACTORY DIRECT** \$795.00 1-800-5-HEATER. Newman, Box 103, Bellevue, MO 63623

## HOME CRAFTSMAN

**105 COUNTRY WOODWORKING PATTERNS!** Enjoy creating gifts, decorations, country animals, plaques, unique "FOLK DESIGNS". PLUS! "PROJECTS for PROFIT" only \$5.95. CRAFTMASTERS, Box 8133 (P107), West Chester, Ohio 45069.

**WOOD Craftsman.** We Offer 6 Lightweight Rugged Aluminum Clamps 0-72" Opening. Colt Clamp Co., 33-C Swan St. Batavia, NY 14020. (716) 343-8622

**WOODWORKERS!** 1,001 handtools, thin hardwoods, carving turning stock, veneers, patterns, dowels. Catalog \$1.00. Morgan P01M41, 1123 Bardstown, Louisville, Kentucky 40204.

**OVER 125 FULL SIZE PATTERNS!** Create profitable wooden gifts, toys, household accessories . . . more! Patterns PLUS "Shop Secrets" and brochure. Only \$7.00 Accents (P-107), Box 7387, Gonic, NH 03867

**WOODCRAFT PATTERNS,** Windmills, Wishing Wells, Bird Houses, Feeders, Flying Duck, Pheasant, Outdoor Planters. Catalog \$1.00. Crafters, 11840 U.S. 27 North, DeWitt, Michigan 48820

**FAVORITE WOOD TOYS,** Patterns, Parts, Wheels, Catalog \$1.00. Toys and Joys, Box 626M, Lynden, Wash. 98264

**PVC PIPE FURNITURE** Plans, Kits And Supplies. Free Brochure. Casual, Box 208, Tewksbury, MA 01876

**FULL-SIZE PROFESSIONAL PLANS -** Catalog \$2.00. Over 200 professionally designed plans for building furniture. Traditional, Early American. Furniture Designs, Inc., CP-87 1827 Elmdale Ave., Glenview, IL 60025.

**STEAM ENGINE KITS** Power models at savings to you! Send \$1.00 for literature. P.M. Research Inc., Dept. 7 RD #2 Box 29, Wellsville, NY 14895

**BEAUTIFUL WALL CABINET** holds 240 audio cassettes & accessories. 21x26x8. Detailed plans \$6.00. Bill's Shop Tested Plans, 185 "O" St., Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

**"FUSS Free"** Toilet Tissue Holder. Plans \$2.00. T. Dykstra, 1039 Cooper, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49507

## BUILD BUEHLER SWISS WORKBENCH

**PROFESSIONAL QUALITY!** Unique, versatile, rugged, 8-drawer, easy construction! Guaranteed! Complete plans. \$5.95. Send check/money order. Buehler Swiss Workbench, Rohke Co., Dept. PM710, 2975 Furness St., Maplewood, MN 55109.

**MAKE WOODEN TOYS,** whirlingigs, classic autos, swing sets, doll houses, crafts, furniture with our plans, parts, kits, supplies. Color catalog subscription \$1. (614) 464-4363. Cherry Tree Toys, Belmont, Ohio 43718-0369

**PROFITABLE WOODEN "COUNTRY CRAFTS"** Made \$2,000 one weekend. 100 full size patterns and details only \$6.00. Hartville Woodcrafts-PM107, 12355 Market, Hartville, OH 44632

**DOLL CRADLE** — is a reproduction of an 18th century cradle. Ours is handcrafted of mellow pine with varnish finish. Any little girl will enjoy playing with this beautiful cradle. (10" x 22" x 2") plans and material list. (PC-1820-\$4.95). Send order to: Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101

## WOOD, WOODWORKING

**START** Full Or Part Time Business Manufacturing, Engineering And Surveying Stakes. For Illustrated Booklet And Samples Send \$14.95 To: Cibola, Inc., P.O. Box 1555, Boerne, Texas 78006-1555

**SQUARE DEAL!** Fisher's Combination Square, Center-finder, Protractor And More! \$18.95 Delivered! **WAVERLY WOODWORKS**, Route 5, Box 1204, Forest, VA 24551. Orders: 1-800-237-9328. Send for **FREE WOODWORKER'S CATALOG**

**WOODCARVING TOOL CATALOG FREE** Finest Quality Imported Tools. Frank Mittermeier Inc., P.O. Box 2P, Bronx, NY 10465

**RAZOR SHARP WOODWORKING TOOLS EVERY TIME.** New Design. Sharpening Jig. Grinds Perfect Bevels. **FITS ANY BENCH GRINDER.** Simple Wood Construction. Plans \$3.98. Money Back Guarantee. R.R. Lapham & Co., Craftsmen, 5757 Westheimer, Suite 3-239, Dept. 1107, Houston, Texas 77057

## BABY CRADLE PLANS BACK AGAIN BY POPULAR DEMAND

**THE** full-size baby cradle plan of C. Wright Helton is once again available for a limited time only. Buy this plan and build the finest heirloom quality cradle, designed for the most discriminating craftsmen and furniture connoisseurs. Send \$10.00 to: C.W. Helton, Box 5933, Pasadena, Texas 77508

**BUILD ROCKING HORSES!** Size 25" x 36", Plan #245 for \$8.00. Size 35" x 58", Plan #400 for \$10.50, postpaid. NY residents add tax. Armor Products, Box 445AC, East Northport, NY 11731

## PLANS, BLUEPRINTS, PROJECTS

**PLANS FOR 250+ TOOLS,** Catalog \$1.00 Refundable. Wood-Met, 3314 Scholf, Peoria, IL 61604

**BUILD A Retail-Quality Wall-System With A Saw And Drill!** \$5.00. Associates, Box 292157-PM, Columbus, OH 43229

**BLOWGUNS!** Make your own. Powerful, accurate. Plans: \$3.95. Helton Enterprises Inc., Box 395, Staten Island, N.Y. 10302

**UNIFIED Field Explanation** \$4.00. Box 382 Bel Clare Acres, St. Cloud, MN 56301

**WATERBROOM** sweeps hardtop areas faster, better, less expensive. \$100.00 value. Make for under \$30.00. Plans, instructions \$5.00 SASE. Butler, 5961 Sunny Lane, Paradise, Calif 95969

**BLUEPRINTS** . . . 77 Classic **BARNS, WORKSHOPS, MINIBARNS, GARAGES.** Catalog \$4. (Refundable). Ashlandbarns, 990PM Buttercreek, Ashland, OR 97520.

**172 TRAILER PLANS** Motorcycle, Utility, Car, Construction - Strong, Streamlined, good looking, easily built. Catalog \$4.00 (Refundable). Tag-Along Box 15107, Salem, OR 97309

**WATER BALLOON CANNON** Uses compressed air from tire pump. Range over 300' Accurate! Awesome Power. Complete Kit \$39.95 Plans \$5.00. Hydrotech, 4435 S. Rural, Suite 183, Tempe, AZ 85282

**NEW DOLLHOUSES FOR 12 INCH FASHION DOLLS.** Simple plans for a two-story dollhouse send \$5.00, or a 5 in 1 dollhouse, toybox, desk, seat, and garage send \$7.00. **TWO SIDED EASEL** adjustable for adults or children send \$5.00. Low material cost and great **MONEY MAKERS** for the shop or flea market enthusiast. ABC Engineering, 1731 Bluebird Court, Melbourne, FL 32935



## LOG CABINS & "A" FRAMES

**NORTH AMERICAN LOG HOME INFORMATION CENTER**—independent source of consumer information on log homes. Publishes Log Homes Annual, comprehensive directory and buyer's guide and Log Homes Construction & Finance Guidebook (\$10.95 each). Sponsors log home building seminars. To order or obtain information, write: Log Homes, P.O. Box 370, Dept. PM10, Herndon, VA 22070. 800-826-3893.

## FOR THE HOME

**HIGH TECH COATINGS.** "Stuc-O-Flex" textured finish is a flexible stucco-like material that looks like traditional stucco but won't chip or crack. "Lifetime" natural wood finish adds beauty and protection to new wood. Both products are easy to apply, water clean up. Perma-Chink Systems, Box 2603, Redmond, WA 98073.

**HOME Security system.** no electricity no battery, works every time. Details 25¢. Meno Engineering Services, 110 Rathburn Rd., Islington Ont., M9A 1R7 Canada.

**HIDE YOUR HOUSE KEY!** Clever holder looks like a rock. \$3.95. Hamlin's Inc., 2383 Meadow Lane, Daytona Beach, Fla 32014.

**SUPER Shears.** By Kershaw, 8' 2", scabbard, lanyard. Cuts just about anything. \$12.95. Rainbow Valley Express, 4231 Tamarack Drive, Parma, Ohio 44134.

**NEW INVENTION.** Hang lawn and garden tools, snow shovels, mops with the **STABILIZER™**. Fits handles 2" dia. 1 1/2" dia. complete with Stainless Steel hardware. \$7.00 ea. **SERVICE PRODUCTS**, 49 Firth Road, Roslindale, WA 02131.

## PLASTICS

**CASTOLITE Liquid Resins and Molding Supplies** to cast, embed, coat, fiberglass, repair and reproduce, in industry, laboratories, craft work. Catalog \$2.00. **CASTOLITE**, Dept. 67M/PM, Box 391, Woodstock, IL 60098.

**PLASTICWORKING**, Supplies, plans, manuals, videos. Free catalog. Bewley Associates, Box 7290, Moore, Oklahoma 73153.

## DO IT YOURSELF

**MAJOR Appliance Parts Supply Model & Brand.** Appliance Parts, 2516 Whitney Ave., Hamden, Ct. 06518.

**BELT BUCKLES** for coins or stones, specially buckles, jewelry mountings, cut stones, clock works. Wholesale catalog 25¢. **Eloxi Corp.**, 806 1/2 10th Street, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201.

**ELECTROPLATING.** Complete Textbook, Electroplate Metal/Nonmetals. \$11.95. Details Free. **Tropix**, Palm Bay, FL 32906-0095.

**INSTALL YOUR OWN IN GROUND SWIMMING POOL** for as low as \$1,695.00. Cheswick Pools, Rt. #28, Cheswick, PA 15024. 412-274-6400.

**ARROWHEAD MAKING!!!** Inexpensive Fun Hobby. Free information. Commons Crafts, P.O. Box 5012-M, Central Point, Oregon 97502.

**PROJECTION TV**... Convert your TV to project 7 Foot picture... Results comparable to \$2,500 projectors... Total Cost less than \$30... **PLANS AND 8" LENS** \$21.95... Illustrated information. **FREE**. Macrocoma-BB, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977. Creditcard Orders 24HRS. (215) 736-3979.

**4,321 Catalogs Listed.** Sources for Anything! \$5.00. Directory, Box, 92452N, Atlanta, Georgia 30314.

**HOW TO VIDEO TAPES VHS or Beta ELECTRICAL REPAIR** for homeowners replace switches, plugs, lights, fixtures safely, send \$29.95 to: National Construction Counseling, P.O. Box 8043, Gallatin, TN 37066.

**ONE WAY GLASS** turn any window into one-way glass. Instructions \$5.00. Lee, 7245 Pittville, Philadelphia, PA 19126.

**LARGEST SELECTION** of how to books. **FREE CATALOG!** Hillsum's, 12311 N.E. Glisan, Dept. 267PM1, Portland, Oregon 97230.

**CONCRETE AND MASONRY GUIDE** for small home projects. Illustrated booklet. \$4.95. D.L. Battis, 5711 John Sevier Highway, Knoxville, TN 37914.

**SAVE Money Doing Your Own Plumbing And Repair.** Send \$10.00 For Book Of Instructions and Illustrations. S. Sanders, Box 145, Burlington Jct., MO 64428.

**PIANO TUNING KITS**, books and tools for piano repair. Send \$6¢ for catalog to: CMS-Dept. P1, Box 641, Wayne, NJ 07470-0641.

**HANDHELD METAL DETECTOR** Finds nails, conduit, pipes etc. in walls. Write or send \$9.95. Baker Sales, P.O. Box 847, Colton, CA 92324.

**BURIAL**, Cremation Save thousands. Do-it-yourself funerals. Simple procedure package includes book, tape, forms. \$12.95. **Funeralkit**, Box 1807PM, Vashon, WA 98070.

**GUIDE TO PLUMBING**—How to for Homeowners' plumbing system. Complete with instructions, diagrams, and photos. Send \$7.35 postpaid. K & M Mail Order, Dept. 21A, P.O. Box 88, Sussex, NJ 07461.

**MUSIC BOX WORKS** 800 Tunes. 16 pg. Catalog \$2.00. Music Box World, P.O.B. 7577, Rego Park, NY 11374.

**STOP NEIGHBOR'S LOUD STEREO. FAST!** Simple plans, instructions. Legal. \$7. **BAILEY'S**, 424M West Commonwealth, Fullerton, CA 92632.

**CHROME LIKE Electroplating Kits.** \$17.95ppd. Catalog \$1.00. Judsonco, Charles, Cherokee, IA 51012.

## ARTS, CRAFTS, SUPPLIES

**CLOCK WORKS.** Wood clock blanks, rockhound supplies, belt buckles, cut stones, etc. Wholesale catalog 25¢. **Eloxi Corp.**, 806 1/2 10th Street, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201.

**STAINED GLASS SUPPLIES: EXCITING SUPER CATALOG-PM \$3.00.** **CORAN-SHOES INDUSTRIES**, 509 E. SECOND, BOSTON, MA 02127.

**"GETTING Started in Stained Glass."** \$1.00. Whittemore, Box 2065T, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

**STAINED GLASS Supplies.** Complete catalog \$2.00. Sunshine Glassworks, 3650 Harlem, Buffalo, NY 14215.

**QUARTZ CLOCK MOVEMENTS**—digitals \$1.50, epoxy resin \$7.50, foil prints .95¢, music movements \$1.40, complete clock kits \$6.50, components, plans—much more! 64 page wholesale catalog \$3.00 (credited). **Steebar**, P.O. Box 463P, Andover, NJ 07821-0463.

## CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS, SIGN PAINTING

**CARTOON** for Fun and Money!!! Free Booklet!!! Cartoons, Box 40614A, Detroit, Michigan 48240.

**LEARN Sign Painting, Pin Striping.** Free Catalog. Kaufmann Company, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

**BEGINNERS SIGN PAINTING VIDEO** 80 min. includes booklet \$31.95. School of Lettering, 513 E. Hawthorne, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46806.

**"CARTOONING!" "INSTRUCTION!"** 6 BOOKS \$8.00. Harris, Box 1567, Portland, Oregon 97207.

## MODELS, MODELS SUPPLIES

**FIRING CANNON Model Plans CATALOG \$2.00.** **GREEN-PM107**, Box 892, Shalimar, FL 32579-0892.

**RADIO CONTROL** Airplanes, Boats, Helicopters, Supplies. Big Discount Catalog \$5.00 (Refundable). Modelers Supply, Box 310P, Eclectic, AL 36024.

**"STEAM ENGINE"** Unique Assembled **WORKING** Model. Runs approximately 15 minutes. Fuel supplied. Has **WHISTLE** oscillating brass **CYLINDER AND PISTON**. Regular \$61.95 **SUMMER SPECIAL!** \$49.95 Prepaid. Extra Fuel \$2.75 **COLORS STEAM CATALOG, SPECIFICATIONS OF TRACTORS, TRAINS, LIMOUSINE, ROADSTER, TRUCK, MARINE, FIRE ENGINE, STATIONARY ENGINES AND ACCESORIES.** \$4.95 (refundable) Colored Circular \$1.00 **STEAM POWER BOOK** 32 colored pages \$4.95 **LARGE DISCOUNTS.** Will ship **C.O.D. DIAMOND ENTERPRISES**, Dept. PM10, Box 537, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607. **PHONE:** (513)-475-1771.

## TOYS, GAMES, KITES, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

**QUEST**, The exciting bible knowledge game. As seen on TV. **SHOP early!** Special **CHRISTMAS** offer. \$7.95 per game, two for \$13.00! Includes shipping! P.O. Box 80587, Atlanta, GA 30366.

**CALLIOPE**—Bring back those nostalgic circus sounds with a mini-calliope you build of pine, pipes and other at-hand materials. Perfect for your child or budding family musician. (PC-1830—\$4.95) Order from: **Popular Mechanics**, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, NY 10101.

## MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

**PROFESSIONAL Magic!** Huge catalog, over 1,000 Tricks and Books, \$4.50. Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PM10, 125 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111.

**FREE!** World's Leading Novelty Catalog. 1600 Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies. Johnson-Smith, F-01, Bradenton, Fla. 34203-3796.

**LEARN VENTRILOQUISM!** Guaranteed Instruction, Supplies, **DUMMIES**. Information Free! Maher, Box 420-PM, Littleton, Colorado 80160.

**FREE!** Insider Magic Report. **MAGICIANS INTELLIGENCE**, 3380 Sheridan, Amherst, NY 14226.

**FREE Magic Catalog.** Enclose 50¢ Postage. Winkler's Warehouse Of Wonders, 24C, J Doyle Road, Oakdale, CT 06370.

**"JOKES!" "MONOLOGUES!"** "Kayo's" Newest **"KNOCK-OUTS"** \$9.99. "KAYO" Harris, Box 1567, Portland Oregon 97207.

## HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

**NAZI & Historical Military Collectibles FREE catalog.** HMA, Box 1806PS, Lafayette, LA 70549.

**MILITARY Medals Catalogue** \$1.00. Subscription Yearly \$6.00. Vernon, Box 1387PM, N. Baldwin, NY 11510.

## DECALS, EMBLEMS, PATCHES

**CUSTOM EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS, PINS, DECALS.** Free Catalog/Quotes. Rush Sketch. Stadri, 61P Jane, N.Y.C. 10014. (212) 929-2293.

## ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS & CURIOS

**FREE List to Serious Collectors.** 30,000 Indian Artifacts, Pots, Spears, Axes, State. Beadwork. Caddo Trading, Box 669, Murfreesboro, AR 71958.

**INDIAN Relics List** 50¢. Identification Guide Book \$11.44. Arrowhead Samples \$20.00. Secrist's, Deerfield, MO 64741.

**ANTIQUE GUIDE. ENTER THE EXCITING WORLD OF ANTIQUES.** Updated 1987 Manual Reveals An Explosive Growth In Value Of Early American Items. This Financial Aid Both Encourages In Some Collectible Categories And Cautions In Others. It Tells You The Market Value Of What You Own—What You Want To Buy. Enclose \$9.95 PPD. Living Benefits, 3104 E. Camelback Road, #505PM, Phoenix, AZ 85016.

**AFRICAN CURIOS** verdite stone carvings modern sculptures standing plaques send \$20 to: Advertiser, P.O. Box 723, White River, 1240 Republic South Africa. For colour catalogue sample plaque. Dealer's inquiries invited.

## MILITARY INSIGNIA, ETC.

**U.S. MILITARY INSIGNIA** Large Catalog. \$2.00. Saunders, Box 3133PM, Naples, FL 33939-3133.

## STAMP COLLECTING

**50 YEARS** Old fifteen different United States, over fifty years old-25¢ with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11-P, New Rochelle, New York 10804.

**107 Different Triangles, Space, Animals, Etc.** \$4.00 Value Only 10¢ Approval. Fayette Stamps, Dept. 418M, Fayetteville, NY 13066.

**2,000,000 stamps** 150 countries 2¢ each. Belden, Box 4149, Dearborn, 48126.

**DON'T PAY TOO MUCH FOR STAMPS** Buy from fellow collectors. Also sell to or trade with other collectors. Send \$3.99 in postage for complete details. Seaside Exchange, 829 Lynnhaven Parkway, Suite 114-138M, Virginia Beach, VA 23452.

**350 DIFFERENT COUNTRIES!** Free Packet Pricelist. King, Box 101, Smithfield, Pennsylvania 15478.

**FREE Packet.** Request Worldwide Approvals. Carmel Stamps, 124 Gale Place, Riverdale, NY 10463.

**FREE 25 World Wide Stamps Plus Free Catalogue With Over 2,000,000 Stamps.** No Approvals. Jefferies, 3480 Middlebelt, West Bloomfield, MI 48033.

**50 DIFFERENT** Old U.S. between 1861 and 1939 - \$1.00 Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

**FREE Gift With First Purchase.** U.S. Approvals And Want List Service. 20¢ for Handling. The Stamp Boutique, P.O. Box 456, Madison, N.J. 07940.

**OLD U.S. stamps** on approval. Sherman, Box 15355E, Philadelphia, PA 19111.

**"INVERTED ERROR"** + 100 Different United States, 50¢ with approvals. Luray, P.O. Box 7068, Silver Spring, MD 20907.

**200 DIFFERENT** Canada \$1.00. Worldwide approvals. Quibephil, Box 66, St-Jerome, Canada J7Z 5T7.

(Continued on next page)



## STAMP COLLECTING

(Continued from preceding page)

**WORLD** Wide Stamps mounted in books on approval 2c and up. **TRUST STAMP COMPANY**, P.O. Box 100-P, Jamaica, N.Y. 11435

**FREE!** Surprise Collection with approvals. Gould, Box 750128, Petaluma, CA 94975

**ONE! Two! Three!** Cent Stamp Approvals. Regardless Catalog. Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego, CA 92105

**FREE** Worldwide Packet. Penny approvals. Froehlich, Box 177DA, Pine River, WI 54965

**BARGAIN** 100 World-wide Stamps 25c. Quality Approvals. R. Parker, Box 143, West Brookfield, MA 01585

**100** Different U.S. 25c. Approvals. Bradley, Box 425P, Midlothian, VA 23113

**COLLECTIBLES**, Bird, Duck & Wildlife Stamps & Prints. Free Catalog. Depot, Dept. 005, Sullivan, IL 61951

**U.S.** 6 commemorative plate blocks or 30 mint Commemoratives \$1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Contoocook, N.H. 03229

**1000** Stamps \$2.95 - Guaranteed Worth Over \$30 at Standard Catalog Prices! Money Back if Not Delighted. Approvals. Kenmore, OT-106, Milford, N.H. 03055

**ISRAEL** 15 Different 10c Approvals. Sam Chazen, Box 666, Delray Beach, Florida 33444

**FREE**, U.S. Mint pictorial set complete. Mint approvals included. Hildebrand, Box 4867, Santa Clara, California 95054

**FREE** 50 Canadian stamps with approval request. Briner's, P.O. Box 5607, San Mateo, California 94402

**OUR** approval customers say: **GREAT SELECTION, GOOD PRICES, SEND MORE.** Isham McConnell, Box 95, Nutting Lake, MA 01865

**MAKE MONEY** Collecting Stamps. Guide tells all. How to start. Where to buy and sell. \$3.00. Marley's, 211 No. Terrace Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550

**FREE**—\$3.00 Pictorial collection. 22c postage. Gains, 716-S Sixteenth, Mattson, IL 61938

**FREE** discount catalogue with 200 different worldwide. \$1.00. Stamps, Box 15258PM, Sarasota, FL 34277-1258

**100** Used American And British Commonwealth Commemoratives And Pictorials. \$1.00 With Quality Approvals. SSS, Box 208, Wales, WI 53183

**REMARKABLE BARGAINS!** Collect the world for pennies per stamp. also sets at 30% catalogue. Write for approvals today! Jazco, Box 412, Worthington, OH 43085

**CANADA**, 25 large. 20c. World approvals. KSG, Box 651, Nelson, BC Canada V1L 5R4

**ICELAND** collection. 20 different \$1.00. Approvals. Sandell, Box 13725, St. Paul 55113

**LIQUIDATING** Tremendous Old Accumulation. Bargain Lists Free. Alafalo, Maynard, MA 01754

**YOU'VE GOT OUR STAMP OF APPROVAL ON THIS!** 200 worldwide stamps plus special packet worth \$18. Scotts, only 50¢! Custom made approvals included. Don't miss out! Order now R&J Enterprises, 2430 E. Delana, Springfield, MO 65804.

**SPACEOPHOBIA?** Blankspacelists! Monaco Nudes plus thirty worldwide. 10c with approvals. BKJ, Box 377, Newton, MA 02161

**250 WORLDWIDE** 25c. Approvals. J. Martin, Box 245, New York, NY 10023

**101** Worldwide stamps 10c. Approvals. White, Box 24166-AE, Indianapolis, IN 46224

**WALT** Disney's Donald Duck Birthday Celebration - Free! "Approvals" plus 10¢ Bonus Sets. William Deems, 226A Rite, Ravenswood, West Virginia 26164

## COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

**LEARN HOW**, Collect Coins for Profit, Investment. Informative Booklet \$3.00. Ingram Enterprises, 533 McMichael Place, Hillsdale, New Jersey 07205

**MEXICO'S LAST SILVER DOLLARS SET** Of Eleven coins consecutive dates 1957-1967 **GEM BU MORELOS PESO**. Only \$9.95 postage paid. **FREE** with purchase **BU PYRAMID** Coin. **INTERNATIONAL SILVER CORP.**, P.O. Box 772, El Paso, TX 79901. Tel. 915-544-2226 (SEND US YOUR MEXICAN COIN WANT LIST) WHOLESALE PRICES.

## PHOTOS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

**PERSONALIZED MAGNETIC** Calendars. Details Mini Mags. Dept. C. Box 2733, Lynnwood, WA 98036-0805

## PLAYS, SONGS, MANUSCRIPTS

**FREE SONGWRITING SUCCESS BOOK!** Top Records, Box 23505PM, Nashville, TN 37202

**FREE COPY** Country Music Trade Magazine. Box 8217PM, Jacksonville, TX 75766

**POEMS**, Songs Wanted. Free Recording/Publishing. Broadway Music Productions, Box 7438PM, Sarasota, FL 33578

## ABECEDARIAN

**DANGEROUS!** Don't Delay! Family First Aid Guide could save loved ones. \$4.95. Francis Philip Incorporated, Box 272, Sea Cliff, N.Y. 11579

## MUSIC INSTRUCTIONS & INSTRUMENTS

**ACCORDIONS**, NEW, USED. Electric, electronic, Cordovoxs, concertinas, Button Boxes, Hohner's We Buy, Sell, Trade, Exchange, Repair, Tune. 50 Years Experience If Dealers unavailable. Call or Write for Brochures. Mastercard, Visa And AMEX Accepted. **CASTIGLIONE ACCORDION**, 12644 E 7 Mile, Detroit, MI 48205. 313-527-1595/1-800-325-1832.

**ELECTRIFY** Player Pianos, Pump Organs Quickly. Inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write: Lee Music, P.O. Box 308F, Culver, Oregon 97334

**PIANOS, PLAYERS, PUMP ORGANS**, Rebuild and repair. Catalog of "How-To" books. \$2.00 (refundable). Vestal Press, Vestal 11, New York 13850.

**INTERNATIONAL VIOLIN COMPANY**, Catalog for instrument makers, repairers. Imported tonewood, tools, varnishes, parts, accessories, strings, cases. European instruments, bows. Assemble yourself violin and guitar kits. Catalog \$1.00 includes 10% discount certificate. Dept. HW, 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21215.

**VIOLIN, GUITAR**, etc., making materials, accessories, books. Catalog. \$1.00. International Luthiers Supply, Box 580397, Tulsa, OK 74158

**ACCORDION** Top Brands, Cordovox, Buy Direct. Tremendous Discounts. Trades accepted. Free brochure. PM, Accordion-O-Rama, 16 West 19th Street, New York, NY 10011. Phone 212-675-9089.

**INSTRUMENT KITS!** Build Appalachian and hammered dulcimers, banjos, mandolins, even harps, harpsichords. Free Catalog. PM Hughes, 4418 West Colfax, Denver, CO 80204

## SELF IMPROVEMENT

**CONTROL YOUR PHOBIA**. Don't let fear cause you to panic. Informative booklet. Details: Phobia, Box 388184, Chicago, IL 60638

**ASTROLOGY** How to chart your horoscope \$5. Carver Gifts, Suite 118, 5350 Jackson Dr., La Mesa, Ca. 92042

**SMOKERS!** Proven stop method without stress. Send \$2.00. Smokers, 2509-25 Ave., Regina, Sask. Canada. S4S 4E8

**STUTTERING!** How I quit \$11.95. Strain, Box 3628, Homosassa, Florida 32647

**LIVE LONGER**, Feel Healthier. Report shows how to remain Healthy and Mentally alert up to 100 years old. \$3.00. Ray Company, 32 Stone Lane, Levittown, New York 11756

**LOSE WEIGHT/STOP SMOKING**. Permanently Details \$1.00. Hypnotherapy. Box 188M, Mt. Pocono, Pennsylvania 18344

## EDUCATION & INSTRUCTIONS

**HEARING** Chapters Share Acts 2:41-47 Avoiding Hell. 1127 N.E. Fifth St., 32670

**TERMPAPER** Assistance. 15,278 papers available! 306-page catalog—rush \$2.00. Research, 11322 Idaho #206MK, Los Angeles. 90025. 213-477-8226.

**"JET-GAS TURBINE CAREERS!"** Homestudy - theory, maintenance, overhaul - Diploma awarded. American Jet School, Department PM-69, Darby, Montana 59829. (406) 349-2100

**RADIESTHESIA**, Radionics, Dowsing, E.S.P. Courses and Equipment Illustrated Catalog \$1.00 (refundable) Established 27 years. Dept. PM-R, Bruce Copen, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

**SUPER-INTELLIGENCE!** Amazing results guaranteed! Info. DEEMP, Box 1482, Glendora, CA 91740

**HANDLE YOUR OWN LEGAL AFFAIRS**. Be a Paralegal Accredited Attorney Instruction Home Study. **FREE CATALOG**. Southern Career Institute, Drawer 107PM-2158, Boca Raton, FL 33427. (305) 388-2522

**EXTENSION** And Post-Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Art, Science, Botanic, Medicine, Homeopathy, Radionics, and others. 30 subjects Curricular free (airmail \$1.00 refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England.

**PIANO TUNING PAYS** - Piano tuning - Electronic organ servicing. Learned easily at home. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, P.O. Box 20153, Sacramento, CA 95820

**L-EARN** Clock Repair, Enjoyable, lucrative. Free Details. School of Clock Repair, 6313 ComeAbout Way, Rm. M, Awendaw, SC 29429

**AUTOSUGGESTION**. Sleep-learning headquarters! Tapes, records, books. Gigantic catalog free. Research Association, Box 24PM, Olympia, Washington 98501.

**UNIVERSITY DEGREES** By Mail. Accredited Bachelors, Masters, PhD's. Free Facts Revealed. Careers-PM10, Box 470886, Tulsa, OK 74147

**LEARN** Auctioneering - Free Catalog. Nashville Auction School, Box 2026, D-4, Columbia, Tennessee 38402-2026

**EARN MORE IN 90 DAYS**. Free 1987 catalogue describes 200 success proven correspondence Diploma courses. Granton Institute, 263A Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Canada M5H 1Y3

**PARALEGAL GRADED CURRICULUM**. Approved in-depth training by correspondence. **BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW!** 100 years of legal training. Write for free catalog. P.O. Box 790906, Dept. PM, Dallas, Texas 75379

**BECOME** an Electronic Or Video Technician in only 14 months. Financial Aid, Placement Assistance and an Associate's Degree. Call Now! (214) 263-2613 Dallas, (213) 595-1660 Long Beach, or (713) 956-0010 Houston, VT

**LOCKSMITHING**, Universal School of Master, Correspondence and Shop Training. Box 214652PM, Sacramento, CA 95821

**COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS** Available? Everyone Eligible. Guaranteed. Free Info Packet. Shelton Associates, Box 9016-PM, Newark, NJ 07104.

**LEARN** Landscaping At Home. Free booklet. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-285, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

**DETECTIVE** Profession. Easy Home Study. Free Lapel pin, certificate, future. Professional Investigator Training School, Dept. CP. P.O. Box 41256, Los Angeles, CA 90041

**HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME, NO CLASSES**. Low monthly payments. Information free. Our 90th year. Call 1-800-228-5600 or write American School, Dept. #345, 650 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637

**LOCKSMITHING**. Free book. Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 310-107, Little Falls, N.J. 07024

**MOONSHINE** historical and instructional text with illustrations send \$5 to. Polygon, PM 84 Arnold Ave., W. Babylon, N.Y. 11704

**HOW** to get University Degrees from home—Kensam, Box 1383PM, Far Rockaway, New York, 11691

**PROFESSIONAL MONEY MAKING CAREER IN REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL**. In-Home Study Course. Pacific State College, 3755 Avocado Blvd., Dept. 414P, La Mesa, CA 92041. (619) 447-6607.

**BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S, DOCTORATES**, awarded for independent study/work experience. Accredited, worldwide universities. Details: Counselor, Box 1082M, Kempville, Ontario, Canada K0G 1J0.

**DETECTIVE** training home-study program. Free information. Global, Box 191 PM, Hanover, Mass. 02339

**BECOME A PROFESSIONAL REAL ESTATE APPRAISER**. Earn Certification. Home Study or Classes Atlanta, Los Angeles. Free Information. National College of Appraisal. 800-223-4542.

## SCHOOLS

**WORLD WIDE COLLEGE OF AUCTIONEERING, INC.** Since 1933. Term Soon. Free Catalog. **COL. GORDON E. TAYLOR**, Box 949, Dept. 19, Mason City, IA 50401. 515/423-5242.

## EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

**\$35/HOUR!** Thousands of trained technicians needed nationwide. No experience necessary. To learn how send \$1 to: Cal West Communications, 4233 Spring St., Ste. 74, La Mesa, CA 92041

**JOBS, CRUISESHIPS, TUGS, SHIPS, RIVERBOATS, OIL-RIGS** - Women-Men. Work month-Home month. USA + Overseas. Information \$3.00. Marine Employment, Box 207, Central, IN 47110

(Continued on next page)



## EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

(Continued from preceding page)

**GOVERNMENT Jobs Available!** \$5.67-\$15.67 Hourly. Free Report. Box 20873-L, Oklahoma City, OK 73120

**SOPHISTICATED EXECUTIVE SALES** High Commission. Exclusive Territory Possible Call Now (800)426-7788 in NY (212)477-5110.

**OUT INTERVIEW** the competition. Enhance interviews. Improve resumé. Powerful techniques for your job search. Free Details. SASE: Cedar Glen, 4686 Atney, Harrison, MI 48825

**BROADCASTING** pays Big! Be a DJ/VJ. \$25,000-\$150,000 possible. Experience unnecessary. Free proof! amazing industry secrets. Broadcasting. Dept. 214, 323 Franklin #A-295, Chicago, IL 60606

**JOB OUTLOOK INTO 1990'S.** For Major Occupations. Send \$2.00. Mascot Publishing, 4807 Bethesda Ave., Suite 344-A, Bethesda, MD 20814

**MARKETING Representative.** Exciting product, rebuilds front end parts. Commissioned position, many areas. Advancement, leads, reorders, training. Need aggressive automotive aftermarket go getters! Write to: Mindo, Inc., 9410 Airport Hwy., Monclova, OH 43542 or call: 1-800-634-2623

## HELP WANTED

**GOVERNMENT JOBS \$16,040 - \$59,230/YR. NOW HIRING.** CALL 805-687-6000 EXT. R-20024 FOR CURRENT FEDERAL LIST.

**OVERSEAS** ... \$25,000 - \$75,000+. Free Report! Employment, Box 19760-AX, Indianapolis, IN 46219.

**AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU!** Big Pay! Transportation! Newest Employment Handbook—\$2.00 International. Box 19107-AX, Washington, DC 20036

**FREE!** Gemstone Setting Training. Homeworkers Needed. Goldcrafters, Bureau 816, Greenfield, MA 01302

**GOVERNMENT JOBS \$16,040 - \$59,230/yr.** Now Hiring Call 805-687-6000 Ext. R-20024 for current federal list.

## FOR INVENTORS

**PATENT AND DEVELOP** Your Invention. Registered Patent Agent and Licensed Professional Engineer. Send for **FREE PATENT INFORMATION** Every Invention Should Have. Richard L. Miller, 12 Parkside Drive, Suite M, Dix Hills, NY 11746 (516) 499-4343

**SELL YOUR OWN IDEAS.** We tell you how. Send \$5.00 to: SET, P.O. Box 20, Imperial, PA 15126

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY** Reasonable rates. Edwin D. Schindler, 1523 East 4 Street, Brooklyn, NY 11230. (718) 336-9346

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY** Washington, D.C. Suburb. Donald A. Kettlestrings, 414 Hungerford Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20850

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to submit your ideas to industry. Call free 1-800-528-6050. Canada, 1-800-528-6060. X831.

**PATENT IT ECONOMICALLY!** Free details. Licensed since 1958. Raner Associates, 2008 Fondulac, Richmond, VA 23229.

**FREE** help for Inventors! No charge for recording forms and evaluation. Affiliated Inventors Foundation, 501-B Iowa, Colorado Springs, CO 80909, or Toll Free 1-800-525-5885.

**JOIN** National Institute For Inventors. Details - P.O. Distributors, Inc., Seneca, S.C. 29679-1465

**INVENTORS!** Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call or write for your free information package. Over a decade of service. **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORPORATION**, 82 Broad Street, Dept. PM, Westfield, Massachusetts 01086. 1-800-338-5656. In Massachusetts or Canada call (413) 568-3753

**UNIQUE POSTER** shows pathways to success. 17" X 22", full color. Free Details. Innmark, PM2, 1330 E82d, Minneapolis, MN 55420

**LEARN** how to offer your invention for sale or license. Free booklet outlines procedures, royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-5-F1, Fremont, Ohio 43420

**BOOK:** Avoid Piracy without Patents! Details. Milestone, Rt5 8795p, Twin Falls, Idaho 83301

**INVENTIONS** Wanted! **PATENTVESTMENTS INTERNATIONAL**, 1050 Connecticut #300, Washington, DC 20036

## INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTORS! HAVE AN IDEA?** Don't know what to do? Call AIM for free information kit. Toll Free 1-800-225-5800

**INVENTION MARKETING. FREE INFORMATION. REPRESENTING MANUFACTURERS.** Palmart, 77 Fulton, 26D, Financial District, New York, NY 10038

**INVENTIONS:** Free information on offering your invention for sale. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-5-1W, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

## REAL ESTATE & FARMS

**GOVERNMENT HOMES. DELINQUENT TAX PROPERTY. REPOSSESSIONS. CALL 805-687-6000 EXT. GH-20024 FOR CURRENT REPO LIST.**

**CANADIAN COUNTRY PROPERTIES.** Acreages for recreation, development, farming, fishing, hunting, investment, minerals, etc. **OUR 72ND YEAR.** Terms available. Titles guaranteed. Catalog airmailed \$1.00. **DIGNAM CORPORATION**, Dept. 496, 370 Ounlop St. West, Unit 807, Barrie, Ontario L4N 5R7, Canada

**UNITED NATIONAL REAL ESTATE** ... New **FREE** Catalog! Top real estate values coast to coast. Full Color Premier Properties section. **UNITED** ... For every type of real estate! **UNITED NATIONAL REAL ESTATE**, 4700-PM Bellevue, Kansas City, MO 64112.

**CALIFORNIA.** Lots. Acreage. \$40 Down. \$40 Monthly. Box 35291, Los Angeles, 90035.

## YOUR OWN FISH AND HUNT LAND LOW AS \$39/ ACRE \$50 DOWN!

**BEST** areas for fish and game. Government report more fish and game per square mile. **TITLE GUARANTEE. BUY-BACK GUARANTEE.** Bought thru **ESTATE LIQUIDATIONS** across Canada. **EASY PAYMENTS.** Get your **FREE** catalog **NOW! CANADIAN ESTATE LAND**, Dept. PM10, 3089 Bathurst Street, Suite 303, Toronto, Ontario M6A 2A4. Phone anytime 1-416-783-3357

**FREE CATALOGS - FLORIDA, GEORGIA.** Homes, Land, Businesses. Please Specify State & Property Preferred. **COUNTRY NETWORK**, Box 368PM, Gainesville, MO 65655-4632. (417) 679-4632

## BUY IT WHOLESALE

**EARN MONEY** selling Gold and costume jewelry, rings, watches-Buy Direct. 130% Below Retail. Catalog \$1.00. Anka-PM, 90 Greenwich Ave., Warwick, RI 02886

**FREE** 16 page **PRINTING PRICE LIST**, 1 to 5 colors, sheets to catalogs. Copen Press, 100 (PM) Barriman St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11208.

**BELTS, Buckles, Key Tags, Hat Tacs, Jewelry, More.** Complete line fast sellers. Big Profits. Complete dealer set up. Color catalog \$1.00 (refundable). Anchor, Box 3958-PMR, North Providence, RI 02911

**WORLDWIDE BARGAINS** ... Imports - Dropship - Closeout - Surplus - Freebies - (Stamped Envelope) Marnees, Box 1717PM, Highland, Ind. 46322

**400,000 BARGAINS** Below Wholesale: Many Free! Liquidations ... Closeouts ... Job Lots ... Single Samples. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 1409-A, Holland, Michigan 49422.

**VACUUM CLEANERS** "Discount Prices" New Rainbow \$499.95, Kirby, Filter Queen, Panasonic, Royal, Oreck. Details: ABC Vacuum Warehouse, 6720 Burnet-PM, Austin, TX 78757

**CLOSEOUT Jewelry & Craft Supplies** (Catalog 25c). Roussels, 107-1631 Dow, Arlington, MA 02174-7199

**CLOSEOUTS!** Discounts! Below Wholesale! Freebies! Information: stamp: DON, Box 20152K, Ferndale, Michigan 48220

**PHILIPPINE DIRECTORY.** 6,294 Items. Details. Ludlum Enterprises, 295 Broadway, Orcutt, CA 93455

**SINGAPORE, HONG KONG, TAIWAN DIRECTORIES.** Listing 11,000 suppliers, 20,000 products. Buy direct. Information \$1.00. Merrick Distributing, Box 274M, Merrick, NY 11566

**PECAN** Products. Wholesale Catalog. Sample. Send \$1.00 & SASE to: Pecans, 1103 Rivercrest, New Braunfels, TX 78130

**FREE BELOW WHOLESALE CATALOGS** — 15,000 Pages! 500,000 Amazing Bargains Photographed! Information: Intercontinental, Box 18628, San Antonio, Texas 78218-0628.

**BUY DIRECT.** Worldwide Bargains. Below Wholesale. 500,000 items. Write: International, Box 160036M, Nashville, TN 37216

**START** Wholesaling from scratch ... Dropship! Imports! Freebies! Samples! Catalog \$1.00. JB Products, Box 41429 PMW10, Chicago, IL 60641-0429

**HUGE PROFITS** from Oriental products! Free details: Samson, Box 3635(M), Clarksville, TN 37043-3635

## ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SER. MAILING LISTS

**NEW NAMES MONTHLY! MIXED STATES AVAILABLE! IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!** Adhesive Labels; Computerized - Guaranteed Opportunity Seekers 200 \$15; 500 \$25; 1000 \$40. Others. **ADVON**, Drawer B2, Shelley, ID 83274. Visa/MC/AmEx 1-800-992-3866

**COMPUTERIZED** mailing list. Free categories and price lists. Barnes Distributors, Box 208, North Rose, New York 14516

**FREE** sample of mailing lists that get results! McCann, 32 Maine, Carteret, NJ 07006

**FREE** Mailing List Consultation. Details. GOC-44P, Box 1107, Stuart, FL 33494. (305) 334-5205. 1-800-554-5478

**HOT** list - many categories. Credit card orders 1-800-843-0755/1-515-232-6789. List, Box 1033, Ames, IA 50010

**HIGH QUALITY** Mailing Lists, guaranteed deliverable, send for **FREE** details. Marshall Gilbert Co., P.O. Box 12925, Seattle, WA 98111

**OPPORTUNITY SEEKERS/MLM NAMES. FREE SAMPLE.** Venture-LP, Box 336, Riviera, AZ 86442

**NAMES** that really pull. Guaranteed Deliverable **RUSH** SASE to: P.J. Jorgensen, 20626B S.W. Castle Dr., Aloha, OR 97007PM

**MAIL ORDER BUYERS** Computerized lists are now available for immediate use. Send SASE. Talley's Mailing List, 31 Holiday Street, Suite 3, Dorchester, MA 02122

**GUARANTEED** Opportunity Seekers/MLM Computerized Labels. Free Sample. 100 \$10, 200 \$15, 500 \$25. ATC-PM. 1-800-342-0403, 1-800-237-9469 (UT) Visa/MC

**EXPERT** Advertising Advice: Famous consultant helps you skyrocket profits. Call now: Jay Reiss (805) 683-3992.

**FRESH HOT NAMES!! OPPORTUNITY SEEKERS.** Peel Stick Labels "Zip Sorted" **GUARANTEED DELIVERABLE!** 500 \$20; 1000 \$35; 2000 \$60 JR Enterprises, 809 Briarwood-PM10, Victoria, Texas 77904

## BUSINESS SERVICES

**ACTIVE** Buyers Mailing Lists. Opportunity Seekers-Discounts SASE. Ark, Box 234, Inlay, Mich. 48444

## PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

**TYPE** Fonts, Hand Printing Presses, Hot Stampers, Supplies, 120 Pages. \$2.00 Deductible first order. Acme Type, 1720 N. Marshfield, Chicago, 60622

**MAKE** rubber stamps—big profits. Complete supply and equipment catalog with instructions. \$1 deductible with order. Star Stamp Supply, 1720 N. Marshfield, Chicago 60622

**TYPE** for printing. Catalog \$1.00 deductible 1st order. Quaker City Type, R.D. 3, Box 134, Honeybrook, PA 19344

**BARCO** Type Founders. Type and Rubber Stamps catalogue. Mail \$2.00 refundable on first order. P.O. Box 1011, Bensenville, 60106

**YOUR** address printed on gummed and self-stick labels. Send SASE for circular. Barbara's Mailbox, Dept. PM, 1200 Robert Hardeman Rd. #2A, Winterville, GA 30683

## PRINTING SUPPLIES

**QUICK** Copy Printing. Low Prices. Write: Nationwide, 614 North Main, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

## CLOCKS, WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

**HIGHEST CASH** for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 10 South Wabash, Dept. 258, Chicago, 60603.

**SWISS WATCH REPLICAS!** Wholesaler! Warranty! "Columbus Day Special!" (404) 963-305A.

**TAKE NO CHANCES.** Deal with oldest, most reliable firm in old gold business. Established in 1934. We buy Gold, Silver, Platinum, Diamonds, Highest Cash. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago 60602

**CLOCKWORKS,** wood clock blanks, rockhound supplies, belt buckles, cut stones, etc. Wholesale catalog 25c. Eloxite Corp., 808 1/2 10th Street, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201

**CLOCKS, MOVEMENTS, ACCESSORIES** (German). Free catalog. 1-800-558-2674. Instruments Services, Dept. PM, 433 So. Arch, Janesville, WI 53545.

(Continued on next page)



## CLOCKS, WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

(Continued from preceding page)

**COLOMBIAN EMERALDS**, Marvelous Personalized Gift, Fabulous Investment. Free Information: **GREENSTAR**, A. A. 85394, Bogotá-Colombia.

**REPLICA** Watches, Free Brochure! High Quality, Low Prices. JJ's Box 73027, Dept. PM10, Houston, TX 77273

**WE ARE** Your Fashion Jewelry Purchasing Agent. Send us your picture or real sample for a competitive price quote. Daisy-NJP, Box 6-85, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. (02)3514507.

## JEWELRY, STONES, MINERALS

**FREE!** Diamond Jewelry with purchase \$3.00 P.H. Goldcrafters, Bureau 816, Greenfield, MA 01302

## TREASURE FINDERS

**TREASURE**—Locate quarter mile away with ultra sensitive locator—brochure free. Research Products, Box 270270-AMC, Tampa, Florida 33688

**FIND** Treasure! Huge Book Catalog. \$1.00. Research, Box 448-P, Fremont, Nebraska 68025

## PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**FREE** Information Starter & Alternator Rebuilding. Box 422, Seymour, TN 37865

**PLASTERCRAFT** ... Profitable Home Business 3000 Molds Available. Details. Lynnette, 6251C Mentpark, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

**FREE** Brochures. Repair air conditioning, Refrigeration. Tools, Supplies, full instructions. Doolco, Inc., 11252 Goodnight, Dallas, TX 75229.

**FT. SMITH** Auction School. Ft. Smith, Ark. 72903. Resident & Home study. Veteran Approved.

**LEARN** The Auctioneers Chant For Fun or Profit. Easy Method Audio Tape & Literature. Send \$14.95 To: Pioneer Auctioneers Entl., P.O. Box 915426, Longwood, Fla 32791-5426

**REPAIR** lawnmowers thousands of parts and tools wholesale list 50e Ellwanger's, PM, P.O. Box V, Port Jervis, NY 12771

## AGENTS WANTED

**CHECK** Furnace Failure by Telephone. Inexpensive Device. Alert, 6936 Linda Ann, Hartland, WI 53029

**AGENTS** needed to sell high profit imports experience unnecessary write. Terry Huebner, 4019 Riverside Dr., Edgerton, WI 53534

**MAKE MONEY IN SPARE TIME.** As a subscription sales representative for leading national magazines, you can earn generous commissions while learning the art of selling. Instructions and supplies will be sent to you free. Send this ad with your name and address to: **POPULAR MECHANICS**, Dept. AB-L, 250 W. 55th St., New York, NY 10019

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**IMPORT-Export** opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. A270C, Woodland Hills, California 91367

**ARAB BUSINESSMEN** have money to buy & invest. Top finders fees paid. IMEA, 737PM1 Box 3574, Newport Beach, Ca 92663

**GUARANTEED!** \$1.00 Pound from "Junked" tires! (Send Stamp). LeValleys, Fountain, Fl. 32438.

**FANTASTIC!** Over 3000 fast-selling items below wholesale. \$10.00 (refundable) brings catalog, four manuals with everything you need. TEM, 1213-A East First, Tustin, CA 92680.

**CLIP** newspaper items—\$2 - \$25 EACH!! **FREE** Report! Clippings/B. Box 6109, Pompano, FL 33063

**FANTASTIC MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY.** Learn secret that made millions with U.S. Government surplus. Complete info. Only \$3.00. Worthlan Enterprise, Suite A, 1062 N. 840 W., Orem, UT 84057

**PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS** seeking ambitious person's for Growing Business, Rush \$1.00 for details and SASE to: Maegan, Box 491, Merrick, N.Y. 11566

**EASY THOUSANDS** From Home Businesses Guaranteed! Free Details! Send SASE-Galloway's, 700 Carmichael 140, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635

**\$24.00 IN YOUR BACKYARD.** Spare-time growing profitable specialty plants. Easy - start with \$50. Free information. Homestead Growers, Box 988-PM, Friday Harbor, WA 98250

**MILLIONS** Need Loans/Credit! Cash in with your own prestigious money consulting business. No educational requirements. Start part-time. 10-year old national firm provides training, support. Free valuable report. PFA, Box 697-PN, Dana Point, CA 92629. (714) 240-0405 X104-PN

**START MONEYMAKING WOODCRAFT BUSINESS** making "Easy - Quick" toys, gifts, novelties. Free details. **WILLIAMS**, 3600L San Sebastian, Tucson, AZ 85715

**GET RICH** using **OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY!** Unique - amazing business!! Details **FREE!** Finance/B Box 4605, Margate, FL 33063

**BECOME** Rich in Real Estate! Kelley Associates, Box 4696, Detroit, MI 48234.

**MAKE SILKSCREENED POSTERS** ... **SIGNS**. I have since 1964. Money making home business ... **NO LAYOFFS!** Free information. Graphics, Box 268, Mossville, IL 61552

**\$25,000 LOANS INTEREST FREE!** Secret Federal law **WIPES OUT DEBTS!** Details **FREE!** Moneywise/B. Box 636679, Margate, FL 33063

**GET RICH NOW!** Quick! Easy! Foolproof! Free Details! Moneyplan, 6520 Selma, #32P107, Los Angeles, CA 90028

**\$1,000 WEEKLY** Possible! Home Mailing Program. Free Details: Consumer, Box 2326-PM, Niagara Falls, NY 14302

**100% guaranteed no-run partyhouse** MLM ground-floor opportunity—tremendous income potential! 702/358-7356 702/358-4423

**EARN \$1000's weekly!!!! EASY** home business opportunities!! Learn **SECRETS** of **RICH!!** **FREE** details! Pilot Press, Box 1144 PM, Warrensburg, MO 64093

**GET RICH!** Secret law smashes debts—brings Cash, Credit!**FREE** report!! WealthKit/B. Box 4036, Pompano, FL 33063

**EASY-CAD.** Learn about computer-aided-drafting. Free information. CADTECH INC., Dept PM1087, 31 Oneida Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02860.

**FREE DEALERSHIP-SELL MAILING LISTS!** Complete program free! PCW, Box 1302-PM10, Valley Stream NY 11582

**HARD WORK** Yes, Earn \$50,000 Plus. **FREE** Information On New Construction Interior Cleaning. Home Based, Family Business. Book And Video Available. Dr. Doo, Route 2 Box 480, Queen Creek, AZ 85242

**PIANO** Tuning quickly learned with home study courses. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Teller Drive, Morgan Hill, Calif. 95037.

**TAKE** Catalog Orders. We drop-ship 2955 best selling specialty products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 9401 De Soto Avenue, Dept. 20-82, Chatsworth, CA 91311-4991.

**EASIEST 7 BUSINESSES STARTED WITHOUT MONEY!** Free information: Havisham, Box 5089-M, Poland, OH 44514

**BATHTUB REGLAZING**, product sales, service and training. Call Unique Coatings Corp. (404) 945-0072

**EARNINGS** Unlimited! Mail our burglar alarm advertisements from home! RBM Merchandising, Box 59314, Chicago, Illinois 60659

**MAKE HOMEMADE BOOKLETS.** I've earned \$187,000 with mine. Free information. Falcon, P.O. Box 1039, Gatlinburg, TN 37738

**\$40,000 ON 1/2 ACRE!** New Hydroponics - inexpensive, pleasant, practical! Free information. Robin's, Box 1214, Franklin, TN 37065-1214

**VINYL'S** Where the money is! Professionally repair, refinish, recolor furniture, car tops. Quick, easy. Two small \$20 jobs a day earn you \$1,000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a few days practice. Details free. VIP, 2007 Montrose, Chicago, 60618.

**RECYCLE METALS. NO, NOT BEER CANS!** Easy \$458 weekly! Free information. Recycler, Box 1214, Franklin, TN 37065-1214

**MAKE BIG MONEY REPAIRING WINDSHIELDS** & Plate Glass! Up to \$60,000 yearly! Call **TOLL-FREE** for Valuable **FREE** report. 1-800-321-2597. Glas-Weld Systems, Box 5755D10, Bend, OR 97708.

**\$1,000** weekly mailorder. Immediate opportunity. No obligation. Enterprise, 210 Welch-PM, Ames, IA 50010

**REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS—DETAILS FREE. WRITE:** **HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY, BOX 4157, BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520.**

**VENDING MACHINES.** No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. "Big Catalogue **FREE!**" Parkway Corporation, 1930 PMB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093

**LEARN** Sewing Machine Repairing. Men. Women. Lucrative Profits. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 5104, Spencer, Iowa 51301.

**PREPARE** Tax Returns. Earn high fees, dignified work. Train at home. Accredited Program. National Tax Training School, Monsey, 2KU, New York 10952.

**\$1,000** Weekly. Home Business Directory, Box 2019-PM, New York, New York 10163.

**ASSEMBLE** wooden novelties at home. We pay **\$232.88** weekly. No experience. SASE. Walpine, Box 660M, Pinellas Park, FL 34664-0660

**ALUMINUM SCRAP** — Recycle Yourself — **MAKE \$25.00/ POUND!** Free Information. Industrial-PM710, Box 127, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607

**EXTRA INCOME.** Assemble products at home. No experience. Details. 1-813-545-8421. Ext. 698.

**MULTI-Level** Mailorder. Two Opportunities. O'Neil-M, 10 Oak Lane, Suisun, CA 94585

**LEARN MIRROR RESILVERING** free information. Silvercraft, Box 127, Lansdowne, PA 19050.

**BUMPERSTICKER PRINTER.** Cheap. Simple. Portable. Free Details. Bumper, POB 22791 (GC), Tampa, FL 33622.

**MAKE** Rubber Stamps. Highly Profitable. Free Details. **STAMPER**, P.O. Box 22809 (GC), Tampa, FL 33622

**SCREEN PRINT T-SHIRTS.** Inexpensive kits. Free Details. T-Printer, P.O. Box 23991 (GC), Tampa, FL 33623

**MAKE BALLOON ANIMALS.** \$400 Weekends! **FREE** SAMPLES/INSTRUCTIONS! Funnyman's - PM710, Box 250, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607

**ASSEMBLE PRODUCTS AT HOME.** Many opportunities paying High Weekly Profits presently available without investment. Write: Businesses. 92B Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, New York 11235

**\$10,000 MONTHLY** Taking Photographs at Home! Call recorded message: (303) 674-8155

**ASSEMBLE** Electronic parts. We supply components and instructions. No experience, no selling, guaranteed payment. Write: SouthTech Electronics, Box 28217P, Kenneth City, FL 33709

**MAKE YOUR DREAM COME TRUE. EARN \$60,000 YEARLY** REPAIRING SMALL CRACKS IN WINDSHIELDS NOT REPLACING THEM. CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-826-8523 OR WRITE: THE GLASS MECHANIX INC., BOX 17893, PLANTATION, FLA 33318

**14,947 HONG KONG-TAIWAN** Products Cheap. Small lots. Some samples free. Harbor, Box 1719PM10, Yuba City, CA 95992

**\$1,000'S WEEKLY!! MAILING FROM HOME!** Immediate opportunity! Century Publishing Company, Box 2659PM, Danbury, CT 06813

**RECONDITION BATTERIES!** Easily Earn Hundreds Weekly. Untold Secrets. Free Information. Battery Outlet, Box 3300M, Hickory, N.C. 28603.

**\$40 - \$108/HOUR.** Amazing breakthrough process restores Burned/And Damaged Countertops **WITHOUT REPLACEMENT.** 2 hours/day earn \$30,000/year. Millions of apartments, homes pay profits immediately! Free information. **RENEW**, Box 9900-PC, Vancouver, WA 98664

**MAKE MILLIONS MANUFACTURING BATTERIES!!** Supplies available. Everlast, Box 365, Bogota, NJ 07603

**FULL** Part Time \$180 Per Roll Guaranteed Taking Photographs. Experience Unnecessary 35mm Camera And Film Supplied Free. 1-416-482-2100 X907C Days/Evenings/Weekends

**\$588** from \$10 wood. Details \$3. Aircraft, Box 208, Belleville, Ontario, Canada K8N 5A2

**START** your own business! Write now for free details. Nancy's Gifts, 497 Sease Dr., Peru, IN 46970

**SEIZED IN GOVERNMENT NARCOTICS RAID!** Automobiles ... Vans ... Boats ... Furniture ... Thousands other items. Buy Dirt Cheap—Resell for Big Profits! Free information. Marcel, Box 7557-M, Monroe, LA 71211

**WRITE SIMPLE REPORTS.** Earn \$3,000 monthly! Details: Hartwick, Box 348, Port Orford, OR 97465

**A LICENSE TO STEAL!** Unique program exposes secrets on buying/selling government confiscated property! New - wildly profitable! Free details: **WMC**, Box 30169-C, San Bernardino, CA 92413

(Continued on next page)



## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

**LEARN AN EASY - WEALTH PRODUCING BUSINESS** FREE Details. Todd And Company, 3278 Curry Rd., Mahopac, N.Y. 10541

**PROJECTION TV**... Make \$\$\$'s assembling Projectors... Easy... Results comparable to \$2,500 projectors... Total Cost Less Than \$30.00... **PLANS, 8' LENS & Dealers** information \$20.50... Illustrated information **FREE**... Macrocoma-BBX, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977, Creditcard orders 24HRS. (215) 736-2880.

**\$1,000'S WEEKLY MAILING.** Stamped envelope. Progress, Box 93248, Los Angeles, CA 90093.

**YOUR FORTUNE** from product you can get **FREE**. Katz Enterprises, 10190 Merchant, Effingham, IL 62401

**NEW** discovery in battery reconditioning. Eighteen months guarantee means "Big Profits Fast"! Electone, 7415 Gable Dr., Little Rock, AR 72205

**CONCRETE** Block Machines: Catalog \$1.00. Route One, Box 3740, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702-3740

**LOCATE HEIRS** and make big money. Complete course: \$14.50 plus \$1.50 postage and handling. Haley, P.O. Box 1573, Gardnerville, Nevada 89410

**MAKE \$15,000 MONTHLY!** Easy! No Investment. McDowell, Box 5529-A, Diamond Bar, CA 91765.

**MAILORDER** Books, 1,000% Profit Report. Selective, Box 1140, Clearwater, FL 33517

**GET** into the most unique printing business in the world. Start from your home on a full or part time basis. Print in full color on paper, fabrics, metals, acrylics, mylars, etc. Call toll free: 1-800-223-1596. Case Equipment Inc., Rt. 4, Turner, Maine 04282. Ask John Sullivan about our free Maine Trip.

**EASY BUSINESS!** Earn \$1,000's Weekly. Free Details. Write or send stamped addressed envelope. Toddco, Dept. PM, 4219 West Olive Ave., Burbank, CA 91505.

**SELL** Books By Mail - 500% Profit - Details - Sel-Don, Box 199, Lebanon, Oregon 97355

**THE LONG LINE DOWNLINE** does it all! Free, no recruiting, co-op advertising. Send LSASE. LLD-10, Drawer 31, Patchogue, NY 11772

**PLANNING** New Business? CPA Tells How! \$9.95 For Cassette Plus \$1 Handling. GM, P.O. Box 1140, Long Beach, WA 98631

**MAKE THOUSANDS** guaranteed! Part-time with home based businesses. Free details. Dynamic Publishing, 8 Rosser Drive PM10, Hampton, Virginia 23669

**\$192.00** From Square Foot Plywood. (Huge Demand) Revealing Proof 50c. (Refundable). Woodwin, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324

**MAKE NOVELTY KEYTAGS.** Highly Profitable Business. Free Details. Peacock Designs, (PM10) P.O. Box 597814, Chicago, IL 60659

**EXPERT SHOWS YOU WHICH OPPORTUNITY OFFERS MAKE MONEY!** Free Details. DEVNO, Dept. APM-10, 6956 Manti Street, Philadelphia, PA 19126

**\$1,000 WEEKLY AIR TOOL REPAIRING.** Instructions. Parts and Tools Wholesale. Free Details. Box 534, Wichita Falls, TX 76304

**FREE!** Start your own homebased Manufacturing Company. Many affordable opportunities. (Turn sparetime into lifetime Success.) Write: OwenCorp, 771PM, Battle Ground, Washington 98604

**GO FOR THE GOLD! SUCCESS! MONEY! POWER! YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL! FREE LITERATURE.** JOHN NELSON, 1517 GARFIELD, MARQUETTE, MI. 49855

**UNIQUE MONEYMAKING PROGRAM** generates High "Six-Figure" Income! Sell-It-By-Mail or Give-It-Away and Make A Fortune! Free Information: Hennhouse, 230 W. Hall Plaza, Suite 405-M, Slidell, LA 70460

**MAKE \$25.00 PER HOUR!** Washer and dryer repair course, with video tapes. Licensed school. Budget Appliance, Rt. 4, Box 738, Stillwater, OK 74074

**LEARN** Gold, Silver, Platinum Scrap Recycling Business. Free Information: Recycling, Box 11216P, Reno, NV 89510-1216

**21,241 PRODUCTS** from The Philippines, Taiwan and Hong Kong. Dirt cheap prices. **FREE DETAILS.** Write: Hilltop, Box 1364-M1, Chula Vista, CA 92012-1364

**MAKE MORE MONEY!** Sell or wholesale thousands of our items. Full or part time. Experience unnecessary. Small orders accepted. Bonuses and discounts to quantify sellers. Refundable \$3.00 brings catalog, wholesale prices, info. MELROSE Co., Box 28582, Dept. PMA, Sacramento, Calif., 95828.

**SELL** Religious Gifts. Great Fund Raiser, Details Free! Caravan, 2781 College Street, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

**HOW** To Start The Easiest Home Business. Free Details. Jorstad Books, 1584-164 Avenue, San Leandro, CA 94578

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS.** A guide to becoming an **INDEPENDENT** truck **OWNER OPERATOR.** Send \$5.75. Margo Associates, 4801 Bywood, Minneapolis, MN 55436

**MAKE** your fortune from **FREE** products! Alexco, Box 6431, Lake Charles, LA 70606

**STAY HOME AND MAKE MONEY!** Hundreds of profitable plans. Free information. Hill Marketing, 105-N Station Road, Westmoreland, New York 13490

**"JANITORIAL BUSINESS MONEYMAKING SECRETS"** - Free Report! Box 159(PM), Junction City, CA 96048.

**FLOCK** - Christmas trees. Earn extra money for your club or yourself. My instructions make it easy. Send \$10 for details and price list to: Snowbird, Box 5992, Portage, Indiana 46368

**\$1,250 WEEKLY POSSIBLE! NEW HOME - BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM. GUARANTEED EARNINGS. START IMMEDIATELY.** Details, rush stamped self-addressed envelope to: Stallion Express, 2278 E. Williamson, Burton, Michigan 48529.

**UNLIMITED** Wealth And Opportunities. Start Your Own Profitable Business At Home. Free Details GMA Publishing, Dept. 300, 39 Beechwood Avenue, Pembroke, MA 02359

**SEVEN** profitable home businesses. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free Details. Cardozo, 49-P Paul Avenue, Peabody, MA 01960

**STARTING YOUR OWN BUSINESS. FREE** Subscription to Opportunity Magazine tells how. Write Opportunity, Dept. L00, 6 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60602

**PIANO** Tuning learned quickly at home. Free information. Empire School, Box 1014PM, Jupiter, FL 33468.

**\$34,000+ PER YEAR** America's Finest Income Opportunity. No monthly payments. No products to sell. For Free information, send SASE to: KJA Marketing, Box 5355, Lafayette, IN 47903

**FAST** start. No selling. Work home. Guaranteed. Big profits. New plan reveals secrets, tell how. Free details. Write now. Fortune House, 7507 S. Tamiami Trail, Suite 215-MA2, Sarasota, FL 34231

**SELL** Wholesale, Retail, Mailorder 2,000 items. No inventory. High Profits with Catalogs. Free Details. Anderson, 105-N Parker, Plainsboro NJ. 08536

**PROSPERITY** Unlimited! Proven Home Business Opportunities. Free details. Solomon Enterprises, 2910-PM10 Maringo, Olympia, WA 98501

**EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY.** Earn \$50-\$100,000 annually. Cut your mortgage costs by 30% 50%. Start immediately. No experience or capital required. American Fidelity, Drawer 9185-P10, Charleston, SC 29410-9185

**\$250,000** annual income? I do it every year by mail. Learn how. Free details Mail Order Workshop, Dept. PM-2, P.O. Box 1415, Highland Park, IL 60035

**BECOME AN INSTANT PUBLISHER!** Reprint Rights 80 Reports... Manuals. Reprint, Box 1621, Spring, TX 77383

**CAMERA OWNERS!** Earn Money! National, Box 32123K, Detroit, MI 48232.

**TRIAL** subscription absolutely free. Send name, address, zip to: Spare Time Money Making Opportunities magazine, Dept. C-107, 5610 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53219.

**NEW EXCITING WAYS TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS.** Make money and become independent. Rush stamped envelope to: A&L World Trade Company, Box 9315 Dept. 2A, Carolina, P.R. 00626.

**EASY, EXCITING, BUSINESS!** Amazing Profits! Simple Operation, Immediate Opportunity. Free Details. Write: MAM Enterprises, Dept. PM10, P.O. Box 57680, Oklahoma City, OK 73157

**500** Companies now hiring! Jobs, pay, addresses! Book \$15. Visa/Mastercard. Sunshine Sales, Box 511-B, Byron, IL 61010

**MAKE MONEY!** Rent or sell do-it-yourself video tapes... **FREE** Bulletin. Benissa Sales, Inc. 114 East 32nd St., New York, NY 10016

**AUTO INTERIOR CUSTOMIZING AND UPHOLSTERY** are today's high demand skills—yet easily learned at home! Fabulous profit potential. Send for **FREE** Opportunity Kit. details. Auto Upholstery Institute, 2118 S. Grand, Dept. BA739, Santa Ana, Ca. 92705.

**\$30,000 PART TIME** or **\$100,000 FULL TIME. HOME BUSINESS YOU CAN START FOR UNDER \$50. 100 PAGE INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTION** for \$5. PRINTZ, Box 57, Lexington, TN 38351

**UNUSUAL, Easy Way I Earned \$3,028/Month—Parttime.** You Can, Too. I'll Show You How! Rush \$5.00 For Revealing Report. Year Moneyback Guarantee. Anderson, Box 26497-PMT, Denver, CO 80226.

**FREE FAST CASH** information. Reap Tremendous Profits Marketing Used Appliances-Incredibly Easy - Jes Enterprises, 3875 Telegraph #304, Ventura, California 93003

**PRO'S CLOSELY GUARDED SECRETS!** Mailorder Book-selling, 1,000% Profit. Free Report. Premium, Box 1621-B4, Spring, Texas 77383

**NEW PRODUCTS-Dealerships-Franchises-Free Details-** Davart, P.O. Box 103, Ashland, Ky. 41105

**BE INDEPENDENT,** Make More Money. New Business Ideas, Shows You How. Details Free. Brooks, Box 1405 PMA, Brockton, MA 02403

**BIG MONEY!** Start your own video taping service or store. Details \$5.00. Quick and Easy, 9719 Lawndale, Kansas City, MO 64137

**ACOUSTICCLEAN® AMERICA** In Established Highly Respected Service Industry. Retire early 65% profit margin. Put a son or daughter through college. Must be willing to work evenings and weekends to start. Investment \$5,800! \$29,600 secured by Inventory & Equipment. Some Financial Assistance. Phone 1-800-328-4650 during business hours only for info and Application.

**CREDIT CARD SECRETS REVEALED!** Details! \$1. Boswellco, 8923E, Geyser, Reseda, California 91335-4031.

**HOME** Typists needed! Send \$3.00 and SASE to: Tash, P.O. 895-P, Palm Harbor, FL 34273

**START** Wholesaling from scratch... Dropship! Imports! Freebies! Samples! Catalog \$1.00. JB Products, Box 41429 PM710, Chicago, IL. 60641-0429

**ULTRA-HIGH PROFITS!** Selling all-new self-help money-making manual. **HURRY! EARN THOUSANDS!** Free Information: August Publications, Box 792, Novi, Mich 48050

**HONG KONG,** Taiwan Products. Huge Profits Free Details. Star, P.O. Box 2143, Auburn, WA 98071-2143

**FREE** report! Amazing... "little-known" home business. Fabulous profits in 20 days! Davis, Box 598, Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855

**MAKE** Your Fortune With A Product. You Can Get **FREE!** Details Free. Brambell, 111 Downey, Brockton, Mass. 02402.

**VENDING** Machines Make Money While You Sleep. Details \$5.00. Pat Jenkins, 9525 Genesee Ave. B1, San Diego, CA 92121

**ATTENTION MLM'ers!** Hottest Financial Opportunity Available Send \$5.00 for Complete Information Packet. Including Cassette. Ryan Marketing, 409 Glenview, Glenview, IL 60025

**TIRED** of moneymaking ideas that don't work? This one does! Free information. Brant Consulting, Box 8027, Williamsport, PA 17701

**PERSONAL COMPUTER OWNERS CAN EARN \$1000** to \$5000 monthly offering simple services part time. Free list of 100 best services. Write: A.I.M.G.Y., Box 60369, San Diego, CA 92106-8369.

**TRAINING** for sharpening Japanese shears Equipment - Inventory - Excellent dollar return. Sharp Shears, 411 North Forest Blvd., Houston, TX 77090. (713) 444-8488

**FREE BOOK!** "Starting Your Own Home Business" Send \$1.00 postage. Business, Box 43, Bridgewater, Nova Scotia B4V 2W6 Canada

**FINALLY!** Complete Comprehensive information on many spectacular home business opportunities! **WE WILL GET YOU STARTED! WRITE TODAY!** Share Data Publishing, 5311 Wasena Ave., Dept A, Baltimore, MD 21225

**HOMEMAKERS, RETIREES** or **DISABLED.** Second income. Free information. T D Crane, 8904 George, Barrien Springs, MI 49103

**EXPLOSIVE GROWTH!** Radon testing services. Start your own profitable business with our help. Business/technical information packet, \$20. **RADON FINDERS OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.,** 1118 Millington Road, Schenectady, New York 12309

**5,001** Moneymaking Opportunities! Free catalog! Dynamics, Box 18039G, Akron, OH 44305.

**PERFORMANCE** Listing, Box 2708, Washington, DC 20013. \$14.95 or CDD Business Method Guaranteed or M.B. 100 pages

**\$1,000 WEEKLY** Possible Bronzing Baby Shoes **FREE BROCHURE SHOWS HOW.** NBPM, 398 Airport, Sebring, FL 33870

(Continued on next page)



## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

**FREE** Booklet, "Mortgage Brokerage" Lucrative! Success-P10, Box 291332, Davis, FL 33329

**FREE** Starters Kit! Increase Your Income, No Purchase! Inventory Required. Home Businesses, 1484 Iverson, Atlanta, GA 30307

**BIG MONEY!** How to Bid and where to get **GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS**. Details **FREE**. James Assoc., 2900 Country Place Court, Carrollton, TX 75006

**\$5000/Month**-Free Information - No Obligation - Longs, Box 1465, Garden Grove, CA 92642 - 714/638-2167.

## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**GET RICH!!** Zero Investment, No Borrowing, Free Details! Money, 6520 Selma, #32P107, Los Angeles, CA 90028.

**EARN** Thousands! Home Mailing Program, Goodworld, Box 28233-R, Tamarac, FL 33320

**SUCCESS! MONEY! POWER! YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL.** **FREE LITERATURE.** AUSTIN, 5747 WEST MISSOURI 155, GLENDALE, AZ 85301

**GET RICH!!** Secret law smashes debts—brings Cash, Credit!! **FREE** report!! WealthKit-B, Box 4036, Pompano, FL 33063

**HIGH** Profits T-Shirts And Caps. Inexpensive, professional transfer machines, supplies. Press Magic, P.O. Box 22809-(GG), Tampa, FL 33623

**FANTASTIC** earnings mailing from home!! Offer: Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, Imperial, P-8 X17410, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33318

**MAKE** Rubber Stamps. Highly Profitable. Free Details. **STAMPER**, P.O. Box 22809 (GG), Tampa, FL 33622

**THE EASIEST BUSINESS ON EARTH** Can Earn You Millions. Free Details. Beacon, Box 50066, Albany, Georgia 31705

**MONEY** From discarded tires! Details. Brownie, Box 53, Fishers, Indiana 46038

**ADVERTISE** Free in 507 Magazines. \$5.00. Directory, Box 11N, Atlanta, Georgia 30301

**GET** Rich, Zero Investment, No Borrowing. Free Details. Kathy Vance, 500 Vine St., Suite 2, Connersville, IN 47331

**MILLIONAIRE'S SECRET: RULE OF 72!** Proven formula. Huge profits. **FREE** details. Money Matters, Box 143, Ashion, MD 20861.

**100'S LATEST EUROPEAN** Money Making Ideas. Airmailed \$5 Cash. Worldwide. Ferndale Rd., Exeter England EX2 9BW

**NEED MONEY?** When Banks Stop We Start. Bad Credit No Problem. Write: Financial Enterprises, P.O. Box 37, Hastings, N.Y. 10706-0037

**SENSATIONAL** Profits. Your pace low capital home businesses **FREE** details. Infoland, 5566-PM1 Oakwood Court, Greendale, WI 53129

**SUPERB PROFITS!** Oil portraits from photos. **VALUABLE** kit \$3.00 (**REFUNDABLE**)! Ness Studios, 83G Searcliffe, Malverne, NY 11565

**MAKING EXTRA MONEY MADE EASY.** **FREE** Subscription to Opportunity Magazine offers hundreds of proven ways. Write: Opportunity, Dept. L05, 6 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60602.

**FIRE YOUR BOSS!** Brand-new with exhaustively documented proof: Gibbs Associates, R.D.2, Box 81K-PM, Cochranville, PA 19330

**GIANTGRAPHICS** for whole walls! Complete instructions, designs. Giant moneymaker! \$5. Box 612765, Dallas, TX 75621-2765

**RICHES** now. Easy plan to start. Free details. Fortune House, 7507 S. Tamiami Trail, Suite 215-MA1, Sarasota, FL 34231

**\$200,000 GUARANTEED** with classified ads. Free Information. Jeff McAlpin, 108 Santa Fe Dept. PM1, Alva, Oklahoma 73717

**FANTASTIC** Money Maker, Creative, Enjoyable. Order Now! Report \$3.00. Country Roads, Route 1, White Oak, North Carolina 28399.

**FINANCIAL FREEDOM.** Work one evening per month. Use Unique New Stock Trading Method. Bull Market Or Bear - You make Big Profits! Works for all. Proven results. Guaranteed. LSASE for information. **ZENA** \$1\$tem, Box 2385-K, Drexel, NC 28619.

**START SPARTIME** Home Business. Make extra money literature free. Sykes, (dept. 2) 626 33rd St., Newport News, VA. 23607

**HOW YOU CAN MAKE MONEY IMMEDIATELY.** Amazing proven timesaving strategies. Free information. Nordic, Box 130P, New York, NY 10101

**MONEYMAKING** Home Businesses Write: C. L. Graham & Assoc., Rm 202, 8434 S. Vernon, Chicago, IL 60619

**RIGHT PRODUCT** costs 25¢ to produce! Sells like hot cakes for \$10!! Free information. SNP, Suite 18-270M, 12416 North 28th Drive, Phoenix, Arizona 85029.

**AMAZING PROFITS RECONDITIONING** Batteries, \$4.00 Complete Easy Follow Instructions. Great West Publishing, Box 440712-PM, Aurora, Colorado 80044

**SUCCESS** Within Six Months in your Home Based Business-All Ages. Raldep, Box 13880, St. Paul, MN 55113

**TREASURY** of business opportunities-Moneymaking Manual - Free Details - Wayne Publishing, Rt. 4 Box 133A, Morehead City, N.C. 28557

**WEEKLY \$600.00.** Inexpensive Appliance Business. **FREE** Appliances. **COMPLETE, GUARANTEED BUSINESS GUIDE.** \$14.95 to: Stauffer, P.O. Box 1181, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

**HOW TO MAKE MONEY THROUGH CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING.** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. **ONLY \$1.00 FOR BOOKLET** — (\$2.00 coupon refundable with first order). **S.S. GRONOWICZ, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. PMC1, 224 WEST 57TH ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019**

## MAILORDER OPPORTUNITIES

**PROFITABLE** Businesses: Seven How To Books, Operate From Home, Information send **SASE**; Order \$20.00: TEE'S Enterprises, Box 9658, Hampton, Virginia 23670-0658.

**MILLIONAIRE** Mailorder Expert Reveals Money-Making Secrets. Free, Exciting, Hour Cassette: Mel Powers, No. Hollywood, California 91609.

**THE** ads shown here can be read by 8,000,000 people this month. **SHOULDN'T YOUR AD BE HERE TOO?** Only \$7.00 a word, zip-code free. It's the most efficient way to advertise. Send order to: PM Classified, 224 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

**HOW TO GET RICH** in Mailorder. Imagination Station, 136 West Pacemont, Columbus, Ohio 43202

## RABBITS-CHINCHILLAS-FUR BEARING ANIMALS

**GUARANTEED INCOME.** Raise Chinchillas. Send \$10.00 (refundable) to: Chinchillas, Dept. B, P.O. Box 7463, Mesa, Arizona 85206.

## OF INTEREST TO ALL

**SURPRISE** your friends, send a postcard from Sweden, for 5 cards & full details send \$8, every remail \$3. Hellerstad, Linnégatan 41, 413 08 Gothenburg, Sweden.

**FREE PRIVACY CATALOG.** Cash income opportunities. Hiding assets. Secret loans. New identity. Eden, Box 8410-PC, Fountain Valley, CA 92728.

**FREE** Promotional Albums, Concert Tickets, Stereos, etc. information: Barry Publications, 477 82nd Street, Brooklyn, NY 11209

**FREE** Hex Sign LSASE, Amish Country, Box 88, Paradise, PA 17562

**HOME GROWN** Amazing high tech method grows anything indoors grows plants super fast. Free brochure. Indoor Sun Systems, 61 Allwood Ave. Dept PM, Central Islip, NY 11722. 800-999-FAST ext. 5.

**EYEGLASSES** Will Never Slip Again Send \$2.95 + \$1.05 Postage & Handling, Selex, 525 Windsor, Lakeland, Florida 33803

**YOUR PHONE NUMBER SPELLS INCREDIBLE WORDS!** Printout of all letter combinations \$2.00. David Butler, Box 966, El Toro, California 92630

**PAY** Off Your Home Mortgage Early \$2.00. Cassette Kit, P.O. Box 58M, Fairview, NJ 07022

**NEED** a cash loan fast? Write: Nathan, POB 4331, Pueblo, CO 81003.

**BED WETTING**, effective treatment methods. Free brochure write: Caring Parents, 1330 E. Pigeon, Bad Axe, MI 48413

**STOP** Getting **SPEEDING TICKETS**, Free Information Box 1082, Ben Lomond, CA 95005

**FREE** Sample. **RETIRED SALESMANS FAVORITE LAUGHS.** Send Addressed, Stamped Envelope. J.R. Enterprises, 5339 Prospect, Suite 240, San Jose, CA 95129

## WOMEN'S INTERESTS

**MAKE COLORFUL QUILTS.** Baby Comforters. Adorable Teddy Bear Design. Others. Relaxing, Fun! Sell For Up To 500% Profit. Proven Patterns, Detailed Instructions. Satisfaction Guaranteed. \$12.00. Quilt'n Bee, Box 1261, Morton Grove, Illinois 60053

## GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

**NARCOTICS RAID SEIZURES** ... Autos ... Vans ... Boats ... Airplanes ... Millions Surplus Bargains ... many 1% original cost! "Nationwide Sales Directory"—\$3.00, Disposal, Box 19107-AX, Washington, DC 20038.

**"GOVERNMENT SURPLUS" JEEPS \$30.00! 5,000,000 Items!** Complete Information Your Area. **1988 OFFICIAL DIRECTORY \$3.00 (Guaranteed).** **SURPLUS, (B247), Box 90048, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20066**

**JEEPS, \$80. Typewriters, \$4. Also BOATS, GUNS, CARS.** \$3 for Government Surplus Directory. Imagination Station, 136 West Pacemont Road, Columbus, Ohio 43202

**DISCOUNT** Catalog - Viet-nam Boots, Canteens, camouflage Fatigues, Helmets, Field Jackets, Knives, Packs, Sleeping Bags, Tents, Etc. Send \$1.00 (Refundable With Order). Dixie Military Surplus, Box 4525PM, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33338

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS.** How to purchase Jeeps, Trucks, Tools, Furniture, Electronics in your area. Information 24 hours, 802-964-3231

## LOANS BY MAIL

**MAIL LOANS ON SIGNATURE, APPLICATIONS 1-800-323-6033 EXT 20**

**NEED MONEY?** When Banks stop. We start no credit check, collateral or co-signers needed. For Application write: BOCT, 1107 Crawford Road, Statesville, N.C. 28677

**BORROW \$300.** \$30,000 fast easy qualifying. Consolidated Financial Services, P.O. Box 6087-C (24), Anaheim, CA 92806

**CASH GRANTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS.** To start or expand your business. Free Details. Ralph McGill, 322 N. 10th Ave. E., Duluth, MN 55805

**LOANS** by mail! Instant reply! Rush stamped addressed envelope: Marigold, Box 2030-PM, Richardson, TX 75080.

**VISA® Mastercard® Simple Effective Guaranteed Program.** 1-800-626-8902 (California) 1-800-843-4046.

**BORROW \$40,000 "overnight."** Any purpose. Keep indefinitely! Free Report! Success Research, Box 19739-AX, Indianapolis, IN 46219.

**VISA® MASTERCARD®** Quick Personal/Business Loans! Refused elsewhere? Write! National Finance, Box 35726FN, Richmond, VA 23235.

**MONEY** Problems? Free Book describes Loans, Cash, Government Grants, Other benefits, available to individuals. Write: Associates, Box 98-AX, Brooklyn, New York 11235

**BORROW \$500 - \$40,000 on Signature! 97% Eligible!** Any Purpose! Free Application: Unifed, Box 3789M, Downey, CA 90242

**NEED MONEY?** Cash, Loans, Government Grants, 99% eligible-no investigation. Creditpro, Box 400PNM, Jamesport, New York 11947

**GET Visa®, Mastercard® credit cards!** Regardless of past credit experience! Call toll-free, 24 Hours: 1-800-227-8472, Ext. 18.

**BORROW BY MAIL-\$1,000 to \$100,000.** Details. DEVNO, Dept. HPM, 6956 Manti Street, Philadelphia, PA 19128.

**BORROW \$500-\$40,000! "Overnight."** On Signature. Keep indefinitely! Action, Box 5499-A, Diamond Bar, CA 91765.

**\$100,000 Line Credit Without Investigation!** Private Swiss Bank Account! Other Financial Benefits! Free Valuable Report! NACC-PM10, Box 5399, Torrance, CA 90503

**PERSONAL** and Business Loans information. Presley, Box 58, Hopewills, NC 28348

Get Visa/MC Guaranteed Approval Applications 1-800-323-6033 Ext 10

**FREE MONEY!** \$300,000,000.00 Grant Giveaway! No Repayment! Rush 22c Stamp! Jakla, Box 3066-PM107, Seminole, FL 34642

**EMERGENCY CASH** to \$3000. Credit no problem. (213) 988-0052, Ted or write: Capital Resources, 4320 Atlantic Ave., #10, Long Beach, CA 90807

**WHAT VISA®? MASTERCARD®?** Tired of being denied! Get preliminary telephone approval in seconds! Poor credit now accepted! Call BankCard Services now! Toll Free- 24 Hours. 1-800-554-8472.

(Continued on next page)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



## LOANS BY MAIL

(Continued from preceding page)

**NEED MONEY?** Borrowing can be easy with Pamphlet 233. \$5.00. Joe Powell, 572E Turnberry, Newport News, VA 23602

**BORROW** Cash Fast! 24-Hour Response! Write: NRCPA, Box 2440, Midland, MI 48641.

**NEED** Cash? Government Grants - No Investigations - Loans Available To Everyone. Credit Bank, Box 25 - NCP, Richmond Hill, N.Y. 11418-0025

## DIVORCE

**WINNING** Information. \$2.00 **MEN'S RIGHTS ASSOCIATION**, 17854 (Lyons), Forest Lake, MN 55025

**FATHERS CAN WIN.** Free Information. The Father's Forum, 500 W. Santa Ana Blvd. Suite 200, Santa Ana, CA 92701. (714) 542-1555

## PERSONAL

**WILL FORM SETS.** (Legal All States). Fill Blanks. Instructions. Guaranteed. 2 \$10.00. Legalaide, 101 Seneca Street, Johnstown, PA 15904

## REMAILING SERVICE

**TRUSTWORTHY** forwarding. Stamped remails \$1.00 Diamond-H, Box 129A, Caddo, Texas 76029.

**FREE** Remailers List. Agents Needed. PS, Box 29656, San Antonio, Texas 78229

**UNLISTED ADDRESS** Discreet and confidential. Remail \$1.00 Single. Mail Forwarding Service, 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025

**CONFIDENTIAL** Mail Receiving Forwarding. Mail Drop. Box 608039PM, Orlando, FL 32860

**FREE** Details! Postal Shoppe, 369 East 900 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84111

**SECURITY.** Confidentially. Details. Consumer Warehouse, 6333 Pacific #508, Stockton, CA 95207

**PROMPT.** dependable remails. \$1. Morning Mailcall, Box 822323, Dallas, Texas 75231-9998.

**GUARANTEED** Forwarding Stamped Remails \$1.00 each. Multiple Cities. Free Information SASE. CR, Box 4847, Kailua-Kona, HI 96745

## MISCELLANEOUS

**BLANK PHOTO ID CARDS** (laminated). 5 for \$10.00. 5 free Birth Certificates. Make on any typewriter-everything furnished. Good everywhere. Moneyback Guarantee. Cardinal Publishing, 2071-B2B Emerson, Jacksonville, FL 32207. Rush C.O.D. Call (24 Hrs) 1-904-396-1744

## WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

**BUYING** Tungsten Carbide, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Silver Solder, Silver Contacts, Gold, Platinum. 800-321-6914 Ohio 216-531-8333 collect.

**GOLD,** Silver, Platinum, Mercury, Tantalum. Samples Evaluated Free. Ore Assaying Service. Call Wholesale Terminal Toll Free: 1-800-932-1010.

**SCRAP SILVER CONTACTS, FORKLIFT CONTACTS.** Silver Solder, Sterling, Gold Plated, Robert Leszczak, 652 Myrtle St., Elizabeth, NJ 07202

## FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

**STEP-BY-STEP** Selling Anything. Two Cassettes \$29.95 S-H \$2.50. S.E., Box 73, Florence, VT 05744

## PERFECT KNOWLEDGE

**SURVIVE** under Universal Law into Millennium as God-dated by CREATOR'S original MEASURES, embracing TOTAL Knowledge for unlimited free ENERGY; monadic gravity; friction-free, work Travel VEHICLES; instant MANNA. Cancels experimental research! No mail. Test in person. ATA Base, 1500 North Texas, Weslaco, Texas 78596

## HEARING AIDS

**HUGE SAVINGS** Eliminate Dealer Markups. Free Trial. Batteries Wholesale. Terms Arranged. Call Toll Free 1-800-323-1212. Or Write: Lloyds-PMC, Rockford, IL 61110

**FREE HEARING AID CATALOG-** Save 1/2 by mail! Write: "MoneySavers", 9530PM-10, Langdon, Sepulveda, California 91343.

## TOBACCO

**ROLL** Your Own Cigarette Tobacco. Free Catalog. Green River Tobacco, Box 1313 PM, Owensboro, KY 42302

**VITA-SMOKE** Helps reduce health hazards of smoking. All natural. 90 tablets: \$10.00. Check, Visa, MC. Total Image, 4408 Three Oaks, Arlington, TX 76016.

## SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

**FREE SCIENTIFIC SUPPLIES AND CHEMICAL CATALOGS.** R.J.M. Laboratories, Inc. presents its latest catalogs containing scientific laboratory equipment, supplies, chemicals and a complete line of specialty laboratory glassware. Write today for your **FREE** catalogs. R.J.M. Laboratories (IL), Box 899, Santee, CA 92071

**ANATOMICAL CHARTS, MODELS, SKELETONS.** \$1.00 Catalog. CHARTS, 7124 North Clark, Chicago, IL 60626

**LABORATORY CHEMICALS, GLASSWARE - APPARATUS.** Established 1953 - Catalog \$1.00. HAGENOW LABORATORIES, 1302 Washington, MAINTOWOC, WISCONSIN 54220

## FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**PERPETUAL** Racer Plans Available. Send \$10.00 to: Nil, 2911 16th Street #210, San Francisco, CA 94103

**BEST** Moneymaking Formulas. Free lists. Research-P10, Box 291332, Davie, FL 33329

## TELEPHONE & SERVICE

**TELEPHONES** Sales-Service (American Made) Write: Telephones, Box 6M, Simpson, PA 18407

## SPECIAL SERVICES

**INFORMATION** On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside, Woodside, New York 11377.

## HERBS

**HERBS** - Yohimbin, Pau D'Arco, and Others. Catalog \$1.00 (refundable) Jude Herbs, Box 563PM, Huntington Station, New York 11746

## HEALTH, VITAMINS

**PSORIASIS** Sufferers: Discouraged? Write for Free Important Information that is helping thousands. Pixacol, P.O. Box 28117PM, Dallas, TX 75228

**SMOKERS!** How to stop smoking through self-hypnosis. Send \$3.00 plus \$1.00 postage. Lansford Mercantile, 10917 N. 173rd E. Ave., Dept. 1000, Waukegan, IL 60055

## WORK CLOTHING

**OSHKOSH** B'Gosh Work Clothes (Railroadiana). Free Catalog. Depot, Dept. RR, Sullivan, IL 61951

## DRINKING WATER PURIFIERS

**FIRST NEED(R)** portable purifiers remove Giardia, bacteria, pesticides, bad tastes and odors. Only 10 ounces. Used worldwide. They really work! \$39.95 VISA/MC 1-800-441-8166.

**WATER TESTING** Before you purchase any Filtration System. Test your Water with our Professional Unbiased Laboratory! Water Works Labs. Nationwide Service 1-800-522-0061

## GREENHOUSES

**GREENHOUSES** - Redwood fiberglass kits. Free Brochure. Gothic Arch Greenhouses, P.O. Box 1564PM, Mobile, AL 36633. Toll Free 1-800-255-0284 after tone 1059

## RECIPES, COOKING, ETC.

**20 AUTHENTIC MOUTHWATERING MEXICAN** Recipes. **FREE** Gift! \$4.00. TLH, 38 Woodstone Square, Austin, TX 78703

**ROSE** Petal Ebony Beads recipe instructions Durable fragrance. Michael, P.O. Box 193, Corning CA 96021. Send \$3.00.

**DESSERT LOVERS DREAM!** 50 fabulous recipes. Old family favorites, from the sinfully rich to the unbelievably easy. Indulge your sweet tooth! Send \$4.00 to: DKM, P.O. Box 1447-PM, Taylor, MI 48180

**BREADS! BREADS! BREADS!** 175-page book. Make delicious **EGGLESS, INTERNATIONAL, REGIONAL** breads. Send \$8.95 check or money order to: Hilda Higley, 5915 Fairlane Drive, Austin, Texas 78731

**HOLIDAY** Cookbook. 30 Tempting recipes. \$4.95. Kasey's Kitchen, 3109-PM10 Lemon, Dubuque, IA 52001

**OLD ENGLISH** Recipes. \$4.00. Hiltchen, RR #1, Bracebridge, Ontario, POB 1C0 Canada

**IDIOTPROOF** Yeast Bread! 6 pages. \$3.50. Hayward, Box 299P1, Shawmigan Lake, BC, V0R 2W0

**AWARD WINNING CHEF'S SECRET CAJUN SAUCE RECIPE** \$3.00. CCS, Inc., P.O. Box 24728P, New Orleans, LA 70184

**"15 DELICIOUS DESSERTS!"** \$4.00-SASE. Linda Warner, P.O. Box 1465, Findlay, OH 45839-1465.

**LEARN ABOUT WORLD WINES.** Laminated guide attractively displayed on handy refrigerator magnet \$4.00. Ameriorder, Box 1145, Jacksonville, FL 32201

**TEXAS CHILI RECIPE** Send \$3.00. Jackson, Box 721, Wylie, TX 75098

**PIZZA LOVERS!** 3 Mouthwatering Recipes \$3.00. P. Battista, R.D.#5 Box 301, New Castle, PA 16105

**CHICAGO** -Style deep dish pizza! New York Thin Style! Both \$2.00. Box 11139, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

**APPLE MAGIC** - over 50 scrumptious apple recipes, spiral-bound - \$5.95. Mickie Richardson, Farrant St., P.O. Box 751, Newport, Vermont 05855

**TURKEY** Cookbook 200 Tested Treats \$5.00 Each. Box 2847, Aiken, S.C. 29802

**HOLIDAY CAJUN RICE.** Family Recipe. \$2.00 cash. D. Frere, Star Route Box 2, Eastsound, WA 98245

**FANTASTIC DINING FROM ENGLAND.** 24 pages of recipes and cooking tips **PLUS FREE GIFT** \$3. PRINTZ, Box 57, Lexington, TN 38351

**FOR A TERRIFIC EXPERIENCE!!** Uncle Barney's Home-made Bubble Gum Kit. \$5.00. P.O. Box 1047A, Eules, Tex. 76039

**25 "FAMOUS Restaurants Recipes"** \$3.00. Cox, 708 W. Charles, Muncie, In. 47305

**"OLD CHINESE** Recipes From An Old Chinese Cook" \$3.95 **SASE** - S. Jansen, 53-567 Kam Hwy. #405, Hauula, HI 96717

**HAM-VEGETABLE SOUP** - Hearty, satisfying! \$2.00 - Beecher, P.O. Box 1485, Ocean Springs, MS 39564

**BEEF JERKEY,** Original and Hawaiian Style. (Pipikaula). Easy Recipes. Bake in Oven. \$2.00 **SASE** Country Cooking. 26222 Avenida Deseo, Mission Viejo, California 92691

**CHRISTMAS FRUIT CAKES.** Super recipe. Many tips. \$3.00 **LSASE.** Pantry Shelf, Box 1162, Cornelius, NC 28031

**GUARANTEED SMASHING HITS! 3 OLD EUROPEAN FAMILY TREASURES: RICH "DRUNKEN IZIDOR" CHOCOLATE CAKE, MOM'S INCREDIBLE WALNUT PIE, AL'S IRRESISTIBLE SALAD.** \$2.00 each, \$5.00 all 3. Copyright. Box 1442, Station "A", London, Ontario, Canada, N6A 5M2.

**FONDUE** Ten delicious self-service recipes. Cheese, meat, chocolate. \$4.95. Westham Publishing, Department CPM:0, Box 2214, Kensington, Maryland 20895

**TRULY SCRUMPTIOUS CHRISTMAS EATS.** Selection Traditional & Modern Recipes \$3 U.S. Gawsorth Press Inc., Box 1705, Alexandria, Ontario Canada, K0C 1A0.

**CHRISTMAS ORANGE MARMALADE** Said world's best. Short cuts \$3.00 **LSASE** Pantry Shelf, Box 1162, Cornelius, NC 28031

**GIFT CATALOG FREE** - SAIMI'S FINNISH COFFEE **BREAD RECIPE** \$2.00. Bruno Leppanen, Box 2427, Niagara Falls, New York 14302

**DELICIOUS ITALIAN SPAGHETTI RECIPE!!** Sensational! Family and Friends Will Rave! Order Now! \$2.00 **SASE** MK, 8132 Pinehurst, Parma, Ohio 44129.

## WINEMAKING, BEERMaking, ETC.

**FREE CATALOG** Winemaking, Beermaking supplies. Continental, Box 1227-CA, Daytona Beach, Florida 32015.

**BEERMakers ONLY! FREE** Catalog Newsletter. William's, Box 2195-M9, San Leandro, CA 94577

**MAKE QUALITY BEER,** wine. Free catalog. Root & Vine, Box 3051PM, Westport, MA 02790.

**WINEMAKERS—BEERMakers: FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF SUPPLIES, SEMPLEX, BOX 11476R, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55411**

**WINEMAKERS—BEERMakers** - Free Catalog - Fast Service - Large Selection: Kraus, Box 7850-L, Independence, Missouri 64053

**WINE/BEER MAKING** Catalog. B&J Enterprises, 1845 South 19th, Springfield, Illinois 62703

**BEERMaking - WINEMaking** Catalog Lowest Prices **BEERGear.** Box 25093N, Lansing, Michigan 48909

**WINEMAKERS—Beermakers** Free Catalog. Low Prices. Free Recipes. Cellar-M, Box 33525, Seattle, WA 98133

**NEW illustrated BEER-MAKING** manual. Complete, step-by-step instructions. Rush \$3.95 to: **MERRYMEN,** P.O. Box 409, Franklinville, NJ 08322, (609) 694-2453.

**FREE** Beermaker's, Winemaker's **SAVINGS** Catalog! Winemaker's Market, Box 299M, Sumner, Iowa 50674

**FREE CATALOG!!** Your Complete Guide To Home Brewing- Wine And Beer—Supplies, Recipes, Instructions. Home Brew International, Box 4547- PM10, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316. 1-800-541-0900

**WHISKEY, VODKA, GIN MAKING INSTRUCTIONS.** Confidential Report \$2.00. Homebrewer, 723 Disston, Philadelphia, 19111-4322.

**BEERMaking KIT - DELICIOUS,** Easy Instructions, Fraction Of Commercial Prices. Makes 5 Gallons. Equipment Reusable. Supplies Readily Available. \$34.95 + \$5.00 Shipping To: Beermaking, P.O. Box 663, Biloxi, MS 39533

## BURGLAR ALARMS & HOME PROTECTION

**AFRAID OF HAVING YOUR HOME ROBBED?** Easy And Inexpensive Instructions To Prevent A Burglary. Send \$3.00. Protection Consultants, Dept. 1107, P.O. Box #161371, Mobile, Alabama 36616



# COMING NEXT MONTH



Electronic wizardry captures the superhit talent of Bruce Willis.

## SPECIAL SECTION

Cold, hard world of chisels, plus planning and building a dining roomful of furniture and much more.



Bird's-eye view of the cranes that build our skyscrapers.



Top skiers display their skill in our tournament ski boat test.



Gen. Chuck Yeager tells his own story of the first supersonic flight.



Six vans compete to haul your family.

## New Twist For Tunes

Behind the scenes at state-of-the-art recording studios and the mind-boggling technology used to make the hits.

## Woodworking Guide

Build a dining roomful of furniture: table, six chairs, hutch and more. We take you from planning to completion.

## Breaking Mach 1

Gen. Chuck Yeager shares his fears and intimate feelings as he takes you on his voyage through the sound barrier.

## Ski Boat Shootout

The six top tournament boats battle it out in acceleration, top end, tracking, handling and ski-tow tests.

## Minivan Comparison

Drive seven small family vans through our exhaustive road-and-track test battery to see which come out on top.

## World's Biggest Tools

Ever wonder how these cranes get up on top of those skyscrapers under construction? And what they do once they get up there?

POPULAR MECHANICS (ISSN 0032-4558) is published monthly by The Hearst Corporation, 224 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019, U.S.A. Subscription prices: United States and possessions, \$13.97 for one year; \$23.97 for two years. Canada and all other countries, add \$16.00 for each year. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY, and additional mailing offices. Authorized second-class mailing-in-Canada privileges by Canada Post, Windsor, Ont. Registered as second-class at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 29, 1950. © 1987 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, IA 50350.





# SAFETY EQUIPMENT REQUIRED BY THE ROAD. NOT THE LAW.

Over 12 years ago, Subaru felt compelled to improve road safety beyond the requirements of the law. And beyond the efforts of other car makers.

Our goal was simple: increase traction, even in the most hazardous driving conditions. As a result, we developed the "On Demand"™ 4 Wheel Drive System, the ability to shift power from the front wheels to all four wheels at the push of a button or flick of a lever.

Fact is, Subaru is so committed to 4 wheel drive, this year we're introducing two of the most advanced Full Time 4WD systems in the world.

After all, if you can't be sure of the road, you should be sure of your car.



**SUBARU.**  
Inexpensive. And built to stay that way.





# Marlboro



Marlboro Red or Longhorn 100's—  
you get a lot to like.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette  
Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.

16 mg "tar," 1.0 mg nicotine  
av. per cigarette, FTC Report Feb. '85

© Philip Morris Inc. 1987